Gristede Bros. Inc. have 140 stores in and around New York City. Each store carries 5,000 items, twice as many as average food stores. Assemble and distribute that many items, provide special storage conditions of temperature and moisture... load and unload... handle and convey... stack and unstack—and you need a lot more than just four walls and a roof! Gristede’s new warehouse—355,000 sq. ft. floor area, all heavy-duty concrete construction—is tailor-made to meet these multiple problems. Specialized know-how in design and construction, including concreting throughout with Lone Star Cement, 26,000 bbls., invests this new warehouse with the same “Quality and Service” attributes which have distinguished Gristede operations for the past 59 years.


LONE STAR CEMENT CORPORATION

LONE STAR CEMENT, WITH ITS SUBSIDIARIES, IS ONE OF THE WORLD’S LARGEST CEMENT PRODUCERS: 15 MODERN MILLS, 27,500,000 BARRELS ANNUAL CAPACITY

JUNE 1950
How to Make a Home

It's easy to bring nature right into the home with Ceco Picture Windows of Steel to make each room truly live. There's movement in the murals of the vibrant outdoors framed by these handsome window creations. Distant views, ever changing with the mood of the hours, bring relaxing thoughts and a sense of better living. All this is possible because there's less interruption of vision. The eye is drawn easily to the outside world of motion—barriers are minimized due to slender frames and muntins. And to have Ceco Steel Windows is to know truly sound value. They're engineered to
provide the tightest weatherseal ever—with extra strength built in—sections are 1\(\frac{3}{8}\) inches deep. Yes, when you specify Ceco Steel Windows, you know you've chosen the very best—you're sure of economy too—you're modern as tomorrow.

CECO STEEL PRODUCTS CORPORATION
General Offices: 5601 West 26th Street, Chicago 50, Illinois
Offices, warehouses and fabricating plants in principal cities

makes the big difference
In 6 important positions on this "All American" Team . . .

BYERS WROUGHT IRON PIPE

The culmination of over 15 years of study and planning, this new Pan American Union Building has recently been completed. Architectural appeal is linked with pocket-book protection, by top emphasis on durability and dependability in every structural part. The steam return and drip lines, the soil, waste and vent lines 2-in. and smaller, and the rain leaders, were all specified "Wrought iron." Byers Wrought Iron pipe was used. The corrosion threat in all these services is too well known to require comment. Wrought iron has proven its ability to resist the attack by continuous, trouble-free service over long periods. In some areas, wrought iron lines have been reported as still serving after 40 to 50 years on the job, while vulnerable materials have become unserviceable in a fraction of this time.

It is no accident that Byers Wrought Iron pipe serves so long and so well in these punishing applications. The tiny fibers of glass-like silicate slag, threaded through the body of high-purity iron, halt and disperse corrosive attack, and so discourage pitting and rapid penetration. The fibers also help to anchor the initial protective scale, which shields the underlying metal. When galvanizing is used, the naturally rougher surface of wrought iron takes and holds a heavier coat.

You will find some helpful information on piping problems and their practical solution in our bulletin, WROUGHT IRON FOR PIPING SERVICES. We will be very glad to send you a copy on request.

A representative will answer any specific questions you may have in connection with any particular service you have in mind, if you will contact the nearest office.

May we remind you that when you specify wrought iron for piping, the use of wrought iron nipples should also be specified? This will eliminate any chance of weak-links in your corrosion-resistant piping system.


CORROSION COSTS YOU MORE THAN WROUGHT IRON

BYERS GENUINE WROUGHT IRON TUBULAR AND HOT ROLLED PRODUCTS ELECTRIC FURNACE QUALITY ALLOY AND STAINLESS STEEL PRODUCTS

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD
THE RECORD REPORTS

News from Washington. By Ernest Mickel .......................... 9
News from Canada. By John Caulfield Smith .......................... 15
Some Observations on the Construction Outlook. By Thomas S. Holden ... ............... 16
Construction Cost Indexes .................................................. 22

REQUIRED READING .................................................................. 30

TOWARD MODERN ARCHITECTURE ON THE CAMPUS . . . . An Editorial . . . . . .................................................. 101

BUILDING TYPES STUDY NO. 162

COLEGE BUILDINGS

WHENCE COME THESE MODERN BUILDINGS? ......................... 102
LAKESIDE DORMITORY, MT. HOLYOKE COLLEGE .................... 106
KISKIMINETAS SPRINGS SCHOOL ............................................ 112
ROGERS CENTER RESIDENCE HALLS, INDIANA UNIVERSITY .......... 114
Bloomington, Ind. Edward D. James, Architect ....................... 122
COOPERATIVE DORMITORY, VASSAR COLLEGE ..................... 118
Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Marcel Breuer, Architect ......................... 120
DORMITORIES, CLASS AND ADMINISTRATION BUILDINGS, CLARE­
MONT MEN'S COLLEGE ......................................................... 120
Claremont, Calif. Allison and Ribe, Architects ......................... 120
HARRISON HIGH TOWER TEXTILE ENGINEERING BUILDING, 
GEORGIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY .................................. 124
Atlanta, Ga. Buah-Brown, Gailey & Heffernan, Architects .......... 126
FINE ARTS CENTER, UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS ................... 130
Fayetteville, Ark. Edward D. Stone; Haralson & Mott, Associate 
Architects ........................................................................ 130
FINE ARTS CENTER, MARYVILLE COLLEGE .......................... 133
Maryville, Tenn. Schweikher & Elting, Architects ..................... 136
SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ADMINISTRATION, CARNEGIE INSTI­
TUTE OF TECHNOLOGY ........................................................ 136
Pittsburgh, Pa. Marlier & Johnstone, Architects ....................... 138
FONDREN LIBRARY, THE RICE INSTITUTE ............................. 138
Houston, Texas. Staub and Rather, Architects ......................... 138
MIDWEST INTERLIBRARY CENTER .......................................... 143
Chicago, Ill. Shaw, Metz and Dolio, Architects ......................... 146

FIRST OF THE HILL-BURTON HOSPITALS ......................... 146
George H. Lanier Memorial Hospital, Langdale, Ala. Robert and 
Company Associates, Architects and Engineers; Jesse M. Shelton, 
Associate Architect ................................................................ 146

APARTMENT INNOVATIONS ..................................................... 154
50 Joice Street Apartments, San Francisco. John E. Kramer, Owner 
and Contractor; John G. Kelley, Architect ................................. 158

WIND-SWEPT APARTMENTS, MIAMI ..................................... 157
Miami, Fla. Robert Law Weed and Associates, Architects-Engineers

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

TECHNICAL NEWS AND RESEARCH

MODULAR COORDINATION ................................................... 160
It Means Economy Now .......................................................... 160

FOOD CENTER SERVES COLLEGE KITCHENS ...................... 162

ARCHITECTURAL ACOUSTICS ................................................. 166


PRODUCTS . . . for Better Building ........................................ 170
TIME-SAVER STANDARDS . . . Electrical Conduits .............. 173
MANUFACTURERS' LITERATURE ............................................ 178
SEMI-ANNUAL INDEX .............................................................. 326
The Veterans Administration has established, as economic policy, the designing of the most modern and efficient hospital structures possible. These highly-developed, modern, functional hospitals not only afford the greatest measure of service to Veterans, but, because of radical departures from usual methods, these finer hospital buildings actually cost less.

This effective method of achieving hospitals of maximum excellence at a cost that is definitely lower, marks another milestone in the progress of advanced, large-scale planning for economical construction.

Under this program John A. Johnson & Sons, Inc. are now erecting the largest structure of any kind in the 125 year history of the City of Syracuse, N. Y. and another Veterans Hospital of equal importance in Cincinnati, Ohio.

John A. Johnson & Sons, Inc. were privileged to construct the even larger Veterans Administration Hospital group
Bed buildings (approximately 16 not shown above) comprise this $15,000,000.00 hospital group, of which about 30 buildings of various sizes are now serving veterans.

When the Syracuse and Cincinnati hospitals are completed, this important new group of three major hospitals will represent an investment in construction of thirty million dollars, and in veterans' service and welfare a total of approximately forty millions.

Industrial plants, housing, public buildings, educational and other institutions, in which fields the Johnson organization is widely experienced, can also benefit from the economic policy and type of planning which the Veterans Administration has so successfully inaugurated.

If you are planning construction, we will be pleased to send a letter covering your particular problem.
Every Kwikset box carries the statement "Unconditionally Guaranteed Against Defects in Materials and Workmanship." What does this unconditional guarantee mean to you, the architect who specifies Kwikset locks?

**First, it guarantees quality materials**

No manufacturer can afford to make an unconditional guarantee unless highest quality materials are used in his products. Kwikset adheres strictly to this policy of using only the highest quality materials scientifically selected for the particular service to which they are put.

**Second, it guarantees fine workmanship**

The finest of materials are useless unless they are processed into the final product with care and precision. Kwikset's simple design and advanced facilities make possible cost-saving precision manufacture. Tolerances are held to .001-inch... equivalent to \( \frac{1}{52} \) the thickness of a human hair! Kwikset's gleaming finishes are permanently protected by a specially compounded plastic.

**Third, it guarantees customer satisfaction**

Every one of the millions of Kwikset locks now in use is its own best testimonial. When you specify Kwikset, you are backed by Kwikset's unconditional guarantee. Kwikset challenges comparison on beauty, quality, ease of installation and low price... no other lock combines all of these desirable qualities so well!

Look to Kwikset to be First and Foremost with Top Quality Residential Hardware
The Record Reports

A.I.A. Convention Attracts Over 2000 Delegates and Members to Washington

All Officers Reelected; Two New Districts Created: Northwest and Texas

More architects got together in Washington last month than ever had been assembled at one spot. Over 2000 delegates and members took part in the four-day program of the 82nd annual Convention of the American Institute of Architects May 10-13 with a harmony — at least on the surface — that made last year's spirited contest at Houston seem as distant as the much-decorated interiors of the Shamrock from the elegant decorum of the Mayflower.

The "progressives" were still around, but the only ripples they made on the surface of official convention deliberations came on resolutions debates.

Officers Reelected

All the officers were reelected and all but one ran unopposed. Thus A.I.A. officers for the coming year will be: Ralph Walker, New York, president; Glenn Stanton, Portland, Ore., first vice president; Kenneth E. Wischmeyer, St. Louis, second vice president; Clair W. Ditchy, Detroit, secretary; and Charles F. Cellarius, Cincinnati, treasurer.

By-laws were amended to increase membership of the Board of Directors from 15 to 17, and two new districts were created — the Northwest District and the Texas District. Irving G. Smith of Portland was elected as the first director for the Northwest District and Thomas D. Broad of Dallas as the first director from the Texas district.

Other new directors, elected for three-year terms, are: John Noble Richards, Toledo, Ohio, Great Lakes District; C. E. Silling, Charleston, W. Va., Middle Atlantic District; M. H. Starkweather, Tucson, Ariz., Western Mountain District; Howard M. Eichenbaum, Little Rock, Ark., Gulf States District.

Two general amendments to A.I.A. by-laws submitted by the Board of Directors were turned down by the convention. The first would have provided for election each year of a "first vice president and president-elect," who would automatically become president after a year as first vice-president. The other would have required United States citizenship as a future qualification for membership in the Institute.

Also rejected was a proposal from some field chapters of the A.I.A. that a study be made of the advisability of electing the Institute president annually by general vote of all members rather than by chapter delegates.

The only real flurry of contention arose over a proposal to study the question of naming regional directors by vote of membership within the region rather than by delegate vote at the annual meetings. There was some spirited discussion on this one, with President Walker, in the chair, advising that such a plan conflicted with A.I.A. by-laws. The convention decided to go ahead with the study anyway.

Another resolution approved by the delegates sanctioned A.I.A. participation in the activities of the Federation of Panamerican Association of Architects as a founder member and named Julian Clarence Levi as delegate and Harold R. Sleeper as alternate. Both are New Yorkers.

Awards Presented

Even at a convention which seemed to be more seriously concerned than usual with its major "theme" — urban planning and redevelopment — the announcement and presentation of the...
annual awards remained the highlight of the meeting.

Sir Patrick Abercrombie, M.A., Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects, received the Gold Medal of the A.I.A. for his “distinguished contribution to the profession of architecture and regional planning.” The presentation was made at the annual dinner, at which Sir Patrick’s response was the principal address. Sir Patrick, sixth foreign architect to receive the Institute’s highest honor, was the Royal Gold Medallist in 1946.

Also honored at the annual dinner were 27 distinguished American architects who were advanced to Fellowship in the A.I.A. in recognition of their notable contributions to the advancement of the profession in original design, education and public service.


A.I.A. Honor Awards

Winners of the A.I.A.’s Second Honor Awards for Architecture, announced on the opening day of the convention, were on exhibition in the promenade of the Mayflower.

In the residential category, the First Honor Award went to the house of H. C. Hvitendahl in California, designed by A. Quincy Jones Jr., A.I.A., Los Angeles. Awards of Merit were given for the William Crocker house in Jauslito, designed by Mario Corbett, San Francisco; the home of Mrs. Harold Adams in Concord, Mass., designed by Hugh Stubbins Jr., Lexington, Mass.; and the Roberta Finney house in Sarasota, Fla., designed by Twitchell and Rudolph, Architects, Sarasota, Fla.

The Davison Department Store, Augusta, Ga., designed by Harold M. Heatley and Ketchum, Giana and Sharp, Architects, New York, received the First Honor Award for commercial architecture. Awards of Merit in this classification were given for Wallach’s Clothing Store, Jamaica, N. Y., designed by Ketchum, Giana and Sharp; the H. A. Bereu Pipe Shop, Los Angeles, designed by Welton D. Becket, A.I.A., Los Angeles; Bullock’s Pasadena, designed by Welton D. Becket; Santa Fe Ticket Office, Los Angeles, designed by Maynard Lyndon, Los Angeles; and Foley Department Store, Houston, designed by Kenneth Franzheim, F.A.I.A., Houston.

After careful study of the submissions in the field of ecclesiastical architecture, it was decided that no award should be made this year in that field.

Albert Heino of Chicago was chairman of the Committee on Honor Awards for Current Work. Juries for the three categories were as follows:


Commercial — Walter O. Bode, gen-

(Continued on page 234)
19 STORIES HELD TO ONE FOURTH OF SITE TO ACHIEVE LIGHT AND AIR FOR 280,000 SQ FT WITHOUT SETBACKS

Lever House will rise 21 stories from its site on New York’s Park Avenue between 53rd and 54th streets; but its main structure will be a 19-story tower of glass and stainless steel occupying only a fourth of the site. Without setbacks, the 280,000-sq-ft-home of Lever Brothers will have light, view and air whatever its future neighbors are like.

Architects Skidmore, Owings and Merrill consider the building, in its freedom from bulk and closed-in patterns, an answer to city planning problems. An arcade open to the street on three sides, with a garden and pool in the center, will occupy the entire site at ground level. An auditorium and a glassed-in lobby leading to elevators will be the only enclosures on the first floor.

The second floor, also covering the entire plot, will have an open court directly over the ground floor garden and will be surmounted by a landscaped terrace.

An employee restaurant and recreation room will be contained in the third story, where the main structure begins. This floor will open on the terrace.

The main tower, near the north end of the site, provides additional space above the 21st floor, equivalent to three floors, to house a water cooling tower, elevator and air conditioning equipment. All mechanical facilities, including elevators, electric lines, stairways and ducts for complete air conditioning, have been designed for efficiency into a mechanical, vertical core on the west side.

Underground parking is provided for 80 tenant cars. Truck loadings and deliveries will be offstreet.

Heat-resistant glass and stainless steel will be used for the entire exterior skin of the steel and concrete structure. The glass, which has a blue tinge from outside though it will appear colorless from inside, will filter out 30 per cent of the sun’s radiant heat.

APRIL CONSTRUCTION SETS ANOTHER ALL-TIME RECORD

Construction records were broken for the second consecutive month as F. W. Dodge Corp. figures showed contracts awarded in April totaled $1,350,496,000, or more than $50 million above the all-time high recorded in March.

Figures for the first four months of this year also set an all-time record at $4,161,082,000, up 58 per cent over the corresponding period last year and $1,300,264,000 over the previous record, made in 1948.

The April figure, covering contracts which provided for 128,457,000 sq ft of building space, topped March by 4 per cent and April 1949 by 60 per cent. Residential awards of $674,836,000 accounted for almost half of the month’s total operations and showed a 17 per cent increase over March, 122 per cent over the April 1949 aggregate. Nonresidential projects were off 10 per cent from the March 1950 figure but increased 42 per cent from April 1949.

For the first four months of 1950, residential awards totaled $1,954,470,000, more than double the figure for the same period last year. Nonresidential construction, at $1,450,138,000, showed a 33 per cent rise over the first four months of 1949.

$23,600,000 PROGRAM FOR PLANT IMPROVEMENT VOTED

Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp. directors have approved a new $23,600,000 plant improvement program to be completed within the next three years.

This program is in addition to a five-year program costing $30,000,000 started immediately after the war and now in the final stages of completion.

Manufacturing improvements include a new hot strip mill and additional cold rolling facilities at the Brackenridge, Pa., plant and additional cold rolling equipment at the neighboring plant at West Leechburg, Pa.

The new program also includes a project calling for the erection near Brackenridge of a research laboratory to be built of stainless curtain-walls instead of the more conventional building materials. The laboratory, which will overlook the company’s Brackenridge plant, will provide the latest facilities for all phases of metallurgical research into high alloy and other specialty steels.

Undertaken to integrate more fully operations of Allegheny Ludlum, the new improvements supplement the current program.
THE AIR FORCE crash entry suit consists of multiple layers of metallic foils and high-temperature-resisting conductive insulation, and is designed to provide adequate protection up to an exterior temperature of 2000°F."

From a letter by COL. E. J. KENDRICKS, Medical Corps (USAF), Chief, Aero-Medical Laboratory, Engineering Division.

"The Air Force crash entry suit consists of multiple layers of metallic foils and high-temperature-resisting conductive insulation, and is designed to provide adequate protection up to an exterior temperature of 2000°F."

Multiple layers of accordion aluminum permanently compartmented with cellular reflective spaces, reject 97% heat rays and emit only 3% on opposite side. This structure, available commercially, is technically called Infra Accordion Aluminum Insulation. Installed between wood joists in new construction, material and labor, Type 4 Infra costs less than 7½¢, Type 6 less than 9¢ sq. ft.

Details of how multiple accordion aluminum with reflective air cells stops waste of heat or its unwanted intrusion, including heat by convection and conduction, in residential, commercial, and industrial buildings; and prevents vapor flow and condensation, sent on request.


THERMAL FACTORS, TYPE 6 INFRA
Down-Heat C.044, R22.72 equals 7 1/2" DRY Rockwool
Up-Heat C.080, R12.50 equals 4" DRY Rockwool
Wall-Heat C.073, R13.69 equals 4 1/2" DRY Rockwool
VAPOR PERMEABILITY equals ZERO

INFRA INSULATION, INC.
10 Murray Street New York, N. Y.
Telephone: Cortlandt 7-3833

U.S. AIR FORCE CRASH FIRE FIGHTERS DEMONSTRATE:

Radiation dominates heat flow in air spaces (in buildings)
Conduction and Convection are minor
Multiple layers of low-emissive aluminum do not absorb nor emit appreciable heat

Infra-red heat rays travel through space, including icy-cold air, in every direction, up, down, sideways, from warm to cold. They engender no temperature until absorbed by a surface.

A news release from Wright Patterson Air Force base says of the accompanying photograph: "In the center the 'bunkin' suit, now in use by airplane crash fire-fighters, has become too hot for its wearer and is being wet down. The aluminum foil laminate suit at the left, developed by AMC's Aero-Medical Laboratory, was found to give its wearer the greatest comfort and protection and suffered least damage during the test. The foil reflects the extreme heat and helps the wearer retain a relatively low body temperature while fighting airplane crash fires."

Multiple layers of accordion aluminum permanently compartmented with cellular reflective spaces, reject 97% heat rays and emit only 3% on opposite side. This structure, available commercially, is technically called Infra Accordion Aluminum Insulation. Installed between wood joists in new construction, material and labor, Type 4 Infra costs less than 7½¢, Type 6 less than 9¢ sq. ft.

Details of how multiple accordion aluminum with reflective air cells stops waste of heat or its unwanted intrusion, including heat by convection and conduction, in residential, commercial, and industrial buildings; and prevents vapor flow and condensation, sent on request.


THERMAL FACTORS, TYPE 6 INFRA
Down-Heat C.044, R22.72 equals 7 1/2" DRY Rockwool
Up-Heat C.080, R12.50 equals 4" DRY Rockwool
Wall-Heat C.073, R13.69 equals 4 1/2" DRY Rockwool
VAPOR PERMEABILITY equals ZERO

INFRA INSULATION, INC.
10 Murray Street New York, N. Y.
Telephone: Cortlandt 7-3833

INFRA INSULATION, INC.
10 Murray Street, New York, N. Y. Dept. (R6)
Please send "Simplified Physics of Thermal Insulation."

Name__________________________
Firm__________________________
Address________________________

☐ Send Prices of Infra Insulations  ☐ Send Sample
Fine Flush Valves for Fine Buildings

For complete information on Watrous Flush Valves write for Catalog No. 449.

School of Medicine and Dentistry and Strong Memorial Hospital of the University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y.

Shown at left in this aerial view is New Psychiatric Clinic. This outstanding Medical Center is typical of the many fine buildings in which Watrous Flush Valves are installed.

KAELBER & WAASDORP
Architects

A. W. HOPEMAN & SONS CO.
General Contractors

WRIGHT & ALEXANDER CO.
Plumbing Contractors

ADJUSTABLE FLUSH VALVES
BOTH DIAPHRAGM AND PISTON TYPES

THE IMPERIAL BRASS MANUFACTURING CO.
1240 W. Harrison Street, Chicago 7, Illinois

Among Watrous Fine Features

Self-Tightening Handle Packing

The spring-loaded packed stem in Watrous Flush Valves automatically maintains proper tension on the packing at all times. Provides real protection against leakage, yet requires no periodic tightening.

Watrous
Housing Front Relaxes as 1950 Act Becomes Law — Restriction On Military Housing Fees Displeases A.I.A.; HHFA College Loan Program Ready to Go; VA Can Now Enforce Minimum Standards; National Hospital Program Approved Projects Total at 1145

WASHINGTON News by Ernest Mickel

WASHINGTON has settled back to a more even gait after the flurry of fighting over housing issues that had embroiled Capitol Hill since the first of the year. With the signing of the Housing Act of 1950 by the President, the federal housing agencies took steps to effect its immediate administration. The new bill to revamp the military housing program under the Wherry Act also became law and paved the way for lifting the ban against applications for this Armed Services housing which had throttled the program since last December 16.

The Bureau of Labor Statistics announced that March set new records in the volume of new housing started — 110,000 non-farm dwelling units, 38 per cent above February and 59 per cent above March a year ago. Private home contractors, through their National Association of Home Builders, made much of this record with justifiable pride. They brought it directly to the attention of Congress in testimony given the select House committee probing all lobbying activities. Well over a quarter of a million new dwelling units were started during the first quarter of 1950, the Bureau reported. The total approximated 270,000, greater by 59 per cent than the first quarter volume for 1949. Then B.L.S. gave builders credit with this statement: "For the past nine months, house builders have surpassed, by an ever-widening margin, their volume for the same month in the previous year."

Influence of Other Factors

Not to dampen this enthusiasm over the recent great gains in volume, but to put all segments of the industry in true perspective, a spokesman for General Services Administration said construction is proceeding at a pace which is satisfactory, though not phenomenal. He was James W. Follin, assistant to the GSA administrator. New housing starts in 1949, it is now conceded, were well above a million family units to establish an all-time full year record. This was some 10 per cent better than the previous high in 1925. But Follin makes the point that this nation's population has increased in the interim by about 30 million people, or roughly 25 per cent. We are operating on a national income now far above that of 1925, and the needs of our economy are vastly greater, he believes.

His arguments build up as follows:

Housing and public works are interrelated. New housing creates a demand for community facilities of all types, new streets, new sewer and water facilities, new fire and police stations, new schools, new hospitals and other facilities paramount to community welfare. Conversely, the existence of these community facilities is an invitation to additional housing. New programs — public housing, slum clearance and urban redevelopment — have further tied housing and public works more firmly together. They will have a vital influence on the housing market of the future.

The creation and use of shelter becomes the predominant business of the construction industry as Follin outlines it. Public construction represents about one third of total new construction volume, housing represents a second one third; the two together comprise a substantial majority of all new building. Even if the public works volume is stripped of those items not dependent upon housing construction, the resulting total of housing and community facilities (those necessary to the use of housing) comprises more than half the total construction volume. From this he concludes that the prosperity of the industry is more dependent upon housing than on any other single field of construction.

Again, the future needs of America for public works facilities have been listed by GSA. In simple terms they are given as:

1. A $100 billion backlog of all accumulated requirements.
2. Highway needs alone amount to $41 billion, measured in current costs.
3. School plant needs are $1 billion a year for at least 10 years, probably longer in view of continuing population increases.
4. Sanitation needs are placed at $10 billion by the U.S. Public Health Service. This includes pollution control and water conservation.

In the face of these and other requirements as measured by the best opinion, the present construction rate of about $6 billion seems "so grossly inadequate" to Follin. He observed that

—Drawn for the Record by Alan Dunn
necessary public construction can stimulate the construction industry for some years; and housing construction can do likewise, if the industry can plan ahead as well as it can establish building records.

If the housing industry is to duplicate or better its 1949 record over the next several years, it must look far ahead; well beyond immediate prospects. As Follin views this:

"Industry has a definite obligation to look ahead for markets and for means to harness the full energies of housing and other construction. It also has an obligation to fulfill completely our national needs. The objectives of these obligations are the same. The satisfaction of the nation's needs can serve to employ the construction industry at full speed.

Correct diagnosis of the opportunities in the housing market, both as to total volume and as to kind or type of housing or housing work, is important to every element in the housing industry. There must be adequate production of a vast array of building materials and equipment, the exact make-up of which will determine additional investment in manufacturing plant and equipment. Distribution facilities must be adequate to supply materials where needed, and here again the kind and types of housing

(Continued on page 18)
All the data you need to specify and use

Incandescent Lighting

A new and different catalog presentation containing:

incandescent lighting equipment of all types ... classified as to use.

Explicit information in easy-to-use form.

- 99 Product Illustrations
- 51 Cross Section Details
- 47 Light Distribution Curves
- 24 Coefficient of Utilization Tables
- 51 Cross Section Details
- Detailed Product Specifications
- General Engineering Information

Your catalog is ready... Ask for it!

The ART METAL Company
1814 East 40th Street, Cleveland 3, Ohio

Gentlemen: Kindly send me a copy of the new, free ART METAL CATALOG.

Firm

Name

Address

City

State

JUNE 1950
NEW welding technique builds STRONGER, more SILENT HOLLOW STEEL DOORS

In the "Wooster Door"!

CELLULAR CONSTRUCTION

VERTICAL INTERNAL WELDING

MAKES... USF

HOLLOW STEEL DOORS

* MORE RIGID        * ALWAYS PLUMB
* MORE SILENT        * ALWAYS SQUARE
* MORE EASILY HUNG   * ALWAYS ACCURATE

Selected for the nation's SIX largest projects.

Write for data

UNITED STEEL FABRICATORS, INC.
WOOSTER, OHIO

THE RECORD REPORTS

WASHINGTON

(Continued from page 16)

work and geographical concentrations are important considerations.

"Architects, engineers, home builders, financing companies and many others are intimately concerned with the trends for the future. All must be pointing to substantially the same markets if the housing industry is to continue active and prosperous."

Title VIII Changes

The Congress finally finished its work on a bill amending the Wherry Act, which provides for construction of rental housing by private builders on the Federal Housing Administration loan insurance plan at military installations. This apparently cleared the way for resumption of this important program, almost dormant since last mid-December.

The new law opens the way for wide use of prefabricated housing for such military building, if the secretaries of the armed services so designate. The Senate Banking Committee had considered placing a percentage ceiling on the amount of prefabricated housing that could be used in the entire program, but in the final decision left this matter up to the services themselves. Committee members indicated they preferred to rely on the assurance from the officials in the Defense Department that full use would be made of factory-made housing or parts wherever feasible. The Senate amendment on this point, as accepted by the House and later enacted into law, reads: "That such plans, drawings and specifications (for military rental housing) may include the use on any project to be constructed under this Title of alternate materials or alternate types of construction including prefabrication, that provide substantially equal value and conform to standards established by the Federal Housing Administration."

While prefab manufacturers gained through this move, the architects were far from satisfied with other changes which force the application of the public housing fee schedule for architectural services to this type of housing. Again, the House, after passing its own bill without any such limitation on architects' fees, adopted the Senate's version,

(Continued on page 20)
Tremolite Talc, with its purity, whiteness, fibrous composition and completely inert nature that will not deteriorate with age, is the most nearly perfect asphalt tile filler ever discovered. Only its comparative scarcity and high cost have kept it from replacing such ordinary fillers as marble dust, dolomite, limestone, silica flour and others.

NOW, AT NO INCREASE IN PRICE, UVALDE BRINGS YOU THE ONLY ASPHALT TILE CONTAINING....

Tremolite Talc

For you and your clients this means floors of lighter, brighter colors than ever before...floors with better surfaces that will rapidly improve with age...floors that will resist damage from alcohol, alkali and acids...floors that can take years and years of hard wear! In short, the finest non-premium asphalt tile floors ever offered!

YOU’LL HAVE TO SEE AND HANDLE THIS SUPERB NEW AZROCK TILE TO REALLY APPRECIATE WHAT TREMOLITE TALC HAS ADDED TO IT. FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION AND SAMPLES, CALL YOUR LOCAL AZROCK-AZPHLEX DEALER... OR WRITE DIRECT TO DEPT. C.

UVALDE ROCK ASPHALT CO.

MAKERS OF AZROCK AND AZPHLEX ASPHALT TILE

FROST BANK BLDG. SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS
HOW LONG COULD YOU HOLD ON?

HOT GASES WORK ALL THE WAY UP IN H. B. SMITH BOILERS

... just the way they flow up this test tube held over the Bunsen burner. In a matter of seconds you'd have let go.

That's one reason why H. B. SMITH cast iron boilers are designed with large vertical cast iron water tubes — for faster heat absorption all the way up and completely around every tube.

There are other reasons of course. 1) Less soot clings to the smooth vertical tubes — they are virtually self-cleaning. 2) Water tube design means maximum heating surface. 3) Properly proportioned channels between the tubes permit free passage of the hot gases with low draft loss. 4) Sections are all grey iron for low maintenance — long life. H. B. SMITH boilers have been in service for more than 65 years. 5) Header type construction permits operation with one or more sections out of service, if necessary.

... all good reasons why Smith Engineered Boilers give more heat per fuel unit, use less fuel, and cost less to operate. For all the reasons write for free catalogue today.

WASHINGON
(Continued from page 18)

permitting the change to stand. The new Act specifies no stipulated amount but directs that "an expense not in excess of that permissible under the schedule of fees allowed from time to time by the Public Housing Administration" should be paid to architects for designing the military shelter. This automatically applies the new fee schedule drawn last fall for public housing to the planning of military mental units.

The American Institute of Architects was not pleased with this restriction, as it implies the repetitious use of plans. It was pointed out that actually the architect designing military housing for construction in or near military bases runs into complex problems of utility connections, site planning, etc., especially where the location is far removed from any city. The Institute said it would prefer to have the agreement on a dwelling unit basis, a simpler and more competitive arrangement.

After a conference of A.I.A., PHA and National Association of Housing Officials representatives last fall, a public housing fee schedule was announced which would compensate architects on the basis of a selective formula — either through a lump sum contract, or alternate local reimbursable agreements. The architect has the choice of entering a lump sum contract worked out with PHA, or he may select an alternate plan which provides:

1. A fixed fee of 40 per cent total compensation under a lump sum contract.
2. An amount equal to the architect's production costs, limited to technical salaries on a time card basis.
3. Allowance of overhead equal to 50 per cent of technical production costs. The sum of the three parts cannot, however, exceed the maximum amount under the agreed-on schedule, which is somewhat higher than that for the straight lump sum fee. If the sum of the three parts is less than this, the architect receives an additional amount equal to 25 per cent of the savings under the maximum. There was general agreement that use of the reimbursable contract would work out better for all concerned; the alternate lump sum arrangement was made available, however. The schedules are under scrutiny and open for revision at any time. Under the
above fee schedule, the architects’ compensation works out this way, PHA said:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Estimated Cost of Project</th>
<th>Lump Sum Fee</th>
<th>Reimbursable Contract Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$   500,000</td>
<td>$ 17,500</td>
<td>$ 22,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,000,000</td>
<td>28,000</td>
<td>37,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,000,000</td>
<td>44,000</td>
<td>55,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,000,000</td>
<td>68,800</td>
<td>80,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,000,000</td>
<td>91,200</td>
<td>102,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10,000,000</td>
<td>124,000</td>
<td>133,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14,000,000</td>
<td>144,500</td>
<td>147,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

As of May 1, President Truman had approved preliminary planning loans for public housing under the Act of 1949 in the total amount of $47,926,800. This covered the planning of 265,216 units by local housing authorities in 431 localities. The agency promised it would enter into loan contracts with the authorities concerned as quickly as possible so the work can proceed. These current Presidential approvals cover low-rent public housing projects to be built within the next two years. They are a part of the six-year program authorized in the Housing Act of 1949. These early loans are intended to cover all expenses local housing authorities incur for preliminary surveys, site selection studies, appraisals, all architectural and engineering plans except final working drawings and the making of definite cost estimates. Definitive financial aid contracts follow.

**HHFA and College Loans**

The Housing and Home Finance Agency has embarked on an entirely new program of housing loan assistance to public or private non-profit institutions of higher learning. Authority is given in the Housing Act of 1950 signed by the President April 20. In brief, this gives the HHFA Administrator’s office direction to make loans to colleges at the going federal rate of interest plus a charge of one fourth of one per cent a year to be repaid in 40 years and secured and repaid in such manner as the Administrator shall determine.

Congress voted $300 million for this purpose; that is, to provide funds for the loans, the Administrator may issue and have outstanding at any one time obligations for purchase by the U.S. Treasury in an amount not to exceed $300 million. Spokesmen said conceivably this could become a revolving fund in time and continue to serve its purpose without replenishing.

It is believed that many public and private non-profit schools that have been using surplus war housing on their

**only Mosler experience could build vault doors so easy and inexpensive to install**

Many exclusive features for low-cost installation in the Mosler non-grout Vault Door prove to architects and builders the value of Mosler’s 100 years’ experience. Mosler doors simply clamp on inside of vault wall. No floor pit with wet cement required for setting. No patching or refinishing after door is installed . . . They carry the Underwriters’ Laboratories, Inc. 1/2 to 6 hour fire labels. Special relocking device saves 10% on burglary insurance premiums.

**For Modern Home Protection . . . MOSLER HOME SAFES**

This popular closet or wall safe is also easy and economical to install. Offers protection for family papers and valuables at a modest price — a good, sensible suggestion an architect or builder can make to a new home owner. Available in a variety of sizes to fit any requirement. Inquiries are invited on the complete line of internationally famous Mosler record and cash protective equipment.

**The Mosler Safe Co.**

Main Office: 320 Fifth Avenue
New York 1, N. Y.

Dealers in principal cities
Factories: Hamilton, O.

Largest Builders of Safes and Vaults in the World

Builders of the U. S. Gold Storage Vault Doors at Fort Knox, Ky.

See our 1950 exhibit at the Architects Samples Bldg., 101 Park Avenue, New York City

**JUNE 1950**
EXCELLENT long-range construction prospects, inherent in our postwar economy, can be realized if current national problems are resolved; the present government-supported construction boom will taper off some day, but underlying demand factors are very strong indeed.

I — ECONOMIC GROWTH FACTORS

The factors of economic growth are the principal sources of demand for new construction. The construction industry prospers when there are needs for new facilities for production, trade, transportation, education, public health, religion, recreation, community development and family living.

Factors tending toward economic growth are present in the American economy today, perhaps in greater measure than ever before.

Let us examine some of them.

1. New Consumers

The population census now being taken is expected to show an increase of 19,000,000 persons over 1940. This compares with a 17,000,000 population increase in the highly prosperous 1920's and with a 9,000,000 increase in the depressed 1930's.

This compares with a little over $80,000,000,000 in the highly prosperous year 1929. If the increase over 1929 had merely taken care of the increased population and higher prices, with no improvement in per capita consumption standards, the 1948 and 1949 consumption requirements would have been $136,000,000,000. The difference between this figure and the actual amounts spent in 1948 and 1949 was $43,000,000,000; this figure represents more and better goods and services, a higher standard of living.

The $43,000,000,000 improvement of 1948 over 1929 included the following items:

Better diet ...................................... $15,300,000,000
More liquor, tobacco, amusements .......... 7,000,000,000
Services of various kinds ........................ 6,500,000,000
More non-durable goods (other than food, clothing, tobacco, liquor) .................. 4,700,000,000
Better shelter (rental basis) ................. 4,500,000,000
More durable goods ............................ 4,000,000,000
More and/or better clothing and shoes ......... 1,000,000,000

Total ........................................... $43,000,000,000

The year 1949 would show some variations in detail from 1948, but the same total figure for improved standards.

All the goods and services bought by consumers were, obviously, produced and sold.
3. More Industrial Production

To serve the country’s increased population and improved living standards, increased industrial production has been necessary. The story is sketched in the following record:

PHYSICAL VOLUME OF PRODUCTION

(Index numbers, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, 1935-39 = 100)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1929</th>
<th>1940</th>
<th>1949</th>
<th>Peak</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Manufactures</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durable</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>360 (1943)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-durable</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>177 (1948)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>183</td>
<td>258 (1943)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minerals</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>149 (1947)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total industrial</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>239 (1943)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wartime peak production, accomplished by two- and three-shift operations in many industries, not only produced sufficient war material to overwhelm the enemy but also maintained a continuous rise in many lines of consumption. It also wore out and made obsolete much production equipment, which will need early replacement. It developed new ideas of plant design conducive to greater productive efficiency.

Between 1939 and 1947 the number of manufacturing establishments increased from 173,802 to 240,881; estimated sales of manufactured goods increased from $61,340,000,000 to $215,525,000,000.

1. Savings Available for Investment

Total individual savings increased fourfold between 1929 and 1948; threefold between 1940 and 1948. The Securities and Exchange Commission reported the following figures for the close of 1949:

SAVINGS OF INDIVIDUALS

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cash and bank deposits</td>
<td>$128,000,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government securities</td>
<td>71,000,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equities in savings and loan societies</td>
<td>12,000,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equity securities and private insurance</td>
<td>55,000,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government insurance and pensions</td>
<td>38,000,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$307,000,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Presumably the first two items represent funds that could be drawn upon in considerable measure for investment in enterprise, and the third item can be drawn upon for housing investment. In 1949 individuals increased their holdings of non-government securities by $1,400,000,000.

In addition to these individual savings, there are many billions of dollars of corporate savings. Undistributed corporate profits amounted to $2,400,000,000 in 1940; $13,200,000,000 in 1948.

Private capital funds for expansion are plentiful.

5. High Productivity

Many factors have combined to produce today’s high living standards for the people of the United States. To review them in detail would require an inventory of natural resources and an historical survey of our political, social and economic institutions and an appraisal of the spiritual values in American life.

Outstanding, and in many ways unique, has been our spectacular increase in output per man-hour of labor engaged in production. While this has not been steady and continuous, it is generally considered to have increased at an average annual rate of 2 per cent.

Certain economists have pointed out that this rate of productivity increase has resulted from an average 3 per cent increase in capital investment. In 1946 investment per employed worker in all manufacturing was $7,113.

Improved productivity has taken place in the factories, in the mines and on the farms. Output per farm worker increased 50 per cent between 1909 and 1939; 30 per cent from 1939 to 1948. Seventy-five per cent of the nation’s farms were electrified in 1948.

Paralleling increased productivity has been constant progress in improving efficiency and cutting costs of transportation, power, distribution services and construction. These things have been achieved by mechanization, applied chemistry and improved organizational and management techniques. All have involved enormous capital investment.

6. More Capital Facilities Required

Capital facilities wear out, become obsolete. This is true of machines, factories, warehouses, highways, railway roadbeds and every other physical facility.

Merely to provide today’s living standards for the 1960 population will require enormous investment in new facilities of every kind. To improve output and raise living standards will require much more. Some economists think our annual rate of capital investment will have to increase over past rates.

Stahrl Edmunds, economic analyst, Northwestern Life Insurance Company, writing on "Financial Capital Formation" in the January 1950 issue of Harvard Business Review, states that it has taken an annual increase of 3 per cent in equipment to make a 2 per cent increase in productivity possible, and that a future stepping up of the rate of productivity increase may require average annual increase in net capital formation of more than 4 per cent.

This is more than a matter of machinery. It is also a matter of modern factories, warehouses, stores, highways, power plants, community facilities and every kind of building and engineering structure that makes for a more efficient and a more productive economy.

Potential requirements for improved facilities are much more concrete than any fanciful "pie in the sky" dreams. The Engineering News-Record has been running a statistical series on the construction backlog. As of December 31, 1949, it included $4,423,000,000 for contemplated industrial buildings, and $5,780,000,000 for contemplated commercial buildings. These figures compare with 1949 government estimates of industrial building totaling $974,000,000 and $1,001,001,000.
for commercial buildings. While construction backlog statistics do not give immediate indications of trends, they furnish strong evidence of potential demand.

7. Postwar Construction Investment Relatively Low

In spite of record dollar volumes of construction in 1948 and 1949, total new construction investment in those years was low relative to national income, approximately 9 per cent each year. In 1925, 1926 and 1927, years of high prosperity and great economic expansion, new construction investment ran to 15 per cent of national income. Total physical volume of new construction in 1948 and 1949 was less than that of the war year 1942 and the peak years of the late 1920's; this is true in spite of the fact that the number of new dwelling units started in 1949 surpassed all previous records.

This does not, however, prove that new construction investment must necessarily again reach 15 per cent of national income. It does highlight the fact that the large volumes of recent years have consisted in minor degree of new construction facilities of a productive character to take care of future needs of an expanding economy.

These facts suggest that when the American economy enters a general expansion phase, total construction investment is apt to be even larger than it was in 1949. If you are bullish about the future of the United States of America, you have to be bullish about construction.

II — IS THE AMERICAN ECONOMY READY FOR EXPANSION?

This question cannot be answered with assurance until a growth trend is unmistakably established.

The construction upsurge of the second half of 1949 and first quarter of 1950 might conceivably be the beginning of such a growth trend, but such an interpretation of 1950 business conditions would be incorrect, according to the analysis of current trends which appears in Section III of this statement.

A very important and essential growth factor is missing at the present time.

The missing factor is a set of overall governmental policies which will command the hearty support of a clear majority of the American people. In all previous eras of rapid and sustained expansion there has been a far greater degree of unanimity than now exists.

The President of the United States was elected in 1948 by approximately one-half the voters, and those who actually voted numbered little more than half of those eligible to vote. The President has a program, some important parts of which are not supported by his own party. Congressmen talk economy, talk tax reduction, deplore deficit spending and inflation, vote pork barrel bills and increased spending. Some government officials talk encouragingly about business, others attack it. Officials talk more about the need of industrial expansion than they do about investment incentives. The opposition party has developed no unity of program or policy. In view of this confused situation, it is little wonder that investment confidence is today not very strong.

The American people have not declared in unmistakable terms whether their preference is for maintaining a dynamic free-enterprise economy or for proceeding further with experimentation along the lines of the welfare-state philosophy. The elections of 1950 and 1952 will not solve all our problems; it is to be hoped they will define the direction along which the national economy will move hereafter.

The people will do well to remember that the vast expansion of the past and the high prosperity of the present time have resulted from substantial teamwork on the part of all the essential factors of the economy, including government, and not by government action alone. They will do well to realize that America's high productivity has resulted from continually increasing output per man hour of labor engaged in industry, agriculture and distribution rather than from any kind of private or public money magic.

III. — THE GOVERNMENT-SUPPORTED CONSTRUCTION BOOM

For purposes of the present analysis, it is convenient to separate recent construction contract figures into the following three categories:

- Public building and engineering projects;
- Private residential building;
- Private non-residential building and engineering projects.

Recent trends of these three broad groups of construction projects are shown in the accompanying charts (see page 25).

The charts clearly show that the upsurge of contract activity which started in September 1949 and continued through the first quarter of 1950 was due in considerable part to increased public building and engineering contracts and in much greater degree to rising volume of private residential building. The trend of private non-residential building and engineering contracts has been practically horizontal.

The uptrend of public building and engineering work has been considerably stimulated by federal grants-in-aid to the states for highways, hospitals and other purposes; it has included sizable direct expenditures by the federal government.

Private residential building has been greatly stimulated by liberal mortgage-insurance measures and by government purchases of insured mortgages through the Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie May). The 1949 upturn followed almost immediately after acts of Congress providing new authorizations for liberal home financing. This coincided with a change in public psychology which during the preceding twelve months had been in mild revolt against high building costs. At some stage government stimulation of residential building, if continued at the current rate, will produce a housing surplus.
When and if a housing surplus is produced it will obviously appear at different times in different localities.

A recent survey of 470 cities by the National Association of Real Estate Boards brought out the following facts:

1. Production has caught up with demand for new houses priced at $8,000 and over in 65 per cent of the reporting cities.

2. As for houses selling (with lots) below $8,000, 25 per cent of the reporting cities indicated a sufficient supply to meet all demands, and over-supplies were indicated for 3 per cent of the cities.

3. Rental housing in the higher priced brackets was reported in over-supply in 19 per cent of the cities. As for medium-priced apartments, 2 per cent of all reporting cities and 13 per cent of the largest cities reported over-supply. More supply than demand in low rental brackets was reported by 3 per cent of the cities. In the opinion of this writer rental housing occupancy is likely to ease considerably if federal rent control expires June 30th.

A vital background factor in potential housing demand is the current downtrend in new family formations, following the all-time peak number of marriages in 1946. A study in the March 1950 issue of Survey of Current Business estimated that the number of married couples increased at the rate of 959,000 a year from April 1947 to April 1949, and will probably increase at an average annual rate of 568,000 a year in 1950, 1951 and 1952. This is a strong indication that demand for new housing facilities will tend to slacken at some time, that housing production at the rate of more than a million new non-farm dwelling units a year will not continue indefinitely.

In fact, the advance estimates for 1950 construction activity put out by F. W. Dodge Corporation and by the government (Department of Commerce and Department of Labor) presupposed a downturn sometime this year. The Dodge estimates indicated a slight decrease in total contract volume for 1950, as compared with 1949; the government economists estimated the same total dollar volume of "work put in place" for the two years. If these estimates (which are not inconsistent with each other) are approximately realized there would necessarily be declining volume in the latter part of the year to offset the big first-quarter rise. It now appears possible that the present mood of the public favoring large expenditures for new housing, supported by the latest legislation extending liberal financing, may carry the housing boom through the rest of 1950.

However, even a government-supported boom is apt to run its course, just like any other kind of boom.

This analysis of the 1950 situation does not indicate that the current boom is actually the beginning of an era of broad economic expansion and continually mounting construction volume.

The underlying strength of the American economy is very great; its growth momentum is very strong. It is very doubtful whether the construction industry really needs artificial stimulation.

The prospect of getting past the feverish phase of the current boom, of getting rid of artificial stimulation, and of setting about the business of building a better and a sounder America should not engender any fears on the part of the construction industry. If the price to be paid
is a mild recession in construction activity (and only a mild one seems likely) it will be amply justified. There is no present indication that the current construction boom will end in a serious bust.

IV. — THE NEAR-TERM OUTLOOK

For the long range construction outlook, bullish factors far outweigh bearish ones, barring the possibility of shooting war.

In the opinion of this writer stimulation by the federal government is currently being overdone, and could be markedly reduced in the interest of a sound, sustained program of providing the new facilities our growing economy will need.

When there is a decline from current peak activity in residential building, it will not likely be drastic but rather in the nature of an adjustment to a normal type of postwar market which will have progressed beyond the shortage stage into the stage of growth and improvement of living standards.

Some general observations on the outlook for particular classes of construction activity follow.

COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS — Demand should hold reasonably steady, particularly for neighborhood stores and shopping centers in outlying and suburban locations and store modernization in central areas. Office building space continued in tight supply in a number of cities; with continued high levels of business activity demand for new office buildings should rise at some stage. Increased business activity, plus the need for cutting distribution costs, will create demand for modern warehouse facilities.

MANUFACTURING BUILDINGS — The postwar peak was in 1946, since which time new construction in this classification has tapered off. The upturn which appeared in the March 1950 statistical record was due to inclusion of a large atomic energy project of the federal government and was not indicative of a change in trend of private industrial building. As indicated in Section I of this statement, a major upturn in this classification is likely at some stage although there is no present indication as to when this will occur. Dodge contract statistics cover buildings only, omitting processing equipment, which usually involves expenditures several times as large as the outlays for new construction.

EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS — School-age population is increasing rapidly and is due to continue increasing for some years to come, indicating a mounting demand for new school buildings. This demand will be met, with or without federal aid.

HOSPITALS AND INSTITUTIONS — This program continues to mount, partly through direct federal expenditures and partly through federal aid to the states; likely to taper off at some time, though possibly not this year; continuing public demand for improved health services will require continued large-scale hospital building after the peak of federal hospital spending is over.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS — Expenditures have mounted each year since the war; off somewhat in the first quarter of 1950. This classification has been of relatively minor importance in the postwar period.

RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS — The volume has mounted continuously since the war. No present indication of let-up.

SOCIAL AND RECREATIONAL PROJECTS — There was a moderate drop in 1949, a further drop in the first quarter of 1950. No present indications of any change in trend.

MISCELLANEOUS NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDING — At some stage there will be increased demand for new and enlarged bus terminals, terminal buildings at airports and the like; no important development indicated for this year.

RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS — As indicated in Section III, residential activity will at some stage recede from current peak levels. New housing legislation recently passed by Congress further liberalizes housing finance and will tend to maintain a very high level of activity until market surpluses appear; just when this will happen is at the moment uncertain. Current demand for new rental housing may be reduced somewhat upon termination of rent control, which may take place June 30, 1950.

Recession from peak housing activity is not at all likely to mean a serious slump. Even the currently reduced rate of new family formations remains over 500,000 a year. At this moment there is a continuing demand for new houses in the lowest price brackets; later, as families grow larger and children grow older, needs for enlarged accommodations will arise. Continued prosperity will stimulate demands for quality housing, in terms of larger room sizes, better designs, more amenities for pleasant living, and the like. Houses built on owners' orders for owners' occupancy have been increasing, will increase further with continued prosperity. The number of projects in this consumer-dominated custom-built housing market skyrocketed 73 per cent during the first two months of 1950, compared with the like period of 1949. The housing market will become more selective, more competitive. Apartment building should continue at satisfactory (if something less than peak) rates. More dormitories will be needed. At some stage (probably after 1950) there will likely be an upsurge of hotel building, which has been long in abeyance.

PUBLIC WORKS — Needs continue very great, federal aid continues to flow generously. No setback now in sight.

PUBLIC UTILITIES — The long range outlook is bullish; increased prosperity will call for expansion of power plants, new pipe lines, extension of water supply systems, and the like. New construction in this class increased in 1949, also in first quarter 1950; no indication of any change in this upward trend.
IT'S AMAZING!

it's Arrazin!

DON'T WAIT!
CLIP IT NOW!

FREE!

For samples of amazing ARRAZIN and complete information showing why you should specify it to solve the big problem of heavy traffic areas, clip this coupon!

B. F. Goodrich Co., Flooring Division
Department AR6, Watertown, Mass.

Name: ____________________________

Street: __________________________

City: ____________________________ Zone: ____________

State: __________________________

THE MAGIC CARPET FOR HEAVY TRAFFIC AREAS

JUNE 1950
### The Record Reports

**Construction Cost Indexes**

Labor and Materials

United States average 1926-1929 = 100

Presented by Clyde Shute, manager, Statistical and Research Division, F. W. Dodge Corp., from data compiled by E. H. Boeckh & Assoc., Inc.

---

#### New York

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1925</td>
<td>121.5</td>
<td>122.8</td>
<td>111.4</td>
<td>113.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930</td>
<td>127.0</td>
<td>126.7</td>
<td>124.1</td>
<td>128.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1935</td>
<td>93.8</td>
<td>91.3</td>
<td>104.7</td>
<td>108.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1939</td>
<td>123.5</td>
<td>122.4</td>
<td>130.7</td>
<td>133.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1940</td>
<td>126.3</td>
<td>125.1</td>
<td>132.2</td>
<td>135.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1945</td>
<td>160.5</td>
<td>161.7</td>
<td>156.3</td>
<td>150.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1946</td>
<td>181.8</td>
<td>182.4</td>
<td>177.2</td>
<td>179.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1947</td>
<td>219.3</td>
<td>222.0</td>
<td>207.6</td>
<td>207.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1948</td>
<td>250.1</td>
<td>251.6</td>
<td>239.4</td>
<td>242.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1949</td>
<td>243.7</td>
<td>240.8</td>
<td>242.8</td>
<td>246.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 1950</td>
<td>242.8</td>
<td>239.4</td>
<td>243.2</td>
<td>245.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb. 1950</td>
<td>244.1</td>
<td>240.9</td>
<td>245.9</td>
<td>242.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar. 1950</td>
<td>244.9</td>
<td>242.0</td>
<td>243.4</td>
<td>246.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Atlanta

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1925</td>
<td>86.4</td>
<td>85.0</td>
<td>88.6</td>
<td>92.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930</td>
<td>82.1</td>
<td>80.9</td>
<td>84.5</td>
<td>86.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1935</td>
<td>72.3</td>
<td>67.9</td>
<td>84.0</td>
<td>86.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1939</td>
<td>86.3</td>
<td>83.1</td>
<td>95.1</td>
<td>97.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1940</td>
<td>91.0</td>
<td>89.0</td>
<td>96.9</td>
<td>98.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1945</td>
<td>132.1</td>
<td>133.9</td>
<td>136.8</td>
<td>136.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1946</td>
<td>148.1</td>
<td>149.2</td>
<td>150.6</td>
<td>150.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1947</td>
<td>180.4</td>
<td>184.0</td>
<td>158.1</td>
<td>157.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1948</td>
<td>199.2</td>
<td>202.5</td>
<td>178.8</td>
<td>178.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1949</td>
<td>189.3</td>
<td>189.9</td>
<td>180.6</td>
<td>180.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 1950</td>
<td>184.5</td>
<td>185.5</td>
<td>179.2</td>
<td>178.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb. 1950</td>
<td>185.8</td>
<td>187.0</td>
<td>180.1</td>
<td>179.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar. 1950</td>
<td>186.9</td>
<td>188.4</td>
<td>180.3</td>
<td>179.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### St. Louis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1925</td>
<td>118.6</td>
<td>118.4</td>
<td>116.3</td>
<td>118.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930</td>
<td>108.9</td>
<td>108.3</td>
<td>112.4</td>
<td>115.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1935</td>
<td>95.1</td>
<td>90.1</td>
<td>104.1</td>
<td>108.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1939</td>
<td>110.2</td>
<td>107.0</td>
<td>118.7</td>
<td>119.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1940</td>
<td>112.6</td>
<td>110.1</td>
<td>119.3</td>
<td>120.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1945</td>
<td>152.8</td>
<td>152.3</td>
<td>146.2</td>
<td>148.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1946</td>
<td>167.1</td>
<td>167.4</td>
<td>159.1</td>
<td>161.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1947</td>
<td>202.4</td>
<td>203.8</td>
<td>183.9</td>
<td>184.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1948</td>
<td>227.9</td>
<td>231.2</td>
<td>207.7</td>
<td>210.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1949</td>
<td>221.4</td>
<td>220.7</td>
<td>212.8</td>
<td>215.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 1950</td>
<td>220.3</td>
<td>218.4</td>
<td>214.7</td>
<td>218.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb. 1950</td>
<td>222.7</td>
<td>221.3</td>
<td>215.6</td>
<td>219.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar. 1950</td>
<td>222.8</td>
<td>221.2</td>
<td>215.8</td>
<td>219.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### San Francisco

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1925</td>
<td>91.0</td>
<td>86.5</td>
<td>99.5</td>
<td>102.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930</td>
<td>90.8</td>
<td>86.8</td>
<td>109.4</td>
<td>104.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1935</td>
<td>89.5</td>
<td>84.5</td>
<td>96.4</td>
<td>106.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1939</td>
<td>105.6</td>
<td>99.3</td>
<td>117.4</td>
<td>121.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1940</td>
<td>106.4</td>
<td>101.2</td>
<td>116.3</td>
<td>120.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1945</td>
<td>146.2</td>
<td>144.3</td>
<td>144.5</td>
<td>146.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1946</td>
<td>159.7</td>
<td>157.5</td>
<td>157.9</td>
<td>159.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1947</td>
<td>183.1</td>
<td>191.6</td>
<td>183.7</td>
<td>186.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1948</td>
<td>218.9</td>
<td>216.6</td>
<td>208.3</td>
<td>214.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1949</td>
<td>231.3</td>
<td>233.7</td>
<td>213.0</td>
<td>219.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 1950</td>
<td>213.7</td>
<td>216.5</td>
<td>216.7</td>
<td>220.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb. 1950</td>
<td>215.3</td>
<td>217.4</td>
<td>217.8</td>
<td>221.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar. 1950</td>
<td>216.7</td>
<td>211.9</td>
<td>218.1</td>
<td>221.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### % Increase over 1939

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>St. Louis</th>
<th>San Francisco</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mar. 1950</td>
<td>98.3</td>
<td>102.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb. 1950</td>
<td>97.7</td>
<td>106.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 1950</td>
<td>86.2</td>
<td>81.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct. 1950</td>
<td>84.4</td>
<td>82.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The index numbers shown are for combined material and labor costs. The indexes for each separate type of construction relate to the United States average for 1926-29 for that particular type—considered 100.

Cost comparisons, as percentage differences for any particular type of construction, are possible between localities, or periods of time within the same city, by dividing the difference between the two index numbers by one of them; i.e.:

- index for city A = 110
- index for city B = 95

(both indexes must be for the same type of construction).

Then: costs in A are approximately 16 per cent higher than in B.

\[
\frac{110 - 95}{95} = 0.158
\]

Conversely: costs in B are approximately 14 per cent lower than in A.

\[
\frac{110 - 95}{110} = 0.136
\]

Cost comparisons cannot be made between different types of construction because the index numbers for each type relate to a different U. S. average for 1926-29.

Material prices and wage rates used in the current indexes make no allowance for payments in excess of published list prices, thus indexes reflect minimum costs and not necessarily actual costs. These index numbers will appear whenever changes are significant.
original sight-saving chalkboard — and still he best! Gives the proper amount of reflect-
ed light without specular reflection.

Here are now almost 13,000 Nucite installations under every climatic condition from the
arctic to the hot tropics, and there has never been a single failure.

Some installations have been in for more than twelve years—and today they are as
good as when installed. Ezy-Rase Nucite is guaranteed for a period of twenty
years against fading out or becoming slick or shiny
under normal classroom usage.

Also manufacturers of Crest Cork Bulletin Boards and Roco Cork Bulletin Boards
in tan and green, portable chalkboards and bulletin boards, and Bayer safety
metal wardrobes.

Photographs show an installation
laboratory at the University of
port. Charles Wellington Walker,
ct. O. F. Burghart, General Con-
. All chalkboards designed, built
installed by New York Silicate Book
Company, Inc.

See Nucite Glass Chalkboard in fixed position in "Neat-
aluminum framing, with galvanized steel grounds.

Same installation but with sliding panels at center.

Send for your copy of our 1950 "Green Book"

NEW YORK SILICATE BOOK SLATE CO.
INCORPORATED

235 EAST 34TH STREET NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

Quality and Integrity Since 1865
THE PROFESSIONAL PLAN

Here is another attempt to counter the indiscriminate competition often apparent in the construction industry. Its crux is the “Professional Plan” which is said to guarantee efficiency, facility and economy in building. It is a method which the author seems to feel would release the construction industry from a competitive clutch and simultaneously give credence to its professional standing.

Mr. Lord indicates obsolescence in the usual bidding systems. The competitive bidding system, cost-plus contracts and labor-only contracts are not only unfair, he implies, but precipitate perhaps small, perhaps large, but nevertheless insidious injustices and dishonesties. The author analyzes and criticizes the three approaches, states their shortcomings.

Selective bidding, paid estimates and selection of a contractor on the basis of experience, efficiency and integrity are advocated by Mr. Lord. This, then, is his plan. The essentials include the following (in condensation):

1) selection of honest, efficient contractors. This can be ascertained in general by use of questionnaires;
2) the contractor selected is to submit an outside lump-sum detailed estimate, the excess of cost in the final detail to be paid by him;
3) mutual agreement upon reasonable profit in terms of a percentage of cost;
4) contractor’s books are to be audited before final payment;
5) 100 per cent credit due to owner on all savings on the outside price.

A suggested contract form to be used by and between the owner and contractor is included.

All the above occupies the first five chapters of Contracting as a Profession. How Mr. Lord’s plan affects contingent forces is treated in the 11 brief chapters that follow. Dealt with individually are the architect, consulting engineer; general, sub- and small contractor; manufacturer, banker, organized labor, government, and finally the Sherman Act.

For the main part, Mr. Lord’s is no new idea, and his cry may be overrated. But it is encouraging to witness an earnest appeal to remedy injustices no matter how small.

WORLD HOUSING

The third United Nations Housing and Town and Country Planning Bulletins further elaborates the research of U.N. working groups (see Architectural Record, Apr., 1949, p. 28) which are gathering world-wide information on housing — information which will be of use and interest to planners and architects, economic, social and political administrators.

Housing projects discussed in this bulletin include current developments from New Zealand, Panama, South Africa, the United Kingdom, India. Low Cost housing in tropical areas, housing in trust and non-self governing territories are considered. Housing standards, rent controls, problems of construction and construction techniques, etc., are also cited.

There is a section on the International Labor Organization and Housing; and the Institute for Urban Land Use and Housing Studies. A 49 page bibliography supplies selected references from periodicals published during 1948.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES

There has been a lapse of ten years since the American Library Association has published material on small libraries equal to that contained in this volume, a collection of photographs and plans for small libraries, branch libraries and converted libraries. Eighteen structures are illustrated, on spreads and single pages. Each includes a critical text, photograph or rendering and plan.

The book does not claim to provide all the answers. Says the A.L.A., “. . . it is not the purpose of this publication to add to the ‘how’ of building planning. Its object is to present a few examples of the end result of planning.” Simplification of design, the greatest possible floor space at minimum cost are two aims. The buildings analyzed apparently attain these aims, satisfy stringent librarian requirements.

As for buildings adapted for library purposes, conversions have been made from churches, banks, stores, even a carriage shop — to demonstrate that a workable plan can be achieved. They are structures which, according to A.L.A. standards, may be considered good risks for library use.

As suggestions of what can be done simply and relatively inexpensively, the book warrants at least a look-in by one concerned with library design or redesign.

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

In the vein of city planning, Washington’s A.I.A. has used the occasion of the capital’s sesquicentennial to venture pretty severe criticism of the layout and structures of l’Enfant’s old town. The lag of creative effort, the new monuments and buildings no longer convincingly tied to the past in comparison with other capital cities succinctly is indicated. We look at Santiago, Caracas, Lima and see developing mature, new urban life, says Metropolitan-Washington A.I.A. before making specific proposals for the Capital’s redevelopment.

“We must look at Washington both as a capital and a city. Because it lacks the richness inherent in a more functionally varied city, it will need more imaginative planning than any other city. This can not be done by men who are afraid to dream. As a capital and as a city, Washington must become a worthy symbol of United States democratic culture. . . . White temples and green gardens along the Potomac aren’t enough.”

The present need for inspired thinking, integrated planning can be fulfilled. Success depends on the timing of improvements with the requirements and available resources, warns the study.
Another New Industrial Building Roofed with 600,000 Sq. Ft. of Mahon Steel Deck!

Steel Deck continues to gain favor throughout the country as the ideal roof construction for industrial and commercial buildings. Comparison of weight, insulation required to produce specific thermal properties, and total roof cost per sq. ft., will reveal that steel deck is the most economical permanent, firesafe roof obtainable today. Mahon Steel Deck, due to its basic design with narrow vertical-leg stiffening ribs, lends itself to a broad range of uses in modern construction... alert designers and builders are finding Mahon Steel Deck ideally suitable for curtain walls, partitions, ceilings, and permanent concrete floor forms. See Mahon's Steel Deck Insert and Mahon's Insulated Metal Curtain Wall Insert in Sweet's Files for complete information, construction details and specifications, or write for Catalogs B-49-A and B.

THE R. C. MAHON COMPANY
DETROIT 11, MICHIGAN • CHICAGO 4, ILLINOIS
Representatives in all Principal Cities
Manufacturers of Steel Deck for Roofs, Partitions, Ceilings and Floors; Insulated Metal Curtain Walls of Aluminum, Stainless or Galvanized Steel; Rolling Steel Doors, Grilles, and Underwriters' Labeled Rolling Steel Doors and Fire Shutters.
CEMESTO* PROVES AMAZING INSULATION VALUE IN STARTLING “TRIAL BY HEAT”

Dramatic tests demonstrate the remarkable insulating efficiency of the World’s Most Versatile Building Material!

In recent tests made by an independent research laboratory, panels of Cemesto were put through a rigorous “trial by heat.” Each panel was first set up as an enclosing wall of a special testing oven. One side of the Cemesto Panel faced the inside of the oven, and the other side faced out (see drawing). The enclosed side was then subjected to intense heat for a period of 45 minutes.

At the end of this time, when the temperature on the side exposed to heat had reached a torrid 1625°F, the other side registered a heat rise of only 130°F! Dramatic proof, indeed, of the unusual insulation value of Cemesto Insulating Structural Panels!

Cemesto Panels offer many unique advantages

What do these tests mean to you? They mean that when you build with Cemesto Panels, you do more than save time and money on the construction of permanent roof decks, curtain walls and partitions. You also insulate effectively without materially increasing the cost!
The result—buildings that are cooler and more economical to air condition in summer, warmer and thriftier to heat in winter...more pleasant, more healthful working conditions for occupants...greater production and fewer accidents through improved employee efficiency...increased client satisfaction!

The secrets of Cemesto’s versatility

Strong, rigid, pre-formed Cemesto Panels are made of Celotex cane fibre insulation board to which cement-asbestos facing is bonded on both sides by a moistureproof bituminous adhesive. They are lighter than most building materials, yet have remarkable structural strength. Can be worked with ordinary hand or power tools on the job, or pre-cut to specifications at the mill for faster applications. Quickly and easily applied to either wood or metal framing.

Cemesto Panels resist fire, weather and wear—they are a “life-of-the-building” material! Their smooth, hard, non-combustible, stone-grey surface has good light reflection value, and provides both exterior and interior finish. Unless required for decorative purposes, Cemesto Panels never need painting or maintenance. And their cane fibre core is protected against fungus, dry rot and termites by the exclusive patented Ferrox® Process.

Cemesto gives your ingenuity free rein

Adaptable for buildings of all types from modest homes to giant industrial plants, Cemesto Panels offer many interesting possibilities for important economies in design, construction and maintenance. Their stability and permanence have been proved by almost 20 years of varied use in all climates, all over the world. Discover how this modern marvel of building materials can help you build better, faster and at lower cost. Write today for new technical data booklet, which includes latest design and application recommendations. The Celotex Corporation, Chicago 3, Illinois.

CEMESTO
INSULATING STRUCTURAL PANELS
THE CELOTEX CORPORATION • CHICAGO 3, ILLINOIS

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD
Bad air costs too much! It's expensive! It causes merchandise losses in stores—fatigue in schools—impurities in chemicals—rejects in factories—illness in church. It need not be. In fact, it costs less to get rid of bad air than to suffer its damage. For your air problem, see how American Air Filter equipment can solve it—and save! (To American Filter's facilities have recently been added the heating and ventilating products of the Herman Nelson Division, widely respected in schools, industry and other fields.) When you can see or smell air—when you are air conscious, remember—TODAY’S BEST BUY IS BETTER AIR!
The Herman Nelson Ventilator has a pleasing design with positive safety features. It can be serviced simply by quick removal of access grille.

UNIT VENTILATORS FOR SCHOOLS

THIS is the Unit Ventilator that makes the right air for the room...right in the room itself.

Room air is drawn through the grille in the front of the cabinet into a mixing chamber at the bottom. Outdoor air for ventilation and for cooling is drawn through the rear of the cabinets. Air from both sources passes the control dampers on its way to the mixing chamber. The admission of the recirculated air and outdoor air in variable quantities is automatically controlled, depending upon the method of heating, and according to the thermal requirements of the room.

After being mixed in the lower portion of the cabinet, the air passes through a superior type of AAF filter. It is then drawn through the heating unit where it is uniformly warmed to the desired outlet temperature before entering the fans. There, the air is completely mixed before being discharged at the proper velocity through the outlet grille for uniform distribution.

The ventilation goes on silently, efficiently, economically and automatically.

The unit is constructed to be trouble free and durable, requiring a minimum of attention and maintenance. Thermostatically controlled, the entire unit is tamper-proof and completely safe.

Pleasing lines in smart colors come from true functional design. The top of the cabinet is covered with linoleum. The cabinet itself is finished in smooth baked enamel. Matching utility cabinets may be installed at any time to form an attractive, useful ensemble.

WRITE NOW
for this latest description of modern unit ventilation. Read the facts. Know why 37 Points of Engineering and Functional Superiority make Herman Nelson Unit Ventilation first and best. Send requests to: Dept. H-1650 N1

Herman Nelson Division
AMERICAN AIR FILTER CO., INC.
MOLINE, ILLINOIS
Architects, engineers and contractors have long recognized the factors that make Ric-wiL "the Greatest Name in Insulated Piping".

First, there is the product. Ric-wiL Prefabricated Insulated Piping, with all accessories furnished to make a complete distribution system, is carefully built of the finest known protective and insulating materials to insure long and efficient operating life. The accurate prefabrication of Ric-wiL units speeds up installation and provides system flexibility possible only with Ric-wiL.

The product is backed by forty years of experience spent exclusively in the designing and production of top-efficiency insulated piping systems. Constant research and development of Ric-wiL products have kept pace with all modern design and construction practices.

The specialized Ric-wiL Engineering Service provides full technical data, detailed working drawings, and a complete analysis of piping layouts. This assures users of Ric-wiL products and services of more efficient systems and consequent substantial savings in installation and final project costs.

When you have a design problem involving insulated piping, contact your nearest Ric-wiL representative for the most efficient answer.

For full technical information on Ric-wiL Insulated Piping Systems, call or write the Ric-wiL office nearest you or Dept. 9-AA in Cleveland, Ohio.
THE BEST LAID PLANS INCLUDE TELEPHONE RACEWAYS

Concealed telephone wiring is one detail today's home buyers inquire about—and appreciate.

Built-in telephone facilities involve little work, little cost. Just mark locations for telephone outlets on your plans. Then, during construction, a few lengths of pipe or tubing can be built into the walls to carry telephone wires to the outlets.

Your Bell Telephone Company will be glad to help you in planning telephone wiring facilities. Simply call your nearest Telephone Business Office and ask for "Architects and Builders Service."

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM
Residential Commercial, or Industrial...

SQUARE D CIRCUIT BREAKERS
MAKE SENSE IN ANY SET OF "SPEC'S"

- Circuit breakers eliminate fuses. They provide repeat protection. There is nothing to burn out... nothing to replace. Anyone can quickly restore service after the fault is eliminated. They offer the most in convenience, safety, compactness, and appearance. Equally important, more circuits can be added easily when required. Yet circuit breakers cost little more than fusible equipment.

Square D Circuit Breakers are THERMAL-(Coilless) MAGNETIC. Thermal element deflects in proportion to temperature of wire insulation resulting from both surrounding air and losses within the conductor. Magnetic element responds instantly to heavy overloads or shorts. BOTH ARE NEEDED FOR COMPLETE PROTECTION!

Write for Bulletins SA 590 and SA 583, Square D Company, 6060 Rivard Street, Detroit 11, Michigan

SQUARE D COMPANY
DETROIT · MILWAUKEE · LOS ANGELES

SQUARE D COMPANY CANADA LTD., TORONTO · SQUARE D DE MEXICO, S.A., MEXICO CITY, D.F.
Workers enjoy filtered daylight for precision work in the plant of the Richmond Auto Parts Company of Richmond, Virginia.

FILTERED DAYLIGHT

...for reduction of glare and sun heat

Better workmanship and reduction of accidents are logical results of better seeing. That's why so many plant owners glaze their buildings—old and new—with Frosted Aklo* Glass. This blue-green glass reduces glare—provides filtered daylight that means less eye fatigue.

Aklo Glass keeps building interiors cooler in summer. It absorbs infrared rays of the sun, re-radiating much of this heat back outdoors. Aklo excludes two and one-half times as much radiated sun heat as does regular glass. Thus, it adds to comfort of workers, aids in temperature control and reduces load on air conditioning.

Aklo Glass is manufactured by the Blue Ridge Glass Corporation of Kingsport, Tennessee, and sold through Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Distributors. To see for yourself how Frosted Aklo Glass reduces glare and sun heat, ask your distributor for a Radiometer demonstration. *

Free Book on Reduction of Sun Glare and Heat
Write to Blue Ridge Sales Division, Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Company, 9065 Nicholas Building, Toledo 3, Ohio.

BLUE RIDGE AKLO GLASS
Heat Absorbing • Glare Reducing • Figured and Wire Glass
YOU CAN BE SURE... IF IT'S Westinghouse

Specify BUS DUCT for Hotels

Rice Hotel, Houston, Texas
Architect: Kenneth Franzheim, Houston
Mechanical Engineer: R. F. Taylor, Houston
Electrical Contractor: Fischbach & Moore of Texas, Inc., Houston
Load: 3,000 kva for power and lighting to serve 1,000 guest rooms, ballrooms, banquet rooms, dining rooms

Rice Hotel REMODELS and SAVES with Low Impedance Bus Duct

While the basic advantage of using bus duct is to secure more adequate secondary power distribution, the choice of bus duct should not stop there.

Take the case of the installation limitations at the Rice Hotel, Houston. The problem: to completely remodel and air condition from basement to penthouse—and without interruption of "business as usual".

The answer: Westinghouse Low Impedance Bus Duct. Its compact design and freedom from protruding members permitted passage in places where dimensions were critical. Limited space, because of pipe and air duct systems, ruled out ordinary wiring, as well as other makes of bus duct.

Ask your nearby Westinghouse representative to tell you all the advantages of Westinghouse Bus Duct, available in four popular types. Or write Westinghouse Electric Corporation, P. O. Box 868, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania. J-30012

Westinghouse BUS DUCT

JUNE 1950
How to save money for your clients on ROOFING and SHEET METAL WORK

This chart is designed as a time-saver for you, a money-saver for your clients. You can determine at a glance the suggested gauges of Monel® Roofing Sheet for principal sheet metal building applications.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>APPLICATION</th>
<th>U.S.S. GAUGE</th>
<th>THICKNESS IN INCHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Flat Seam Roofing</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>.021&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standing Seam Roofing</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>.018&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Par</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>.021&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4&quot; Wide)</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>.022&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vales</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>.018&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eaves</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>.022&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batten Seam Roofing</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>.018&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Par</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>.021&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4&quot; Wide)</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>.021&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cover</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>.018&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valley</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>.018&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eaves</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>.022&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clents</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>.018&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Indicates width of Shents at width of Par.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>APPLICATION</th>
<th>U.S.S. GAUGE</th>
<th>THICKNESS IN INCHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Valley Flashings</td>
<td>With Wood or Asphalt Shingles</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With Slate or Tile Roofing</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>.025&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expansion Joints</td>
<td>Exterior Walls</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roof Corbels</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>.021&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Y&quot; Cover and Floors</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>.018&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eaves Flashings</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>.018&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louvers (Stationary)</td>
<td>Promo Covering</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower Slope, Under 6 ft.</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>.025&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(over 6 ft.)</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>.025&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vertical Strips</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>.025&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gravel Stops</td>
<td>Stops</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge Strips</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>.025&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coping Cover</td>
<td>Edge Strips on Wood Copings</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge Strips on Stone Copings</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>.031&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standing Seam</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>.018&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flat Sheet Coping</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>.021&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornices and Belt Courses</td>
<td>Edge Strip on Wood Corbels</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge Strip on Stone Corbels</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>.031&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belt Courses</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>.031&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flat Covering</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>.021&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3 Thickness suggested are minimum and heavier gauges may be indicated depending upon design and proposed method of installation.

**NOTE:** For replacements, work where expansion joints and downspouts are more than 40 feet apart, 22 ga. (.021") Monel should be considered.

These gauges, you'll note, are somewhat lighter than you might ordinarily specify. But service records prove that relatively light gauge Monel can safely be used—even under such severe conditions as are found in many coastal cities and industrial areas.

Among the important reasons for this are the high corrosion-resistance and mechanical properties of Monel. This dependable Nickel Alloy withstands attack by smoke, rain and chemical fumes. It endures heat and cold with less buckling and no cracking. It has the strength to stand snow, ice and tearing winds. It takes years of flexing without showing signs of fatigue.

**Keep Monel in mind**—not only for entire roofs—but also for drainage systems, flashings, ventilators, louveres, light, expansion joints, coping, gutters and downspouts. Its initial cost is low, its maintenance expense negligible.

**When you need help**

On request, The International Nickel Company will send you detailed information on the use of Monel Roofing Sheet. There is no charge or obligation for this service. If you want samples of Monel Roofing Sheet, or profusely illustrated booklets for your clients, you need only ask for them.

The particularly useful bulletin, Monel Roofing Sheet — Basic Application Data, from which the above chart was adapted, contains a full review of the properties and characteristics of Monel, a discussion of installation procedures, and a complete specification wording. A copy deserves a place in your file. May we send it to you?

**MONEL... for the life of the building**

**THE INTERNATIONAL NICKEL COMPANY, INC.**

67 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.
WALLS AT WORK!

It's easy-to-clean, hard-wearing, real clay Sunatile

You won't actually see the sign—but where you see Sunatile in an industrial interior, you'll know the walls (and floors) are hard at work.

Day-in, day-out, these tough, trouble-resistant surfaces keep busy cutting down plant overhead. Routine maintenance costs next to nothing—and long run expenses, refinishing, redecorating and repairs, cost even less! An occasional plain water washing is all the attention Sunatile ever needs. This means real savings for your client.

Product processing gets valuable help from Sunatile, too. That's because of Sunatile's impervious surface. It washes clean, really clean. Dirt, grease, moisture, many acids or bacteria cannot penetrate Sunatile's hard, fired-in finish. They stay on the surface where they can be thoroughly washed away.

And what a beautiful job Sunatile does brightening up a working place! The colors stay lustrous and unfaded. Sunatile's Color-Balance gives you practically unlimited color combinations to choose from, makes it easy to provide a cheerful, morale-building setting for any kind of production.

Put this versatile, real clay tile to work in the next interior you plan. Your Authorized Sunatile Dealer can give you valuable help in this. He knows tile and he knows how to give you the finest installation. Every job carries his guarantee. See your classified telephone directory for his name, or write us.

NEW COLOR FOLDER AVAILABLE

Created under the direction of Faber Birren, leading color authority. 22 attractive wall colors, 27 beautiful shades of unglazed ceramic mosaic tile, 10 unique Sunatile Camargo colors. All selected to give you a wide range of effective color treatments for walls and floors. Write today for your FREE copy, or see our Sweet's Catalog. Dept. AR-6, The Cambridge Tile Mfg. Co., Cincinnati 15, Ohio.

WAREHOUSES

470 Alabama Street
San Francisco 10, California

941 N. Citrus Avenue
Los Angeles 38, California

COLOR BALANCED

Ideal for: schools
hospitals • stores
public buildings
industrial plants
residences

SUNTILE OFFERS YOU BOTH • BETTER TILE • BETTER INSTALLATION
Mesker Steel Windows...Known for their Strength

SUNNYSLOPE SANATORIUM • OTTUMWA, IOWA
Architect: Morgan-Gellatt and Associates • Burlington, Iowa
Contractor: Kucharo Construction Company • Des Moines, Iowa
Mesker Sales Engineers: Berkley-Pinkerton Company • Waterloo, Iowa
Go dramatic... safely... with Mesker STEEL “window walls”!

You can do a better design job, create more effective window treatments, and get safer wall structure with Mesker STEEL Windows... the strongest windows made! Next time you’re scratching around on your drawing board... searching for an idea that’s both striking and practical... try a Mesker “wall of windows”. Stronger Mesker windows let you design larger window areas. Your buildings have more inside light, and up to 100 per cent ventilation... perfectly, completely controlled fresh air at a touch of the hand. A noteworthy example is the Iowa sanatorium addition shown here, featuring long runs of Mesker “window walls”. Here’s a square foot of windows for every 1.76 square feet of floor space! Remember, too, the initial cost of Mesker windows is remarkably low compared to any other type of window or wall construction. Upkeep is practically nil.

When you’re ready to design a dramatic structure that has plenty of architectural feeling plus greater safety, get in touch with your Mesker sales engineer... the man who sells the strongest windows made.

Available now and FREE to architects!

It’s here—new 1950 Catalog of Mesker “Heavy Duty” Windows! An organized reference book that covers every aspect of steel window designing, engineering and specifying. Order your copy today by mailing the coupon below!

33% MORE STRENGTH

That’s the difference—the Mesker extra—that means greater safety—higher resistance to wind shock and rough treatment. Mesker’s Intermediate Ventilator member is up to 33%* stronger because of its greater depth. This is the deepest section made! This means you, and every architect, can think in bigger terms—design larger, more impressive window areas without concerning yourself about window strength. So regardless of the type of architecture you favor, choose a stronger, more beautiful Mesker steel window. Be certain of the best, the safest, and the strongest! Specify MESKER, the strongest windows made!

*Based on the comparative section modulus of similar hot rolled steel members 1 3/4" deep versus steel members 1 1/4" deep.

MESKER BROTHERS
4338 GERALDINE, ST. LOUIS 15, MO.

Gentlemen: I want to know more about the added advantages of Mesker Heavy Duty Steel Windows. Please send me (free) your 1950 Catalog.

Name ________________________________
Address ______________________________
City and State _________________________
The charm and individual character of Corbin design relate the door, handle, knocker and push button to the architectural style of the house.

Somerset design exemplifies the beauty and tradition of Southern Colonial architecture.

The Corbin "Concord" design is particularly adaptable to the current American Farm and the popular Ranch Type homes.

The Cape Cod or New England Colonial doors call for the substantial beauty of "Plymouth" design in solid cast brass.

Good Buildings Deserve Good Hardware

P. & F. Corbin
Division
The American Hardware Corporation
New Britain, Connecticut
for colorful, economical walls

No wonder it's easy to sell pre-stained cedar shakes! Where else can your customers find the proven qualities of long life, insulation, rot-proof construction assured with double-coursed cedar shake walls? Where else can they obtain quality wood siding with weather exposures as wide and modern as 16"—and at a cost that is well within the budget of virtually all home buyers? Everywhere in America

Architects, Builders and Lumber Dealers are finding that home owners like to choose from the wide variety of shake colors available. They like the double-coursing method because it makes use of inexpensive, low-grade cedar shingles for the concealed under courses. And they like the finished job, the rich appearance of combed cedar, penetrated with colorful stains. Take advantage of this popularity.

Build better homes with pre-stained cedar shakes

STAINED SHINGLE & SHAKE ASSOCIATION • SEATTLE, WASH.
New!

KOHLER Vitreous China and Enameled Iron

BUILT-IN LAVATORIES

for Dressing Table and Cabinet Combinations

These new Kohler lavatories, with flat rim for building-in, open fresh opportunities for you among home-planners who wish to follow a new and increasingly popular trend in bathroom installations, or to modernize old bathrooms. They provide a basis for many attractive dressing table and lavatory combinations that join smartness with convenience. This makes them ideal, also, for any small space suitable for converting into a washroom—and many will welcome the idea of installing them in bedrooms or dressing rooms.

Like all Kohler lavatories, these combine beauty of design, fine materials and unexcelled workmanship. The vitreous china Arrowhead is made of carefully selected imported and domestic clays. The enameled iron Tahoe is protected against cracking and crazing because the Kohler enamel is fused to a base of non-flexing iron, cast for rigidity. The glass-hard surfaces of all Kohler lavatories are exceptionally easy to keep clean and lustrous. Chromium-plated brass fittings are engineered to Kohler high standards of efficiency and durability. Kohler Co., Dept. 12-P, Kohler, Wisconsin.
You eliminate worry and cut costs when you specify

**Steeltex Lath for Plaster**

You eliminate worry when you specify *Pittsburgh Steeltex* because you can be sure that the combination of strong, rigid, deeply embedded steel mesh and tough, absorbent backing will give you the best plaster wall you can possibly build.

You actually cut costs because you don't waste plaster and you reduce eventual maintenance. For detailed reasons for writing *Steeltex* into your specifications, see our catalog in *Sweet's* or write for catalog D. S. 130, Dept. AR,

*Pittsburgh Steel Products Co.*, Grant Building, Pittsburgh 30, Penna.

---

**Pittsburgh Steel Products Company**

A Subsidiary of Pittsburgh Steel Company

*Pittsburgh 30, Pa.*
American Blower—a time-honored name in air handling

Newest American Blower plant, located in San Leandro, California

OPEN for BUSINESS!

American Blower’s New West Coast Plant

To better serve our customers on the Pacific Coast and western section of the United States, American Blower has just completed its modern, new plant, strategically located in San Leandro, California.

American Blower is universally recognized as one of the foremost manufacturers of air handling and conditioning equipment for heating, cooling, drying, ventilating, dust collecting and air conditioning for industrial and commercial applications . . . as well as kitchen and attic fans for homes and Gyrol Fluid Drives for smooth power transmission in industry.

For complete product data contact your nearest American Blower Branch Office.

AMERICAN BLOWER CORPORATION, DETROIT 32, MICHIGAN
CANADIAN SIROCCO COMPANY, LTD., WINDSOR, ONTARIO

YOUR BEST BUY  AMERICAN BLOWER  AIR HANDLING EQUIPMENT

Serving home and industry

AMERICAN-STANDARD • AMERICAN BLOWER • CHURCH SEATS • DETROIT LUBRICATOR • KEWANEE BOILERS • ROSS HEATER • TONAWANDA IRON

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD
TRADEMARKED as well as grademarked ...
your double guarantee of plywood quality

Something has been added in the labeling of plywood produced at Associated Plywood Mills, Inc. It is the APMI trademark, and you'll find it together with the DFPA grademark on both exterior-type and interior-type panels manufactured by this company.

This combination of trademark and grademark is your assurance that regardless of where you buy APMI plywood, you get the guaranteed products of a pioneer mill in the industry... And you can purchase APMI plywood at any one of 12 centrally located sales warehouses from coast to coast, from experienced plywood men who are eager to serve you.

Panels up to 60 inches in width and up to 144 inches in length.

Plywood plants at Eugene and Willamina, Oregon

APMI SALES WAREHOUSES
Eugene and Willamina, Oregon
San Francisco, 925 Toland St., 24
Dallas, 4814 Bengal St., 9
St. Louis, 4268 Utah St., 16

OTHER SALES WAREHOUSES
BESSIONETTE & ECKSTROM
LOS ANGELES 11, CALIFORNIA
PACIFIC MUTUAL DOOR CO.
TACOMA 2, WASHINGTON
BALTIMORE 31, MARYLAND
GARWOOD, NEW JERSEY
KANSAS CITY 3, KANSAS
ST. PAUL 6, MINNESOTA

ASSOCIATED
PLYWOOD MILLS, INC.
General Offices: Eugene, Oregon

JUNE 1950
Typical of the foresight and long-range planning evidenced by today's insurance companies is this recently completed, modern home office of the Shenandoah Life Insurance Co., Roanoke, Virginia.

During the building's planning stage, two important factors were emphasized: 1. The necessity of designing a structure that could keep pace with the projected growth of the company. 2. The desire to assure continuing operating efficiency through the utilization of modern business equipment.

It was natural, with these considerations in mind, that a comprehensive G-E Q-Floor wiring system be installed. This built-in raceway system will provide 100 per-cent electrical availability throughout the entire building...for the entire life of the building.

Investigate G-E Q-Floor wiring yourself—you'll be amazed at the versatility it provides. For complete information on Q-Floor wiring, contact any General Electric Construction Materials general office—or write for a copy of the Q-Floor Wiring Data Manual. Section C5-65, Construction Materials Department, General Electric Company, Bridgeport 2, Connecticut.
Look at ALL the costs Mr. Architect!

When you figure the total applied cost of sheathing, your best buy is BILDRITE*

You only see part of the picture when you look at the cost of materials alone. To get the real story about sheathing costs, you have to figure the total applied costs. Remember: It's the applied cost that determines the cost of the house—and price to the client.

So let's see what happens: It takes about half the time to apply BILDRITE compared with wood. That's a big saving. There's no waste with BILDRITE as against 12% waste with wood. That's a saving—and there are plenty of others. See for yourself—fill in the forms at the right.

AND in addition you get the plus value of 2 1/2 times the insulating value and twice the bracing strength of wood sheathing horizontally applied! You can't get around the facts. The best buy in sheathing today is INSULITE (BILDRITE) Sheathing!

---

Figure it Yourself

**WOOD SHEATHING 1000 SQ. FT. WALL AREA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM AND QUANTITY</th>
<th>RATE</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,000 sq. ft. 8&quot; wood sheathing (horizontal)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste, 12% (120 sq. ft.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter labor, 15 hours</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance, 10% of carpenter costs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.8 rolls building paper</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter helper to apply paper</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance, 10% of helper costs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL APPLIED COST, WOOD SHEATHING</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**BILDRITE SHEATHING 1000 SQ. FT. WALL AREA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM AND QUANTITY</th>
<th>RATE</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,000 sq. ft. Bildrite Sheathing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste (Practically none. Less than 1%)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter labor, 8 hours</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance, 10% of carpenter costs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building paper (None needed)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helper to apply paper (None)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance on helper (None)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL APPLIED COST, BILDRITE SHEATHING</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Refer to Sweet's File, Architectural Section 10a/8
From Truscon Warehouses in
24 principal cities . . . from Truscon building
supply dealers in almost every community . . . from Truscon
Sales Offices at 47 major points . . . you get products and service
that give you the greatest possible assistance in attaining continuous,
profitable craftsmanship. • There are over 40 items in the Truscon
Quality Line, giving you the most complete group of metal lath and
accessories available from any single source. They are made by the
world's largest manufacturer of steel building products, assuring
you the highest standards of materials and workmanship.
Write for illustrated literature giving details
of entire line.

FREE Book on Truscon Metal Lath and Accessories. Write for it. The
Truscon Steel Company manufactures a Complete Line of Metal Lath
and Accessories, Including Practically All Items Necessary to Insure
a First-Class Plastering Job in Any Type of Building Construction.
Consider the advantages of UNIT HEATING

Heating comfort  Unit heaters provide quick heating from a cold start. Desired temperatures are easily maintained within a close range. Heat is uniformly distributed in the working zone by forced air circulation. It is a very flexible system because different or changing heating requirements are easily satisfied by means of different models, a range of capacities, single- or two-speed motors and individual thermostatic controls.

Low first cost  Unit heaters are so efficient and so compact that their heating capacity is often equivalent to the capacity of cast iron radiation or pipe coils of twice the cost. Additional savings are effected because the system requires a proportionately smaller amount of pipe, fittings and accessories.

Economy of operation  Heat is forced down to the working level . . . not banked uselessly at the ceiling level. Heat is turned on and off merely by throwing a switch either manually or automatically by simple thermostatic controls. The rapid response means that heat is furnished only when and where it is wanted . . . no heat is wasted.

Adaptability to equipment and floor layout  Unit heating is widely used in industrial plants and warehouses, garages, stores and public buildings. The units and the simple piping are overhead where they do not interfere with arrangement of operating machinery or equipment and do not take up valuable floor or wall space. Units are easily relocated at any time to meet changes in layout.

Thermolier unit heaters have important construction advantages  The design of Thermolier unit heaters is the product of Grinnell Company’s ninety-nine years of heating experience. Those responsible for heating like Thermolier’s durability, freedom from maintenance troubles and dependable operation. Typical of its construction features is the patented internal cooling leg which permits the use of a plain thermostatic trap, the simplest, least expensive kind of trap. Other features are built-in drainage, continuous rated capacity and provision for expansion of U-tubes.

GRINNELL
Thermolier unit heaters

Grinnell Company, Inc., Providence 1, R. I. Warehouses: Atlanta • Buffalo • Charlotte • Chicago • Cleveland • Cranston • Fresno • Kansas City • Houston • Long Beach • Los Angeles • Milwaukee • Minneapolis • New York • Oakland • Philadelphia • Pocatello • Sacramento • St. Louis • St. Paul • San Francisco • Seattle • Spokane

JUNE 1950
Here's another Roddisraft Service for architects—the new Roddisraft Veneer Sample Book with 51 different species of wood in 5" x 7" veneer samples, with information about each one available for the use of architects from your nearest Roddisraft representative.

This handsomely bound volume will enable you to show your clients colors, grain and other characteristics of 51 woods, from Ash to Zebrwood.

The Roddisraft Veneer Sample Book helps take the guesswork out of veneer selection. Your client can see for himself how each wood actually looks. It will save you time when it comes to making decisions prior to the approval of actual flitch samples.

Write to your nearest Roddisraft warehouse for a preview of the Veneer Sample Book—you'll want one of your own when you see it!
The **NEW DESIGN** principle of the SOLA 75-Watt "SEQUENSTART" BALLAST makes possible these significant advantages:

- Small size permits installation in standard slimline channels
- 47%-52% less watt loss
- 12%-14% more lumens/watt
- 42%-52% lighter
- 12%-24% cooler
- 11.9%-13.0% more efficient
- 22% better light output regulation

*Tests made October 1949 on competitive instant start products.*

SOLA "SEQUENSTART" Ballasts do not require starter switches! Lamps are started in two rapid stages, partial light being delivered at the instant the switch is closed. The second lamp in the series starts within a second or two. You can have the superior fluorescent lighting performance that these SOLA "SEQUENSTART" Ballast advantages will bring at a substantial saving in cost over the conventional instant-start type ballast. The SOLA 75-Watt "SEQUENSTART" Ballast is made for 2-96T12 and 1-96T12 lamp applications. Other sizes for additional lamps are also available.

**SOLA** "sequenstart" **Constant Wattage BALLASTS**

Transformers for: Constant Voltage • Cold Cathode Lighting • Airport Lighting • Series Lighting • Fluorescent Lighting • Luminous Tube Signs Oil Burner Ignition • X-Ray • Power • Controls • Signal System • etc. • SOLA ELECTRIC COMPANY, 4633 W. 16th Street, Chicago 50, Illinois
Specify the BIG range....that's only 30" wide!

The New FRIGIDAIRE "THRIFTY-30"
Electric Range

A completely new idea in electric ranges, the Frigidaire "Thrifty-30" is perfectly sized to meet the particular demands of today's smaller kitchens. Only 30" wide, 43" high (without Cook-Master) and 27½" deep, it requires a minimum of kitchen space—yet has many of the desirable "big" cooking features of much more costly ranges. One of its chief appeals to home-makers and property owners is its amazingly low price!

Thrifty Giant Oven—biggest oven ever built in any household range! 6200 cubic inches of baking area—enough for 6 pies or a big holiday dinner. Extremely economical, it cooks more food with no more current. Oven stretches clear across the range—provides more space up front where things are easy to reach. One-piece oven—porcelain rust-proof finish inside and out. Sliding shelves adjust to 5 positions. Counter-balanced shelf-type door.

For complete, quick facts about this and other fine Frigidaire products for apartment kitchens and laundries, call your Frigidaire District Office or Dealer. Look for his name in Classified Phone Directory. Or write Frigidaire Division of General Motors, Dayton 1, Ohio. In Canada, Leaside 12, Ontario.

FRIGIDAIRE
Makes a good building better!

New 5-Speed Radiantube Cooking Units cook faster—use less current. 4 standard-size units—including an extra-big one. Tip up for easy cleaning.

New High-Speed, Waist-High Broiler gets steaks just right. Unit recessed in oven top—out of way. Porcelain broiling pan—easy to clean.


Ask for facts on these other Apartment Products by Frigidaire

Model AM-60 Refrigerator. Low-priced, compact. 6 cu. ft. capacity with 11.7 sq. ft. of shelf area.

Model RK-3 Electric Range. 21 inches wide—yet has all basic cooking facilities.

Model RM-27 Electric Range. 40 inches wide, has many deluxe features—yet costs little.

Frigidaire Water Heaters. 30- to 80-gallon capacity. Round and table-top models.

Frigidaire Kitchen Cabinets. Variety of types and sizes. Individual units—yet they give kitchens a custom-built look.

Frigidaire Kitchen Sinks. Single, double, sink styles. Plenty of organized storage space.


Frigidaire Automatic Washer. Has exclusive Live-Water Action. Frigidaire Ironer and Electric Clothes Dryer are also available.
DON'T BLAME YOUR PAINTING CONTRACTOR

You've often seen unsightly rust stains from metal sash on the adjacent brick and stone surfaces. You need never blame your painting contractor for unsightly stains caused by rust! You can prevent rust ... and at no extra cost ... simply by specifying RUST-OLEUM as the shop coat, primer and finish coat on all metal rust can attack.

But, specify Rust-Oleum in the first stages ... when design, engineering and contracting take form ... before actual delivery of material for the job. Rust-Oleum costs no more than quality material you may now be using ... and is easy to apply at no added expense.

Rust-Oleum is tested and proved by a host of nationally known users. Rust-Oleum stops and prevents rust! RUST-OLEUM protects metal from rust with a tough, pliable film that dries to a firm finish. Rust-Oleum defies sun, rain, snow, salt air, smoke, fumes and other rust-producing conditions ... and adds longer life wherever it is used. Girders, plates, stacks, gutters, roofs, tanks ... every metal surface can be protected surely, safely and economically with RUST-OLEUM.

Rust-Oleum beautifies as it protects because it is available in many attractive colors including aluminum and white. Rust-Oleum can be applied to already rusted surfaces with minimum preparation ... it is not necessary to remove every appearance of rust!

So, take the sure way to stop rust. Specify Rust-Oleum on all rustable metal, inside or out. It costs less ALL WAYS to do the job right.

Rust-Oleum is stocked and sold by leading industrial distributors in all principal cities of the United States and Canada. See Sweets for complete catalog and nearest source of supply, or write us direct for complete information.

Architects, Engineers, Builders

If you have a client with a rust problem, and would like a free survey and recommendations, send his name and address on your business stationery. A qualified Factory Representative will arrange this FREE Service, and it includes a trial size of Rust-Oleum for specific test purposes. There's no obligation on your part. Write today.

*Names on request

RUST-OLEUM CORPORATION

2513 Oakton Street • Evanston, Illinois

JUNE 1950
A THRESHOLD WHICH SAVES YOU TIME AND TROUBLE

Thresholds have been a source of trouble as long as you can remember.

But now the new LATCH TRACK threshold by Von Duprin actually saves time, trouble and expense. It assures perfect coordination between the panic exit device and the threshold. LATCH TRACK is a true All-Weather threshold, yet it has a gentle, stumble-proof slope, ample clearance to prevent binding, plus the great advantage of latch bolt engagement at any point. It completely eliminates the need for locating latch bolt holes and for altering them when doors shrink or swell.

Investigate! Use LATCH TRACK on your next installation.
NEW SOUND MOTION PICTURE TELLS COMPLETE STORY OF THE NEW ERA FOR ELEVATORS

See and hear how SELECTOMATIC solves any elevator traffic problem instantly and automatically...

What kind of an elevator traffic condition gives you the most trouble? Incoming rushes? ... outgoing surges? ... intermittent traffic demand in either direction? ... or a combination of all three? Whatever it is, Westinghouse Selectomatic will solve it instantly and automatically. Selectomatic is the unique "electrical brain" that matches calls, cars, and floors under all traffic conditions and reduces waiting time in some cases as much as 50%.

But, even a series of advertisements cannot illustrate all the benefits of Selectomatic. To dramatize the complete story of this ingenious electrical brain, Westinghouse has produced the 26-minute sound motion picture "Speeding Vertical Transportation with Selectomatic Elevators." See and hear the complete story of Westinghouse Selectomatic.

Write on your letterhead and we will gladly arrange a showing at your convenience at no cost. Elevator Division, Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Dept. D-1, Jersey City, New Jersey.

YOU CAN BE SURE ... IF IT'S Westinghouse
Located at 930 Grand Concourse, in upper New York City, this recently erected structure is known as the Ashley Apartments. Its three 11-story buildings contain 114 apartment units, varying in size from 2 to 5½ rooms. The structure includes spacious roof gardens and terraces, and dropped living rooms, and has steel-framed windows throughout. Its lower floors are devoted almost wholly to doctors’ apartments. Beneath the cream-color exterior of the Ashley Apartments stands an 800-ton steel framework of Bethlehem Structural Shapes.

BETHELHEM STEEL COMPANY, BETHLEHEM, PA.

On the Pacific Coast Bethlehem products are sold by Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corporation

Export Distributor: Bethlehem Steel Export Corporation
GOOD BRICKWORK = GOOD DESIGN + GOOD WORKMANSHIP + GOOD MATERIALS

PARGING
WITH
BRIXMENT
HELPS ASSURE
DRY WALLS

WE SUGGEST THAT—
The face brick should be backplastered with not less than \( \frac{3}{8} \) of an inch of mortar before the back-up units are laid.

Or, if the back-up units are laid first, the front of the back-up units should be plastered with not less than \( \frac{1}{8} \) of an inch of mortar before the face brick are laid.

Heavy rains don't make brick walls leak—they merely reveal the fact that the walls contain voids or passages through which the water may penetrate.

Dry brick walls are primarily the result of good design and good workmanship. Good materials are important, but still secondary. The more plastic the mortar used, the easier it is for the bricklayer to deliver good workmanship.

The photos at the left show some points of good workmanship.

Brixment mortar has greater plasticity, higher water-retaining capacity and better bonding quality. Because of this combination of advantages, architects, contractors and dealers all over America have for thirty years made Brixment the largest-selling mortar material on the market. Why not try it yourself?
Little wonder — considering how comfortable Carrier air conditioning keeps them. In sixteen of New Orleans' most important buildings, Carrier Centrifugal Refrigerating Machines furnish refrigeration for air conditioning.

Carrier Centrifugals are compact and light in weight. They are virtually vibrationless. In a city built on piling with almost no basement space, these advantages are of primary importance.

Your next project may have other requirements. Whatever they are, we are sure that Carrier equipment and Carrier experience can fill them with credit to you. You'll find a local Carrier office in the classified telephone directory. Carrier Corporation, Syracuse, New York.

Carrier  
AIR CONDITIONING • REFRIGERATION • INDUSTRIAL HEATING
Again the choice for faster, easier, low-cost erection...

STRAN-STEEL
NAILABLE
FLOOR JOISTS

The 83-acre Shirley-Duke project is the largest post-war apartment development near the nation's capital. Credit for its conception and pre-planning goes to Mr. Don A. Lottus, who arranged for land purchase, financing and builders.

Use of Stran-Steel nailable floor joists throughout suburban Washington's 2106-unit Shirley-Duke apartment project speeded erection time... permitted quicker occupancy... helped bring in rents faster.

Cost of installation was less than usual because no special construction personnel was needed. This saving in manpower and time was further augmented by the patented nailing groove found in Stran-Steel framing members, and because of its sag-proof, rot-proof and fire-proof qualities—advantages which allow low insurance rates and assure minimum maintenance costs.

Stran-Steel nailable floor joists bring to the Shirley-Duke project proved quality, strength and durability... keep expenses down, help make possible the low rentals which feature this development.

If you are planning a similar multi-unit garden-type apartment project, or any other new residential, commercial or industrial construction, it will pay you to investigate the proved advantages and economies of Stran-Steel nailable floor joists.

JUDE 1950

Bigelow Carpets—
they bank on them here

These distinguished offices were recently designed by Pietro Belluschi, for the executives of the United States National Bank of Portland.

To harmonize with the wall paneling of rare Oregon myrtle, he selected a soft green carpet, Bigelow's #9969 Gropoint weave. As many architects, designers, and businessmen know, this fine carpet is one of the sturdiest ever woven.

So many designers, like Mr. Belluschi, work with the Bigelow Carpet Counsel when planning important interiors. The counsel will advise of weaves, patterns, colors, costs, and all installation problems.

Why don't you accept the free services of this board of carpet experts?

There are 26 Carpet Counsel offices. If you have any carpet problems to solve...either great or small, take advantage of their born-of-experience advice. Call on the one nearest you, or write: Bigelow Carpet Counsel, 140 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y.

BIGELOW Rugs and Carpets

Beauty you can see...quality you can trust...since 1825
At 100 Park Avenue, as in all large buildings and plants, the many valves required represent a major investment. Obviously, maintenance costs would become excessive if valves proved inferior. That is why, today, when low-cost operation is a controlling factor in construction and modernization plans, so many builders take the long view of valve economy. They choose Jenkins Valves, for proved endurance. Despite their extra value, you pay no more for Jenkins Valves. 

Sold through leading Industrial Distributors everywhere. Jenkins Bros., 80 White Street, New York 16; Jenkins Bros., Ltd., Montreal.
For low cost per year of service, you can’t beat a copper roof like this one on the Northway Christian Church, Dallas, Texas. Architect: Tatum & Quade; General Contractor: Miller & Norton; Sheet Metal Contractor: Mustang Sheet Metal & Mfg. Co.; Revere Distributor: Moncrief-Lenoir Mfg. Co.—All of Dallas, Texas.

Dollar for Dollar, There Is No Substitute for a Copper Roof!

Whenever you want lasting sheet metal construction, there is no substitute for copper. Because copper—beyond any other material commonly used for roofing, gutters and flashing—has proved its ability to give longer service per dollar of cost when properly designed and installed.

These statements are backed by facts and figures developed by intensive research and by case histories of well-known buildings. No other sheet metal construction material can support so strong a claim.

To make certain of correct design and take advantage of proved installation techniques, it will pay you to use the new design and installation data developed by the Revere Research Laboratories. You’ll find these data in Revere’s book, "Copper and Common Sense," an authoritative manual of sheet copper construction that has been widely distributed to architects and sheet metal contractors. There is probably a copy in your files. Be sure to refer to it as your guide to finer and more durable sheet copper construction.

Revere sheet and roll copper and other Revere quality materials are available from leading distributors throughout the United States. A Revere Technical Adviser will always be glad to consult with you without obligation.

COPPER AND BRASS INCORPORATED
Founded by Paul Revere in 1801
230 Park Avenue, New York 17, New York
There's no reason at all why floors shouldn't carry out... even enhance decorative schemes. Especially when you're working with Tile-Tex® Asphalt Tile. For here's versatility that's hard to beat.

Tile-at-a-time installation gives you almost unlimited pattern possibilities. Checkerboard, plaid, basket weave... it's almost a matter of "name it, and you can have it." You can even design custom-cut inserts which are fabricated to your specifications.

An unusually wide range of color adds even more mood-matching versatility. Take your choice from 33 sharp, rich colors in the Tile-Tex line, to get just the decorative effect you need... bright or subdued; care-free or dignified.

And with all that decorative versatility you get these extremely important material advantages.

**Exceptional durability.** Tile-Tex floors have been in service for many years... without visible signs of wear.

**Minimized maintenance.** Just follow this simple formula: daily sweeping to remove loose dirt, periodic washing, water-waxing (if desired).

**Maximum economy.** Low material cost... fast, economical installation... and, long service life combine to give you astonishingly low cost-per-square-foot-per-year. Add the trim attractive appearance of Tile-Tex Asphalt Tile, and the result is maximum flooring value at minimum cost.


*Registered trademark, The Flintkote Company*
THE BUILDER finds it easier to install than wire and conduit
Pre-fabricated busway sections are easily connected in any arrangement and in runs of any length. LVDD (low voltage drop) for main feeders and risers (600-4000 amp, 600 v), FVK for secondary feeders (225-1000 amp, 600 v), LTG for light-duty services (30 amp, 300 v).

THE OWNER gets flexibility without extra investment
With FLEX-A-POWER there's no costly investment to anticipate future needs. Sections can be added, subtracted, rearranged or even dismantled and relocated — easily, quickly.

THE TENANT can tap in wherever the load is located
No need to locate loads near fixed outlets or to use long extension wires. FLEX-A-POWER provides outlets along its entire length — 15 for every 10-ft section of FVK... and LTG can be tapped by plug or trolley at any point.

THE ARCHITECT gets valuable ideas from this free booklet
Write for it. It gives the reasons why Trumbull FLEX-A-POWER was selected for such modern buildings as Hotel Roosevelt, New Orleans; Rike-Kumler's department store, Dayton; Hartford Fire Insurance Co.; University of Washington Medical School. Write for Bulletin TEM-1. THE TRUMBULL ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Plainville, Conn.
MAKES ANY AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM A BETTER AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM

Illustrated below—
$276 4$-way multi-shutter register
... features front louvers and rear damper blades parallel to long dimension... second row louvers parallel to short dimension.

Yet it COSTS LESS

LOOK TO AIRFOIL FOR THE FINEST

L-270 4-way directional grille for complete control of air stream.

L-274 Double directional grille with multi-shutter damper.

S-8 4-way grille with louvers on 1⁄4" spaced front.

RL-21 Return air grille of fixed deflection type with closely spaced louvers.

RL-230 Return air grille incorporates rugged construction and smart design.

AG-25 Volume controller designed to fit behind grille.

Airfoil

4-WAY MULTI-SHUTTER REGISTER

The smartly designed $276 combines 4-way $270 grille with the multi-shutter damper to assure maximum directional control with positive volume control and shut-off. Damper blades interlock for complete shut-off.

The two front sets of louvers are individually adjustable with blades on 3⁄4 inch centers. Dampers are controlled from face of grille by inconspicuous lever. Removable lever furnished at no extra cost.

EXTRA STRENGTH—LONGER LIFE

Sound, inspired know-how engineering gives the $276 superb simplicity of design with no unnecessary parts—no clumsy bulk. A special patented, concealed support eliminates unsightly mullions and butted construction permitting superior strength with no added weight.

EASY TO INSTALL

$276 grilles are light in weight—easy to carry—easy to fit—easy to put in place. Save much costly time and labor.

EXTRA VALUE AT LOWER COST

AIRFOIL grilles are priced down to give you more value—more performance—more efficiency—at less cost.

NOTE THESE OUTSTANDING AIRFOIL FEATURES . . .

- Smooth-as-glass AIRFOIL louvers.
- Positive shut-off.
- Extra-heavy frames.
- Individual louver adjustment.
- Airtight rubber gasket.
- Removable lever.

JUNE 1950

CHECK TYPE OF GRILLE ON WHICH INFORMATION IS DESIRED

☐ Air conditioning outlets
☐ Perforated metal and ornamental grilles
☐ Return air grilles and registers
☐ Door ventilators
☐ Special made-to-order grilles
☐ Volume controllers

TITUS MANUFACTURING CORP., WATERLOO, IOWA
113 East 8th St.

Rush information on $276.
Send complete catalog.
Send literature on above checked items.

NAME__________________________
ADDRESS_______________________
CITY___________________________
STATE__________________________
How to put Sales Appeal in Gutter and Downspout Specifications...

Beauty, Performance and Economy are the three points upon which any architect or builder must satisfy his client. If he also presents something new, modern—not merely repeating specifications of fifty years ago—it is an additional advantage.

Reynolds Lifetime Aluminum Gutters meet all these requirements. They have beauty of design, plus the softly gleaming neutral tone that goes with any concept. They are rustproof, need no painting, cannot produce rust-streaks or stain. And their cost is about half that of other rustproof materials—with added economies in installation, since the lightweight lengths are put up with simple slip joints: no soldering.

Shown at the left are Reynolds Lifetime Aluminum Gutters, Ogee style, on the House of Charm, Detroit. Below are details of two residential and one industrial style.

For folder in A.I.A. file form, please address Reynolds Metals Company, Building Products Section, 2015 So. Ninth St., Louisville 1, Ky. Offices in 32 principal cities.

Reynolds 5” Half-Round Gutter, supplied with 3” square Downspouts either plain round or corrugated. Allow one round downspout for each 700 sq. ft. roof area, one corrugated for each 600 sq. ft. Matched fittings as for Ogee. Available in either smooth or stipple-embossed finish.

Reynolds 5” Half-Round Gutter, supplied with 3” Downspouts either plain round or corrugated. Allow one round downspout for each 700 sq. ft. roof area, one corrugated for each 600 sq. ft. Matched fittings as for Ogee. Available in either smooth or stipple-embossed finish.

ALSO 6” HALF-ROUND INDUSTRIAL GUTTERS, stipple-embossed only, with 4” downspouts to drain 2,000 square feet of roof area.
MA-TI-CO SPECIFICATIONS

COLORS—STANDARD ASPHALT TILE

Full Cartons Only 9" x 9" Sizes 1/8", 3/16" Gauges

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STYLE</th>
<th>COLOR NO.</th>
<th>COLOR DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Group A</td>
<td>A 501</td>
<td>Black (Both available in 18&quot; x 24&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group B</td>
<td>B 401</td>
<td>Black with White Marble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B 402</td>
<td>Black with White and Green Marble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B 403</td>
<td>Black with White and Red Marble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B 404</td>
<td>Brittany Red with Gold and Red Marble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B 405</td>
<td>Brittany Red with White and Red Marble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B 406</td>
<td>Brittany Red with White and Gold Marble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group C</td>
<td>C 420</td>
<td>Red with Gold and White Marble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C 422</td>
<td>Grey with White, Black Marble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C 423</td>
<td>Beige with White, Brittany Red Marble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C 424</td>
<td>Green with White Marble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C 425</td>
<td>Tan with White and Brittany Red and White Marble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C 426</td>
<td>Mocha with Brittany Red and White Marble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C 427</td>
<td>Battleship Grey with Black and White Marble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C 428</td>
<td>Light Green with Green and White Marble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group D</td>
<td>D 100</td>
<td>Ivory with Red and Gold Marble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 101</td>
<td>Light Blue with White Marble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 102</td>
<td>White with Green Marble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 103</td>
<td>White with Black Marble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 104</td>
<td>White with Blue Marble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 105</td>
<td>Yellow with Tan and White Marble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 106</td>
<td>Bright Red with White Marble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 107</td>
<td>Yellow</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COLORS—PETAL TONES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COLOR NO.</th>
<th>COLOR DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P 201</td>
<td>Petal Tone Yellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P 202</td>
<td>Petal Tone Rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P 203</td>
<td>Petal Tone Blue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P 204</td>
<td>Petal Tone Green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P 205</td>
<td>Petal Tone Paisley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GREASEPROOF TILE

Manufactured in all B group and C420, C423, C424. Full cartons only. 9" x 9" sizes. 1/8", 3/16" gauges.

PACKING DATA

For Standard and Greaseproof Tile

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pieces Per Carton</th>
<th>Sq. Ft. Per Carton</th>
<th>Weight Per Carton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9 x 9</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 x 12</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 x 18</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/4 x 18</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 x 18</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wire or write for complete details and Matico sample color chart, if there is no Matico distributor near you.

GET TO KNOW MA-TI-CO!

Write today for Ma-Ti-Co literature and sample color chart!

MASTIC TILE CORPORATION OF AMERICA
Factories: Newburgh, N. Y. • Long Beach, Calif.

MA-TI-CO ASSHALT TILE FLOORING

assures enduring beauty
at low cost

Levitt selects Ma-Ti-Co for the flooring of every room in 4428 luxury and economy-type homes in Levittown and Roslyn, Long Island—additional proof of Ma-Ti-Co's high quality.

A special Ma-Ti-Co formulation helps reduce costs through fast, easy, quick-seating installation...assures greater resistance to time and wear...permits a complete line of rich, clear colors—in solid tones and marbled patterns—including 5 new pastel "Petal Tones." Precision testing maintains a constant high quality that meets Federal specifications for flexure, indentation, curling and impact.

Whatever your flooring problems—large commercial or institutional installations, apartments or homes—specify MA-TI-CO's proven quality for best results.

For details, consult our insert in Sweet's File Architectural Section 13 Department 86

Mastic Tile Corporation of America
Factories: Newburgh, N. Y. • Long Beach, Calif.
360° AIR DISTRIBUTION or any required pattern

Photographs of actual smoke tests showing various air patterns obtainable with the Type D Diffuser.
An important addition to the extensive Aerofuse line, the new Type D, is an efficient, smartly styled diffuser developed to answer the increasing demands from engineers and architects for a square outlet that will deliver supply air in a 360° pattern... and, in appearance, harmonize with modern building interiors.

Engineered to the highest standards of operating performance, the Type D Aerofuse provides complete flexibility of air pattern. To meet specific job requirements where circular distribution is not practical, baffles may be used to blank-off portions of the diffuser and direct air stream in a variety of patterns. Thus the Type D can be installed near walls, supporting columns and other obstructions without creating drafty conditions.

Two types are available... Type DF, for flush mounting in standard acoustical tile ceilings... Type DE, for installation on plaster ceilings. Both types are listed in four sizes (12" x 12", 16" x 16", 20" x 20", 24" x 24", 30" x 30") with neck diameters from 6" to 15".
WHY TROFFERS? WHY DAY-BRITE?

There's this to say about troffer lighting: *good taste and
good light!* The smart, modern appearance of recessed troffers
. . . the smooth, unbroken surface of the ceiling . . . the
endless variety of lighting patterns . . . all contribute an
atmosphere of elegance and discrimination.

And when interiors deserve top-quality troffer lighting, there's
no equal for Day-Brite troffers . . . in appearance, in quality,
in true economy. Day-Brite quality is especially important,
for troffer installations are permanent . . . *you must be
sure of long-term, trouble-free performance before you buy!*

Six basic groups to choose from . . . each available in 96”
Slimline and 48” Standard Fluorescent . . . each available in
snap-in and flange types . . . each adaptable for countless
geometric patterns or for unit or continuous installations. Fine
lighting equipment? Yes . . . and fine lighting *value:*
value that *only* famous Day-Brite quality can produce.
TODAY'S BUSINESS INTERIOR must reflect solidity and permanence, refinement and good taste—and at the same time be easily adapted to changes in space requirements. Mills Movable Metal Walls are designed to meet this need.

Solidity and permanence are achieved by exclusive Mills features like all-welded panel construction and sound-deadened panel surfaces. They are insulated and sound-proofed, and correctly engineered for structural stability. Of refined architectural design they are available in a wide range of attractive colors in baked-on finishes specially treated to eliminate harsh light reflection.

As space needs change Mills Movable Metal Walls may be rearranged to fit the new layout—quickly, easily, and at low cost. The entire change can often be made overnight or during a week end.

We’ll be glad to send you a 48 page easy-to-read booklet that will give you full details. Just ask for Mills Catalog No. 50.

THE MILLS COMPANY • 961 Wayside Road • Cleveland 10, Ohio

A CASE IN POINT
Mills panel sheets are welded to panel frames—an exclusive construction feature for which there is no quality substitute.

SPECIFY MILLS FOR
All-Welded Panels • Sound Dead Surfaces Glareless Finishes • Scientific Sound-proofing • Easy Erection • Maximum Mobility Superior Architectural Design
nothing protects against sudden shower scalds

like SAFETYMIX

GIVE THEM THIS EXTRA SHOWER SAFETY . . . AT NO EXTRA COST!

SHOWER SAFETY . . . No scalds . . . no chills. Protects against both sudden scalds and chills. Even with pressure fluctuations up to 85%, SAFETYMIX keeps shower temperature constant. Automatically shuts down flow when either hot or cold water fails.

LIFETIME QUALITY . . . Only one moving part. Designed and manufactured by engineers and approved by architects, pressure-activated SAFETYMIX is the most rugged shower control valve made. SAFETYMIX has the patented Flow Control Spindle with but one moving part to control all valve functions.

FREE FROM MAINTENANCE . . . Easy to fix as a faucet, SAFETYMIX is designed with self-cleaning action to prevent clogging. Saves water. All parts accessible from front. Easy to fix as a faucet.

COSTS NO MORE

Because it costs no more than ordinary shower valves and is guaranteed to be entirely as represented, architects specify SAFETYMIX and engineers recommend it. SAFETYMIX gives the extra safety and satisfaction that builds better reputations. SAFETYMIX is used in thousands of schools, colleges, hotels, industrial plants, institutions and better homes from coast to coast.

See Swarts, Architectural File or your Domestic Engineering Catalog. Send for bulletin and prices.

PLANNING A GYMNASIUM?

Here's How To Get Up To
30% GREATER Seating Capacity

—As Much As
11,200 sq. ft. MORE Usable Floor Space

—At Least
50% LOWER Seating Costs!

It's two-level seating with Universal Folding Bleachers! Many installations prove that this modern method (instead of built-in seating) can increase seating capacity as much as 30%. It assures much more usable floor space, too. For example—in a gym large enough for 4500 built-in seats and 4800 square feet of basketball floor space, two-level seating with Universal Folding Bleachers will not only provide far greater seating capacity in the same area, but will add 11,200 square feet more usable floor space when bleachers are folded back. Such a gain can provide extra cross courts . . . plus extra space for corrective physical education, wrestling, boxing, tumbling, fencing, and many other activities on both main floor and balcony levels.

Equally important, actual costs of Universal Folding Bleachers are at least 50% less than usual built-in seats. Write today for typical floor plan. No obligation.

Universal BLEACHER COMPANY
606 SOUTH NEIL STREET • CHAMPAIGN, ILLINOIS
Bleacher Experts for Over 30 Years

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD
Now homes in all price ranges can have pegged oak floors

For years, pegged oak floors laid in random-widths have meant luxury and quality to style-conscious home owners. But the high cost of installation has limited their use to higher priced homes.

Now Bruce has developed the new Ranch Plank Floor that is moderate in cost because it’s pegged and completely finished at the factory and is installed exactly like strip flooring. The alternate 2¼” and 3¼” strips give the beautiful decorative effect of a random-width plank floor. But Ranch Planks have none of the installation problems and expansion hazards of wide oak planks.

Architects and interior decorators praise the new Ranch Plank Floor for all types of homes and apartments. Owners say it’s one of the most admired features of their homes.

Give your homes this plus value that lifts them out of the ordinary class. See our catalog in Sweet’s 1950 File. For complete data and new booklet with color photographs of Ranch Plank Floors, write: E. L. BRUCE CO., MEMPHIS 1, TENN.
HOPE'S STEEL WINDOWS help the college architect in several important ways. Sound in design and solid in construction, they provide the strongest resistance to the hard wear they will surely experience in a college residence building. Their sturdy operating mechanism performs smoothly and lastingly. At colleges where endowment funds are used for dormitory construction, the savings they create from appropriations for repair and upkeep have helped improve the good record of such investment.

In addition, the versatility of HOPE’S WINDOWS in architectural layout has helped in the design of modern buildings in complete harmony with the previous campus development in widely varied surroundings. The good effect from using HOPE’S WINDOWS in the characteristic southern college building in the photograph is paralleled in others where Georgian or Gothic styles have been traditional. Please ask for any information or assistance you wish, from HOPE'S Engineering Department.

HOPE’S WINDOWS, INC., Jamestown, N. Y.

THE FINEST BUILDINGS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD ARE FITTED WITH HOPE’S WINDOWS
Here's the only air diffuser tailor-made to suit conditions of each application . . . the only air outlet with patented diffusing vanes which may be assembled in a variety of patterns to provide "blows" in one - two - three - and four directions. That's why Agitair assures 100% air distribution in any shape area, from any location, without makeshift blank-off's or oversized outlets. Discover the many exclusive Agitair advantages.

Write For Complete Data
The modern elevator for

**Rotary Oildraulic**

How to cut construction costs
with the "elevator that's pushed up"

You can simplify building designs and reduce construction costs with Rotary Oildraulic Elevators. Owners report savings up to 25% on installed elevator costs.

**No costly, unsightly penthouse**
Because it's pushed from below, not pulled from above, an Oildraulic Elevator requires no penthouse. This permits a substantial saving in building costs.

**Lighter shaftway structure**
Rotary's powerful Oildraulic jack supports the car and load—there's no need for heavy, load-bearing columns and footings.

**No special machine room**
Rotary's compact power unit can be located at any convenient spot on any landing and on any side of hatchway—under a stairway, in a closet or basement.
Only Rotary gives you

ROTA-FLOW

For smoother, quieter, lower-cost service

Rota-Flow, revolutionary new hydraulic power transmission system, moves Rotary Oildraulic Elevators on a continuous, pulsation-free column of oil. Rota-Flow eliminates vibration and "pumping" noise, and operates with greater efficiency than any other hydraulic power unit. Automatic floor leveling within ¼" guaranteed, regardless of load or rate of speed.

Over 50,000 Rotary Oildraulic elevators and lifts are now serving major companies and building owners throughout the nation. Our coast-to-coast organization offers the most complete engineering and maintenance service in this field.

ROTARY LIFT CO., MEMPHIS, TENN.
SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S
The trend has become ALUMINUM - and for these good reasons:

○ GOOD LOOKS

○ EASE OF OPERATION

○ NEVER ANY PAINTING

○ LOW MAINTENANCE

○ YEARS OF TROUBLE-FREE SERVICE

Look for this "quality seal"

Aluminum Window Manufacturers Association
74 Trinity Place, New York 6, N.Y.
a demand for "quality-approved" WINDOWS!

the past few months, more and more architects have singled out aluminum windows as their choice for homes and for larger buildings.

Their reasons are shown on the opposite page—solid, substantial, proved reasons!

You can continue to make sure of client satisfaction by specifying only aluminum windows bearing the "Quality-Approved" Seal.

This seal assures you of aluminum windows that conform to rigid specifications and meet the highest standards for quality materials, strength of sections, soundness of construction, and minimum air infiltration.

Specify only windows bearing the "Quality-Approved" Seal. Consult Sweet's (Section 17a/4a) or write for complete specifications and names of manufacturers whose windows qualify for the seal.

dress Dept. R.

The William Bayley Company, Springfield, Ohio ★ Cupples Products Corporation, St. Louis, Missouri
General Bronze Corporation (and its subsidiary The Aluminum Window Corporation), Garden City, New York ★ Windalume Corporation, West New York, New Jersey

**Convectors – cum laude**

When it comes to selecting the valedictorian of the convector class, leading architects, engineers and builders are nominating Trane Convecors for this coveted award.

Trane Convecors have long been proclaimed a leader in the school heating field because they can really be depended upon to deliver the utmost in comfortable, cleaner, controlled heat—efficiently and economically.

They're economical to operate because Trane Convecors waste no heat. Quick response, when heat is needed, assures efficient regulation. With quick-acting convector controls, heat output can be instantly regulated to exactly suit individual desires.

Sturdily built of heavy furniture steel, Trane Convecors are designed to withstand the most rugged abuse. Their graceful lines enhance the beauty of every room. Can be painted to blend with any scheme of decoration. They fit any steam or hot water system.

Ask the Trane Sales Engineer in your area to show you how the many types and sizes of Trane Convecors—free standing, wall hung, semi-recessed, fully recessed or picture window—will fill every application perfectly.

**THE TRANE COMPANY...LA CROSSE, WIS.**

**EASTERN MANUFACTURING DIVISION, SCRANTON, PA.**

Manufacturing Engineers of Heating, Ventilating and Air Conditioning Equipment—Unit Heaters, Convector-radiators, Heating and Cooling Coils, Fans, Compressors, Air Conditioners, Unit Ventilators, Special Heat Exchange Equipment, Steam and Hot Water Heating Specialties . . . IN CANADA, TRANE COMPANY OF CANADA, LTD., TORONTO.

Trane Convecors hide away in the walls under windows at Mt. Holyoke College, permitting complete freedom of room decoration while providing an abundance of heating comfort.
Two full purpose materials for Toilet Compartments

...by Sanymetal

This Full Purpose Material is notable for the positive adhesion of the baked-on paint enamel to the metal and its resistance to corrosion. The basic metal or sheet of steel is first given the protection of a galvanized coating. Then it is treated with Bonderite® which provides a protective coating that grips the paint enamel finish. Then this galvanized, Bonderized® steel is given a primer coat of paint enamel which helps to assure smooth finish and adds more protection. The final finishing coat of baked-on pain enamel gives a perfectly smooth, lustrous, protective finish. Available in 21 different colors. This material offers colorful attractiveness, combined with low maintenance cost and long-lasting newness.

The development of highly corrosion-resistant steels presented Sanymetal engineers with the basic metal for fabricating Two Full Purpose Materials especially for the construction of toilet compartments. These Two Full Purpose Materials are known as Sanymetal "Tenac" (Baked-On Paint Enamel over Galvanized, Bonderized® Steel) and Sanymetal "Porcena" (Porcelain on Steel). Both of these Two Full Purpose Materials are utilized by Sanymetal in manufacturing these three types of Sanymetal Toilet Compartments (see Catalog # in Sweet’s Architectural File for 1950): ACADEMY TYPE (Overhead Braced); NORMANDIE TYPE (Floor Supported); CENTURY TYPE (Ceiling Hung) illustrated.

Ask the Sanymetal representative in your vicinity (see "Partitions" in your phone book for local representative) for samples of these Two Full Purpose Materials. They will help you to simplify toilet compartment specification.

This is Sanymetal "PORCENA"
(Porcelain on Steel)

Sanymetal "Porcena" (Porcelain on Steel) is impervious to moisture, odors, cleaning and acid acids, oils and grease. It is rust proof. The thin-hard, glass-smooth surface is resistant to scratching, scouring, scrubbing and scribbling or defacement. It is an ageless and fade-less material that greatly reduces the cost of cleaning and maintenance. It has no equal for strength and durability. This Full Purpose Material presents a correct combination of the desirable qualities of the hardness of glass and the natural structural strength of steel. Sanymetal "Porcena" (Porcelain on Steel) is incomparable with any other finish or metal base material. It is available in 21 different colors.

TOILET COMPARTMENTS, SHOWER WALLS AND DRESSING ROOMS BY

Sanymetal

*Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. O.F.
*Treated with "Bonderite", a product of Parker Rust Proof Co.
Guarding the "Lifelines" of a $20,000,000 Hospital

Choice of Edwards' Equipment Insures Against Costly Communications Breakdown!

- The larger the hospital, the greater the need for absolutely, dependable signal, communication and protection systems. How these vital "nerve centers" perform is literally a matter of life and death.

You can be sure no effort was spared insuring Buffalo's gigantic new $20,000,000 Veterans' Administration Hospital against breakdowns in these crucial services. You can be sure—because the contract went to EDWARDS!

Nurses' call systems ... night lights ... doctors' paging systems ... clocks ... operating-room timers ... fire alarm stations ... all awarded to EDWARDS!

Thus another Edwards equipped hospital is added to the ever-lengthening list ... another record of unmatched, trouble-free service in the making!

Write for illustrated bulletin on Edwards' Hospital Signal Systems.

EDWARDS

HOSPITAL

Signal Systems

Edwards Company, Inc., Norwalk, Conn.

In Canada: Edwards of Canada, Ltd.

BUILT ON A 16½ ACRE TRACT, donated by the city, Buffalo's new V.A. Hospital is an outstanding example of modern, functional design. The structure is 14 stories high, contains 2,328 rooms, has a capacity of 1,000 beds.

KEYBOARD SELECTOR

of the Edwards' Doctors Paging System is so compact that it actually takes up little more room than telephone directory! 120 doctors can be called on this unit and 3 doctors paged at the same time!
One of many full color illustrations in The Color Book of Tile. Complete tile specifications are given for each installation.

Quick Easy way to Specify TILE

See it... PICTURE it in COLOR

For big homes and little homes, for country homes and city apartments... specifying tile is quick and easy with American-Olean's new Color Book of Tile.

You select and specify glazed and unglazed tile, patterns, strips, inserts and accessories from full color illustrations of tiled bath, kitchen, powder and game rooms... see side-by-side comparisons of alternate colors and patterns.

You save time, and assure exact follow-through, with ready-to-copy, 42-word specifications for each installation.

Satisfy yourself and satisfy your clients by specifying tile this amazingly quick, sure way from the American-Olean Color Book of Tile.

American-Olean Tile Company
Executive Offices
925 Kenilworth Ave., Lansdale, Pennsylvania

IT'S REAL CLAY TILE

Free To Every Architect
American-Olean
Color Book of Tile

The most complete, most helpful tile book ever produced. 100 pages, including 30 of typical installations in full colors; plus color charts of wall and floor tile, trim, and hand decorated inserts. Full architectural data and ready-to-use specifications. If you have not yet received your copy, or if you need another, write today.

JUNE 1950
Guard against lighting failure in the buildings you design

All buildings where crowds gather indoors at night require protection from the dangers of lighting failure. Storms, floods, fires, collisions and accidents beyond the control of ever-vigilant light and power companies can interrupt normal current supply and be a serious menace to life and property.

But the lights need not fail in the buildings you design. Exide Emergency Lighting provides safe, sure, modern protection. When other sources fail, it takes over any part or all of the lighting load, instantly and automatically. Units and systems can be supplied to meet any requirement from a few lights to many ... from a single building to a large group.

THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY COMPANY
Philadelphia 32
Exide Batteries of Canada, Limited, Toronto

Exide

EMERGENCY LIGHTING


1888...DEPENDABLE BATTERIES FOR 62 YEARS...1950

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD
Certainly not! This modern new building will naturally have a modern heating system, too. Yet . . . electrical equipment—nearly as old-fashioned as the pot-bellied stove—is often specified, purchased, and installed in buildings under construction today.

We refer to electrical control equipment . . . the all-important nerve center of any modern building. This is where the power supply is controlled and distributed to the many facilities which depend upon electricity. Here, you must be sure . . . for the protection of costly equipment, the safety of personnel, and operation of vital services are at stake.

Westinghouse Low-Voltage, Metal-Enclosed Switchgear offers the kind of dependability you need for this critical application. This is the modern way . . . the way that assures adequate interrupting capacity . . . that eliminates fire hazard. All breakers and associated equipment are completely enclosed in convenient, self-supporting “Unitized” structures to assure safety, flexibility, reliability. Contrast this with the old-fashioned installation shown at left, above—a type which is still being specified—and ask yourself this question:

Which type of installation will best fit the buildings I design?

For complete information on Westinghouse Low-Voltage Switchgear, send for Booklet B-2296-D. Address: Westinghouse Electric Corporation, P. O. Box 868, Pittsburgh 30, Pa. 3-6073
This is the way to balance windows . . . and weatherstrip them too!

Combination

SASH BALANCE AND WEATHERSTRIP UNIT
Do two jobs at once on any double-hung window. Here is an installation on an economy frame giving an all metal sash run. Or simply "cap" old or new wood parting beads. Allmetal Sash Balance give stable sash — provides finger-tip control — cuts labor and material costs and provides better windows by weatherstripping as well as balancing. Send for complete information now.

See Our Catalog in Sweet's File 18A Architectural

ALLMETAL WEATHERSTRIP CO.
9239 North Knox Avenue, Chicago 39, Illinois

Gentlemen: Please send me complete information and prices.

Name
Address
City Zone State

ONLY Blo-Fan HAS THIS PATENTED BLADE...

...which combines both fan and blower principles. Its exclusive design gives Blo-Fan the volume of a fan plus the power of a blower in order to move more air—quickly, quietly with greater efficiency.

HERE'S WHY!
Seventy-five per cent of the air moved by a breeze fan is thrown from the blade tips. The center is weak when it meets resistance. A fan delivers volume, but lacks power.

A blower draws a smaller amount of air into the vortex, discharging it with great power, thus overcoming resistance. A blower delivers power, but lacks volume.

The Blo-Fan blade is designed so that the fan element feeds the blower element keeping the vanes fully loaded at all times. That's why Blo-Fan delivers more air with more power.

Factories:
Pomona, California; Newark, New Jersey
Warehouses:
Los Angeles, San Francisco, Chicago
Stocked by 500 wholesalers in more than 300 cities.

 Pryne & Co., Inc.
Box R-6, Pomona, California

A postcard will bring you complete Blo-Fan information and the name of your nearest distributor. See Sweet's File 29b-7.

Manufacturers of Pry-Lites . . . the modern recessed lighting fixtures with snap-on fronts.
LOSE SLEEP! DON'T LOSE TIME! JUST RELAX!

ALL YOU NEED TO KNOW IS THESE

2 FACTS

to solve any PLUMBING DRAINAGE PROBLEM

Josam

... has the widest range of types and sizes of plumbing drainage products in the world!

... is specified by more architects and has its products installed in more buildings than all other makes combined.

Why guess about drains... why spend time on the drainage problems of any building when these two facts give you the right answers every time? In the Josam line of plumbing drainage products there is a product for every purpose, proven through over 36 years' experience to be easier-to-install, better-in-construction, superior-in-performance.

For example, the Josam Grease Interceptor is one of many hundreds of products pioneered by Josam—the Standard of the Industry. When the problem is drainage, why take the slightest chance? Use Josam Products—and put proven dependability to work for you!

Send coupon below for further information.

Josam Mfg. Co., 301 Josam Bldg., Cleveland 13, Ohio

Please send free literature on the following products:
- Non-Clog Triple Drainage Drains
- Floor and Roof Drains
- Moderator Shower Mixing Valves
- Backwater Sewer Valves
- Shock Absorbers
- Interceptors
- Swimming Pool Fittings
- Folder on all products

NAME 

FIRM 

ADDRESS 

CITY and STATE 

JUNE 1950
FOR VARIETY

Four delightful patterns reminiscent of Early American decoration and four of our most popular colors—that's Bermuda Tile. When combined with plain white or tinted tile, Bermuda Tile gives you an almost unlimited variety of architectural or decorative effects. Robertson Bermuda Tile lends distinction to many rooms in the home of today.

Like all Robertson Genuine Clay Tile, Bermuda Tile will not discolor, chip or craze. It is fireproof and stainless. Its designs and colors are burned into the tile; they will not wash off or fade; they remain permanently fresh, permanently lovely. Write today for your free samples.

JOHN E. SJÖSTRÖM COMPANY
1717 N. Tenth Street, Philadelphia 22, Penna.
As versatile a performer as stainless steel is, the application of each member of this family of alloys must be carefully planned. Pioneers in the development of these specialty steels, Crucible knows that unless the right analysis is used, stainless may prove disappointing. That's why Crucible offers you the services of an alert staff of metallurgists and engineers to help you apply stainless... properly. These engineers and metallurgists have all the wealth of experience that Crucible's half century of specialty steel leadership provides... take full advantage of it.

Whatever your stainless application may be, Crucible is prepared to help you. Whether the order is in pounds or tons, Crucible tackles every industry-posed problem with a keen devotion to detail. If you're thinking of stainless... call in Crucible. CRUCIBLE STEEL COMPANY OF AMERICA, Chrysler Building, New York 17, N.Y.

CRUCIBLE

first name in special purpose steels

STAINLESS STEELS

fifty years of Fine steelmaking

STAINLESS • HIGH SPEED • TOOL • ALLOY • MACHINERY • SPECIAL PURPOSE STEELS

JUNE 1950
WEST COAST HEMLOCK FLOORING

Designers who seek a durable, economical wood flooring of fine appearance will do well to investigate the possible applications of 4-Square West Coast Hemlock Flooring.

Known as the softwood flooring that "hardens with age", West Coast Hemlock Flooring is extremely durable. This hardening can be accelerated by the use of a floor sealer and hardener.

4-Square Hemlock Flooring is free of pitch and has a pleasing one-tone, silver-gray color. When properly sanded and finished, West Coast Hemlock makes a beautiful and serviceable floor.

This 4-Square Flooring is end-matched with a hardwood pattern. It is tongued and grooved at ends and edges to assure a tight floor. It is precision manufactured in 1x3", lengths 1 1/2' to 12' in bundles 6' to 12'.

West Coast Hemlock Flooring is another special Weyerhaeuser 4-Square lumber product that brings extra values to homes, stores, and public buildings. Architects who specify West Coast Hemlock will find it a time proved flooring of unusual beauty and durability.
Architects expect the unusual of PLEXIGLAS. But the really unusual feature of this acrylic plastic is its usefulness in everyday applications. PLEXIGLAS is just as practical in shatter-resistant skylights and windows, walls and partitions, as it is in optically-clear domes for observatories and weather stations, or in luminous ceilings, building facades and store fronts.

The fact is that PLEXIGLAS can be as dramatic—or as functional—as you wish. Use it for gleaming brilliance and beauty in your most modern designs. Or put it to work in "high-breakage" areas, where durability is essential. PLEXIGLAS is a true outdoor plastic and a glamour material as well.

You can form PLEXIGLAS easily to virtually any shape—erect it with fewer, lighter supports. Its resistance to age, weather and breakage cuts maintenance costs to a minimum. And because it’s available in the world’s largest cast plastic sheets, PLEXIGLAS meets architectural requirements impossible with many other materials. Write for full information.
As important as the buildings...

...the controls that give Customer Comfort

The room thermostat illustrated above is smaller than your hand—but we're showing it big to dramatize its importance. The progressive owners of shops and office buildings realize that personal comfort is necessary to attract customers and keep tenants satisfied. Air conditioning, for example, is no longer a luxury; it is just plain good business. So these owners are installing the most modern heating, ventilating and air conditioning equipment.

Whether you specialize in commercial buildings or in homes, you know that no heating or air conditioning system can be better than the controls that regulate it. For more than 65 years, Minneapolis-Honeywell has been the leader in developing automatic controls and control systems. Honeywell-trained engineers are available for consultation on any of your control problems. Just contact the Honeywell office in your city or write to Minneapolis-Honeywell, Minneapolis, Minn.

MINNEAPOLIS HONEYWELL
FIRST IN CONTROLS

ELECTRIC, PNEUMATIC, ELECTRONIC CONTROLS:
For home heating • for hotels and apartments • for schools and hospitals • for commercial heating and air conditioning • for refrigeration • for industrial process • for aviation • for rail, highway and water transportation.
TOWARD MODERN ARCHITECTURE ON THE CAMPUS

In the study that follows, we present several recent college buildings which evidence increasing acceptance of more advanced concepts for the design of campus facilities.

The current boom in college building programs has brought the question of "architectural character" squarely before Boards of Trustees and Regents throughout the country. It is a matter of prime significance, transcending the mere selection of a style to conform with or complement existing buildings. It must be resolved primarily on the issue of whether a college building is a background for educational activity or an instrument of education. This is not a question of glorifying the functional aspects and creating a machine for education; rather it is an underlining of the colleges’ responsibility for educating the whole man.

Our colleges and universities are charged with a dual assignment — the dissemination of knowledge and the advancement of human thought. This thesis is as valid in the field of the arts of design as it is in the sciences, humanities and social sciences. The history and philosophy of architecture, properly interpreted, deserve an important place in the curriculum; but above this there is every reason for the college, through the buildings it erects, to demonstrate the development of architecture which must, of necessity, form such an important component of man’s environment.

The problem faced by college authorities in guiding campus development must not be minimized. There are always the thousands of alumni who may have strong opinions one way or the other, and occasionally the donor who insists that his new engineering research laboratory be clothed in gothic or colonial garb, in order to harmonize with existing buildings.

It is worth the effort, however, to press the point that harmony among the campus buildings is not a matter of repetition of existing forms and details, but may be achieved by skillful handling of materials, texture, color, and siting. Furthermore, the borderline between harmony and monotony is a very fine one. Contrast can be an asset to many a dull campus — particularly when the ivy sheds its leaves.

On many campuses where modern architecture has already taken root, the new buildings have been received enthusiastically by the people who use them most — students and faculty. This apparent ease of acceptance on the part of the academic population augurs well for the future. If at times the pace of architectural progress on the campus seems painfully slow, encouragement may be had from the thought that today’s college students are the donors, trustees, alumni, and clients of tomorrow.

We predict, however, that long before today’s students become tomorrow’s donors, evidence of sound progress toward appropriate contemporary college building design will be visible on an ever-increasing number of American campuses.
The problem of college building design is not one, but several. A college or university requires classrooms, laboratories, dining halls, dormitories, stadiums, even stores and factories. It may be in a cold, hot, wet or dry region. It may be well established or brand new. Yet there is a common denominator, we believe, as this study indicates. The problems have recently been seriously complicated not only by the wave of post-war GI students, which is now subsiding; the country's general economic level being high, colleges are experiencing steady increases in enrollment which are expected to continue. One serious matter is a shortage of housing of all types. It is heartening, then, that the National Housing Act of 1950, just passed and signed by the President, contains in Title IV a provision for making loans to educational institutions for housing. Title IV is unusual. Under it, for the first time, HHFA is empowered to make direct loans (not merely to insure mortgages) for this specific purpose. The term for such loans is long — 40 years. The interest rate is very low. What constitutes "housing" is not determined by the Act, except that it must provide housing for students or faculty; it might include dining and other facilities; it might consist of single-family houses or huge dormitories. The total funds issuable at one time amount to only $300 million, which, though not a large sum, is expected to become a revolving fund. The only specific limitations require that construction be economical, that no "elaborate or extravagant design or materials" be used. HHFA is now hurriedly setting up machinery to cope with Title IV.

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD
seen before on a campus. The buildings are various in purpose, in the degree of satisfaction with which they function, and in esthetic quality. Far from being isolated examples, they are merely a few representatives of many more now being designed or under construction on campuses all over the nation. Of course there are also many being built to conform to established stylistic concepts as well; but compare the quantity of non-stylistic college buildings now with that of a few short years ago.

Well, what has caused this change in attitude?

Superficially, there appear to be as many reasons as there are examples. In one case, economy may be paramount; costs of construction, equipment and maintenance have risen for college buildings as much as for any other type. A building lacking the complex surface adornment of Collegiate Gothic costs relatively less to build. That is obvious. Yet costs vary widely, and the reason for this variance must lie elsewhere than in architectural treatment. In a survey of 1949 building costs conducted by the magazine College and University Business, published in its January 1950 issue, dormitory construction costs ranged from $.52 to $1.62 per cu ft, laboratories from $.80 to $1.89; for several buildings, all on the same campus but for differing purposes, the range went from $.44 to $1.43. Geographical location, purpose, size and many other factors besides architectural design influence cost. Presumably the buildings all on the same campus had some architectural similarity. No, blind faith in one or another style of architecture as the most economical is misplaced; although it should go without saying that any good architect strives mightily to get his client a full dollar’s worth of building.

Another favorite argument for contemporary design appeals to the pragmatist. It is functional, we hear; on the practical levels of convenience of layout, of furthering the business of teaching, contemporary buildings function well. So they do, the good ones. Remember also, however — and this at the risk of committing mental heresy — that the buildings at Oxford in England also function, and for their purpose function well. There, principles and often methods have continued unchanged for many more years than the life of the oldest American college. Tradition there has a function too, a function which, despite our protestations, can hardly be emulated by an American institution. The very atmosphere of education is different here. Should we continue to bolster our academic egos by copying an older country’s physical institutions? It was natural once for us to follow. Should we now lead architecturally, as our forefathers pioneered in exploration, in commerce, in exploiting the machine? (And incidentally, how many of us know that Eton, another British school of strong tradition, possesses buildings designed by Marcel Breuer?) Yes, function has several meanings, not all of them pragmatic, and to function well is not the prerogative solely of the "modern" building.

One cannot deny the force of public opinion, of popular acceptance. Quite probably one true answer to our question is to be found here. Public familiarity with modern stores, office buildings, factories, hospitals and houses of course increases rapidly day by day, as more are built. What was a cause célèbre yesterday scarcely causes a raised eyebrow today, particularly since the war. Familiarity breeds acceptance. We find the Boards of Trustees of two institutions so widely separated as Vassar and the University of Arkansas each deliberately selecting an architect for his ability to design a good modern building.

Often enough to be disturbing, we must admit, such acceptance has the appearance of being nothing more than a nod in the direction of a current mode. Tuckasang’s new dorm is modern, so Tuskaro’s must be. Another cautious approach is evident in the determination to proceed half a step at a time, blending the
new "style" so imperceptibly into the old forms of existing buildings that an unappetizing architectural sawdust, much like unseasoned, crumbly hash, results. This is possibly the toughest architectural form the campus problem can take, but it can be licked. To make good hash one must season with both vigor and compassion. The architects of Claremont Men's College, shown in this issue, faced it in slightly different form. They had a campus virtually bare, encumbered only by a few minor structures destined for removal anyway, to embellish; but they had also a mandate to create in architectural harmony with a local Spanish-Italianate-Mediterranean inclination. Deprecatingly the architects have told us that other work of theirs is more vigorously modern; but they need not apologize. The Claremont buildings have ample strength of design; the bow to tradition does not hurt them; it is accomplished with a rare, complete understanding of the gorgeous site, the times, materials and the College's aims.

One wonders if the Board of Trustees and the donor who limit an architect unduly in such matters realize how close is their attitude to that of a political dictator who, unsure of himself esthetically, decrees that all building under his jurisdiction — which is all building, to his people — shall conform to a certain style. This has happened at least three times within recent years, in Italy, in Germany, in Soviet Russia. What is wrong about such a practice, in American college buildings as in the other countries named, is not so much the dead, level, heavy sameness of the results, nor even their
architectural inappropriateness. It is the fear of advance, the denial of inquisitiveness, which they express.

And here we come at last, though deviously, to the heart of the matter. The only true scholar or scientist or researcher — or teacher — is the man possessed of an eternally inquiring mind. The thirst for knowledge is no idle phrase. If the student should be inquisitive, then should not the buildings which surround him, at least during the formal period of education, stimulate inquisitiveness as well as appreciation? We have yet to hear of a good modern college building which is not acclaimed by the students and faculty who use it, or who have seen proposed designs. Its substance is a challenge to their imaginations. Familiarity breeds not only acceptance but understanding as well, understand-
ing that unless a college building expresses in its architecture the advancement of thought and dissemination of knowledge which are the college’s reasons for existence, that building has in some degree failed to achieve its purpose. However well it may perform mechanically and physically, it fails to function philosophically or even spiritually. In a machine age this is a very real danger.

— Frank G. Lopez

Reprints of this study are being forwarded to the heads of approximately 300 colleges and universities, and to others concerned in the architecture of buildings for higher education, to acquaint them with a point of view which has been vehemently and repeatedly expressed by qualified members of the architectural profession.
Planned in every detail for the convenience of the girls who occupy it, Lakeside Dormitory was also economical to build. It consists of three units — four-story dormitory block, equally tall washroom unit which contains principal mechanical services, and low lounge-lobby-dining group in foreground. This permitted concentrating expensive mechanical installations and simplified structural design.
Lakeside, overlooking a small lake and waterfall, contrasts strongly with other Mt. Holyoke campus buildings.
Upper floor plans show sanitary facilities pulled forward of dormitory block, which permitted using repetitive concrete framing and slabs for four-story portions, thus cutting cost; it also keeps bathroom noise out of bedrooms. One-story area is steel-framed. Suites at ends of dormitory floors are for guests. On first floor, Entry (28) handles all services: trunks to and from elevator, food to and garbage from kitchen, girls' laundry and dry cleaning, baled trash and paper. At south end of first floor is a special health unit; building help's rooms are at north end. Wilcox, Erickson and Pfisterer were structural engineers.
Fireplace end of Lounge

Lounge, looking toward Lobby

Joseph Molitor Photos
Use of built-in wardrobes between dormitory rooms cut down amount of partitioning, saved on over-all length of structure and on plastering. Typical room and dormitory corridor are shown above: floors are asphalt tile, walls plaster, ceilings concrete, rubbed and painted. Below, left, is Dining Room, from which there is a pleasant view over the lake. Center, second-floor Smoking and Typing Room.
Walls of the building are select common brick backed up with cinder block; metal work is lead-coated copper; roof is built up; insulation is glass fiber. Lounge walls are finished in birch panelling and brick; other walls are painted plaster. Windows are steel. Floors are terrazzo in lobby and kitchen, rubber tile in public area; kitchen walls are tiled. Service yard has radiant heat for snow melting.

Typical washroom serves each dormitory floor.

Food comes to the kitchen from the college Commissary.
Although this is a dormitory for a preparatory school, so well does its architecture reflect the school’s teaching methods that it has much to contribute to this study. In Kiski only one subject is taught at a time, with a review period in spring. "Homework" is done during study hours. Under construction, this is the first of six dormitories; the campus will also have a new field house, chapel, dining hall. Each dorm has apartments for 64 boys, and for two married and two bachelor teachers.
Construction: light steel frame, radiant-heated concrete floors, exterior walls all glass

Design, to exploit fully the beautiful site, necessitated extensive study of spandrel wall construction
POSTWAR DORMITORY GROUP

Rogers Center Residence Halls
Indiana University
Bloomington, Indiana
Edward D. James
Architect
Like other universities, Indiana had tremendous housing problems after World War II, and it was realized that these problems would change. Converted temporary wartime structures and a trailer village answered some immediate demands, but permanent housing was also needed. Large, more conventional dormitories were started; yet these took time. A graduate center would be needed soon. Hence Rogers was built for use at double capacity during the postwar peak; it is now in process of conversion to graduate student housing. The first three units of Rogers Center were occupied seven months after design started.
The halls' roofs and floors are precast concrete; walls are cement block painted warm buff with second stories cement brick, painted terra cotta. Interiors are exposed cement block painted in various colors; floors, asphalt tile and quarry tile; ceilings in general areas, acoustic tile. Lights are fluorescent; air for heating is warmed by steam from the University plant. Cost was low: including furnishings and at doubled capacity, $1500 per student. E. P. Bardwell represented the University as postwar planning coordinator; Frits Loonsten was landscape architect; Ammerman, Davis & Stout were mechanical engineers.
Above, facing page, two dormitories seen from dining hall terrace; exterior, typical residence hall. This page, interiors, residence lounge. Below, central dining room, on two levels with folding partition so lower level can become lounge. The small, basementless buildings have proved very comfortable and efficient as well as economical and quick to build.
Vassar, of high reputation as a women's college, has little place in its curriculum for the domestic arts. Its Cooperative Dormitory has been fulfilling that function for some time; residents literally run their own household, ordering, cooking, cleaning, washing, etc.

The Co-op is extremely popular, but until recently it was housed in an old converted building, somewhat isolated, so that Co-op girls felt somewhat out of things. To integrate the Co-op more completely with the college, its new building is being started for occupancy next fall.
Construction, as the details indicate, is quite simple. The dormitory proper is elevated to preserve excellent views across the campus at ground level, and to reduce foundation costs. The decision to employ contemporary architecture was made by college authorities and the donor; it was handed to the architect as a prerequisite. The preliminary drawings have excited much favorable comment among faculty and students, despite the fact that almost all the rest of the campus is solidly traditional.
DORMITORIES, CLASS AND ADMINISTRATION BUILDINGS

Claremont Men's College
Claremont, Calif.
Allison and Rible
Architects
PITZER HALL, CLAREMONT MEN’S COLLEGE

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD
Claremont Men's College is one of the Associated Colleges of Claremont, Calif.; it is young; enrollment is limited purposely. Its buildings are economical (reinforced concrete painted warm tones) yet of high quality; they are reminiscent of the local architectural vocabulary, but not copies; above all they are unpretentious, devoid of mannerisms and clichés — all of which reflects Claremont's aims: to retain a small college's advantages while making available, through the Association, a university's facilities. Pitzer Hall, shown here, is a classroom and administration building.
HARRISON HIGHTOWER
TEXTILE ENGINEERING BUILDING

Georgia Institute of Technology
Atlanta, Ga.

Bush-Brown
Gailey & Heffernan
Architects

Joseph Molitor Photos

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD
Georgia Tech's new textile engineering building, designed for 400 occupants, provides facilities for instruction and research. It has three distinct units: an auditorium seating about 300 (foreground, above); a three-story classroom unit (classrooms, offices, laboratories, toilets, exhibition gallery) which dominates the mass; behind this, a two-story mill area in which are carried on most of the textile operations in use in the industry today.

Photos on these pages all show the dominance of the simple concrete and brick classroom building. Consulting engineers were: James J. Pollard (structural); Newcomb & Boyd (plumbing and electrical); C. T. Baker (heating, ventilating, air conditioning). General contractor was the Ray M. Lee Co.
TEXTILE ENGINEERING BUILDING
GEORGIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Construction is reinforced concrete frame and floor slabs, with 8 in. structural clay back-up tile and brick walls; some spandrels are faced with glazed structural facing tile. Partitions are clay tile, with some wood and glass in mill area. The entire building rests on cast-in-place concrete piles, required by poor soil. Windows are aluminum, projected type. The building is completely air conditioned and has fluorescent lighting throughout.
Mill area, seen at right from library window, has insulating glass block light strip in which are set ventilating sash; the area is air conditioned by individual units, one in each room, to permit maintaining optimum humidity and temperature characteristics required by the different manufacturing operations. Lighting here is from continuous fluorescent troffers. Floors are cement in some rooms, hard maple on sleepers in others. Stairs are located between mill and classroom units because floor levels and story heights differ in the two portions of the building.
Interiors: above, auditorium; below, classrooms
Seen from any point of view, the components of the textile engineering building are distinct: the windowless auditorium block, the glass-walled, sun-shaded classroom block, the mill looking like exactly what it is, an industrial building. For actual construction the cost was approximately $959,600; including steam and electric supplies, fees, landscaping, seating, cost was $1,100,000. This did not include textile machinery and equipment, office furnishings, etc. Cost per sq ft was $11.70 on the first basis, $13.55 on the second, per cu ft, $.74 or $.85.

Laboratory also requires air conditioning.
A group of three related buildings—theater, concert hall and classroom unit—with connecting gallery and courts, comprises Arkansas' new Arts Center. All are visible in the rendering at right above; construction photo, left above, shows status of classroom building, March, 1950. Throughout design, teaching requirements are emphasized.

Classroom Building plans
Although Arkansas badly needed an auditorium, there were not enough funds to build both it and an Arts Center, or to incorporate into the Center a University auditorium and also provide all the space and equipment needed for complete facilities for teaching dramatics. It was decided to build the Center for teaching and wait for an auditorium.

Library, between Concert Hall and Classroom Building, has been restudied; see next page. Court north of classrooms is for outdoor work. Final classroom building plans are on facing page.
Since 1873, shortly after the University opened, Arkansas has offered instruction in some of the fine arts. Starting with a Department of Music, courses in other arts have been added at intervals, the latest being a full architectural course. In the early 40's it was decided to set up a Division of Fine and Applied Arts, which will move to this Center when construction is completed. The Center is intended not only to facilitate close coordination of the arts themselves but also to offer all students, whatever their field of study, a chance at the cultural growth which study of the arts affords. The existing Arkansas buildings are of various architectural styles, none of them particularly compatible with that burning curiosity which accompanies pursuit of a creative art. The new Center is designed to stimulate experimentation. In the theater, seating and stage can be changed from conventional prosenium type to theater-in-the-round; there are ample shops, dressing rooms, wing space. The gallery (bottom rendering) connecting the buildings— for use as reception hall, art gallery, etc. — has walls of glass through which one can see on one side the Ozarks, on the other, a sculpture court for student or loan exhibits.
Maryville's reputation in music is high; nearly two thirds of its students take one or more music courses. Practice rooms occupy entire wing (lower right in air view). Painting and sculpture departments (cross wing in center) can expand independently of rest of Center.
FINE ARTS CENTER, MARYVILLE COLLEGE
Maryville's Fine Arts Center, now under construction, is planned so any element or department can be expanded without seriously modifying the others. Its music hall is isolated so daytime functions will not interfere with other activities; its outdoor, lawn-terraced amphitheater is to be used for musicals and other gatherings. The main part of the Maryville campus lies to the southeast; organ practice and music teaching rooms open away from it. It was desired to have music practice rooms face northeast as well; to set them in a wing having this exposure would have blocked expansion and increased corridor lengths; hence the saw-tooth wall in the wing as built, with narrow vertical windows. Incorporated in the building is Maryville’s broadcasting station. Construction: red brick walls, exposed inside and out; concrete floor slabs (upper stories precast), exposed except for the wood classroom flooring; operating sash and doors redwood; structural steel exposed and painted gray. All mechanical equipment, piping, conduit, cast-iron finned radiators, etc., are to be left exposed. This entails considerable care in mechanical installations, but the extra labor has not raised costs because all work is in the open.

Maryville’s other buildings are Georgian in derivation, built from the 1850’s on; red brick is the only conscious tie between these and the new Center. The courage to build in architectural tune with the times, say the architects, “is the College’s and the donor’s.”
The School of Industrial Administration, William Larimer Mellon, Founder, was designed for Carnegie Institute of Technology with full understanding (to quote the architects) that "... the physical form and character of space and equipment serving education influence the quality of the product" and that "education ... must undergo constant development. Flexibility should be the keynote of instructional space." On these considerations the design was based.

Three sites were available: A, B and C on the plot plan above. Buildings were roughed out for all three so an honest comparison could be made; that known as "Site A, Scheme 1" (sketch plans at right) was adopted, partly because its topography was suitable, which meant lower building costs. In relation to other buildings, present and future, to student and public approach, orientation, etc., there were undeniable advantages. The plans show the building's elements, which fall into five groups: entrance, lobby; classrooms, library, offices; Dean's suite; lecture hall; vertical circulation and services. The classroom wing was laid out in structural bays roughly 19½ by 23 ft, a module based on required furniture and door sizes; it is designed for movable partitioning, for changing spaces economically as educational needs change.
Rendering below shows final design, on which working drawings are well under way. Compare with photo of model, above, showing an earlier stage. Accepted scheme was developed for site A (see plot plan) after thorough investigation. Estimated cost: $1,200,000
CONSULTATION AMONG
INSTITUTIONS PRECEDES
LIBRARY DESIGN

Fondren Library
The Rice Institute
Houston, Texas
Staub and Rather
Architects
When the Fondren Library was being planned, a dozen institutions all over the USA were likewise planning libraries. Rice joined with the others in collaborative research and planning discussions, sending representatives to a succession of meetings at which each institution's plans were presented and openly criticised. Revisions and re-revisions were made and criticised in turn, and in addition the Fondren Library studies were subjected to searching analysis by John E. Burchard of Massachusetts Institute of Technology, and his findings were thoroughly reviewed by Rice Institute.

William Ward Watkin
Consulting Architect

Jane Kidder, Designer, Interiors

Rice Institute's buildings have remarkably uniform architectural handling; Mediterranean influence strongly affected library's design. Facing page: technological reading room; below, toward liberal arts room.
Fondren Library at Rice Institute is both a liberal arts and a technical institution in which the need for cross-referencing, often from one field to another, and integration of research with teaching, are well provided for. Books and materials come into the basement, are processed there and in first-floor workrooms, and proceed to the stacks; here they are readily accessible to special rooms (scientific, technical, general arts, music, maps, microfilm, etc.) and to study alcoves (carrels). For flexibility, reading and stack spaces interpenetrate; space can be allotted as circumstances require.

Facing page: top, main circulation desk; bottom, carrels. Above: music reading room.
FONDREN LIBRARY, RICE INSTITUTE

Photos: right, music and fine arts room; below, lecture lounge showing rearrangement. Building is air conditioned; construction is concrete frame, brick and tile exterior walls, marble trim. Interior has extensive acoustic treatment; reading, circulation rooms have cork floors
Midwestern universities have been accumulating materials for research for years. However, it has become apparent that not enough copies of all data are available for all libraries; that costs of assembly are prohibitive; that much data are relatively little used. In October 1949 a group of (at present, 11) midwest colleges and universities formed the Midwest Interlibrary Association, which established the Midwest Interlibrary Center; Ralph T. Esterquest is the Center's Director. To quote Mr. Esterquest, the Association believes that "... now is the time to reexamine library policies ... to take a bold stand against unconditional acceptance of traditional practices." The Association seeks to prevent "... duplication, confusion and fragmentary service ..."
The first structure for Midwest Interlibrary Center is to be built on land donated by the University of Chicago, on whose campus the infant organization is now housed. Among its projects are a complete collection of publications of the 48 states, textbook collections, foreign dissertations, house organs, college catalogs, microfilm newspaper collection, and a joint-acquisitions proposal for purchasing expensive research items not now in any member library. The first stack unit (above and below) is to house 2¾ million volumes in triple rows of double-faced, pivoted stacks, with wide (3 ft 4 in.) aisles to facilitate truck passage.
Above is the Center's scheme for eventual expansion to accommodate nearly 10 million volumes or their equivalent. Important in the whole concept are provision of sufficient convenient carrels (cubicles) for visiting scholars, and servicing by teletype and truck transport for incoming and outgoing books for member universities. Although some researchers are concerned at having even infrequently-used materials some distance from the home campus, the Center's plans have been favorably received when it has been pointed out that otherwise data might not be available at all, and that items will usually be available on 24-hour service.
FIRST OF THE HILL-BURTON HOSPITALS

George H. Lanier Memorial Hospital, Langdale, Ala.

While this hospital was the first one approved under the Hill-Burton Act program, it is perhaps more interesting as an example of planning a hospital for a special need. It is a 90-bed general hospital, planned for considerable expansion, planned also for specific requirements of an area badly in need of health facilities as well as hospital beds. It is planned, further, to fit into the coordinated hospital program, and thus to logically supplement other hospital facilities, most of them yet to be built. It is characterized as a "district" or "intermediate" hospital in the coordinated scheme.

The federal aid brought to fruition a voluntary campaign begun many years ago and interrupted by the war. The Chattahoochee Valley area, with 38,000 population, was virtually without hospital facilities, and George H. Lanier and other industrialists began the campaign; employees and citizens added their contributions. This genesis led to one of the hospital's special features — health facilities for the periodic examination of all industrial workers in the area (first floor plan, south wing).

Under the circumstances, the basic design objective was flexibility for expanding needs. The plan as developed may be expanded to about twice the bed capacity without much disturbance to the operation of the first unit. The basic fundamentals are provided so that there will be ample space for general stores, central supply, surgery, kitchen, laundry, administrative offices, diagnostic facilities and boiler plant.

The site selected, at Langdale, Ala., is 23 acres on a beautiful bluff overlooking the alliterative Chattahoochee River. Aside from the consideration of rural peace and quiet, the site is roughly in the center of the area served. The hillside location has the advantage of providing full window height for the river side of both basement and sub-basement. Still lower on the hill, the boiler plant does not block the view from patients' rooms, and prevailing breezes take stack gases away from the hospital building.

The river view was a factor also in the disposition of patients' rooms, which face east and west, in the large north and south wings of the cruciform plan. And this type of plan works well in achieving the desired flexibility. The major adjunct facilities are in the east wing, and will keep their central position even if other wings are expanded. In fact virtually any of these facilities could be expanded themselves, without changing other layouts. This is an extra precaution, as they are already sized for approximately double the present bed capacity.

The building has reinforced concrete frame with a warm gray face brick and clay tile exterior wall. Interior walls are tile, with "institutional" finishes chosen for easy maintenance, with ceramic tile walls where cleanliness is a factor, asphalt tile floors, plaster walls. Color schemes and decorations, on the other hand, are anything but "institutional." Patients' rooms use soft blues, greens, cream, and peach colors, with the wall at the head of the bed lighter than other walls, and ceilings the same as the darker walls, to prevent glare and eye strain for the patient in bed.
Traffic around the hospital is carefully segregated and controlled by the rather complicated scheme shown in the site plan and the aerial photograph below. Main patient and visitor traffic comes to the high level, to outpatient entrance and main entrance in the administrative wing, with a parking area for staff cars and a larger one for visitors. In the court of the next lower level are the main service entrance and the ambulance (emergency) entrance, with special parking space for ambulances. At the still lower level there is another service entrance for laundry and boiler room.
Basement floor, most of which is above grade, makes a good location for emergency suite, physical therapy department and central supplies, with a huge space for general storage. In the north wing the entire basement level is above ground, and can be used for bedroom space, nursery and delivery suite for segregated patients. In the east wing the basement is high above ground, suitable for main kitchen and dining rooms. Patients are served from main kitchen by the tray system; trays being transported by "trayveyors."

First floor (opposite page) separates nicely in the cruciform scheme into the overgrown health clinic and outpatient department in the south wing, administrative area in west wing, X-ray and laboratories in the east wing. The more isolated north section becomes maternity nursing unit, with delivery rooms at far end. Most bedrooms face the river, nurseries across corridor.
Second floor has two nursing units, for surgical and medical patients, with the surgical department in the east wing, leading off from the center of the building. Should additional stories be added, this floor would remain the surgical section, a third floor would take medical patients, and there might even be a fourth floor, for pediatrics, which is about as far as future planning can be carried in medicine.
Major operating room, second floor, east wing

Opposite page, delivery room, first floor, north wing

Nursery, first floor

Cystoscopy room, first floor

Typical patient's bedroom
APARTMENT INNOVATIONS
50 Joice Street Apartments

John E. Kramer, Owner and Contractor
John G. Kelley, Architect
A narrow San Francisco street tests the ingenuity of an architect fairly severely, but by the same token it becomes a good place to demonstrate that quality. The photograph on the opposite page has a before and after suggestion, with the clean, uncluttered simplicity of modern design together with the efforts of an earlier era. Plan and section below illustrate the ingenuity with which fire escapes were kept inside.

The confines of the site coupled with the financial requirements of the project resulted in several innovations. Separation of the building into two units, each 20 by 60 ft, simplified the construction and provided an interior court for vertical circulation and light. Staggering the floor levels of the two units allowed the stairs to span from one to the other in an economical arrangement. The narrow shape of the units puts the long side of the living room and the bedroom on the open side, with kitchens and baths grouped (for economical plumbing) on the court side. Fire escapes are kept off the front of the building, and serve also for the service entrances.

There is perhaps some incongruity between the message of the photographs and that of the floor plans. The apartments are quite small, due partly to the owner’s desire to get in the maximum allowable number of rental units, and partly to the location of the property. Joice Street is close to downtown San Francisco, and has a sort of gentle Bohemian character which makes it a logical place for the junior executive or the career girl. Nobody imagines the building appealing to families with children, or even with any accumulation of bulky possessions. In other words the logical tenants find in this building a combination of visual appeal and compact convenience which should make this project pay out rather nicely.
The 50 Joice Street Apartments are of wood frame construction, with stained redwood exterior. Interior walls are of integral color plaster. Windows, both fixed and casement, are of wood. Walls between apartments are double, with acoustic insulation between.
WINDSWEPT APARTMENTS, MIAMI

Robert Law Weed and Associates
Architects – Engineers
Windswept Apartments, Miami (cont.)
Here is another of the many current apartment buildings which gave the architects some problems in making something attractive in small room sizes. If you consider these rooms quite small—and the architects do—they are still "somewhat larger than permitted under the then existing FHA criteria." Nevertheless this building has strong appeal for its intended tenants, young business people who want a near-downtown location rather than extensive housekeeping. Moreover, the apartments were furnished by the owner (George Farkas designed the interiors), so it was possible to control the scale of the rooms.

Perhaps the nicest feature—and the one which gives the buildings their character—is the provision for cross ventilation. The large awning-type windows make the rooms truly "windswept" and the projected overhangs above protect the windows not only from sun but also from the sudden downpours which the Miami chamber of commerce doesn't deny. Thus people who are away all day may leave windows open without too much concern for the rain.

Good storage space is another feature worthy of note. This may be, as the architects suggest, an especial need in Florida, but even in the cold north tenants seem to appreciate huge closets for extra things, and full-wall cabinets to bedrooms.

Buildings are of reinforced concrete column and beam construction. First floor is a slab on fill, second floor a light slab on precast concrete joists. Exterior walls are of concrete block with painted concrete surfacing. Interior walls are of sand finish plaster. Windows are wood, with inside screens and Venetian blinds.

Ezra Stoller, Picture JUNE 1950
MODULAR COORDINATION

...It means economy now

It's been estimated that over 30,000 individual parts, materials and pieces of equipment must be assembled in building the average house. In order to put together the components of houses, as well as all buildings, more efficiently, the building industry is turning more and more to principles and methods used by production-line manufacturers: factory-built units, sub-assemblies and, probably most important, dimensional standardization (modular coordination).

Modular coordination has a thorough background of study, research and development. Its backbone has been the standardization project sponsored jointly by A.I.A. and The Producers’ Council, Inc., and under the auspices of the American Standards Association.

As a result of this project, the principles are well established, and an increasing number of manufacturers are standardizing on a modular basis.

The Housing and Home Finance Agency has undertaken a program directed toward getting a wider understanding of what modular coordination means and promoting its application by architects and builders.

Their first educational effort was a booklet directed to both the layman and the building industry. Now in preparation are “how to do it” manuals, one for the architect and one for the builder.

As further evidence of progress, the A.I.A. and The Producers’ Council announced the appointment of William Demarest Jr., architect, as Secretary for Modular Coordination in the Dept. of Education and Research of A.I.A.

Mr. Demarest will act as secretary of the American Standards project; will keep in touch with government activities in this field; and will contact architectural and industrial groups as part of a technical education program.

Modular coordination simply means relating the dimensions of building materials and equipment to each other and to plans so that they fit with a minimum of cutting and fitting.

Modular coordination translated into economics means savings through reduction in field cutting and waste, greater use of standard products and simplification in laying out and detailing buildings.

The first step in coordinating building components is the standardization of product dimensions. It’s vitally important that the dimensions of companion as well as competing building materials follow the same standard. For instance, if masonry units came in one set of standard sizes and window frames in another, the masonry would still have to be cut to fit.

Brick, wood and steel window frames, wood doors, glass block, structural tile, concrete block and flue linings are now available based on a 4-in. standard or module.

This standard was chosen as most logical by committees widely representing the building industry because: (1) it is small enough for ample freedom in architectural design and for flexibility; (2) it is large enough for manufacturers to reduce the number of stock sizes and still satisfy demand; (3) it coincides with the dimensions of many building materials already standardized.

Modular coordination encompasses three interrelated activities: (1) production of all types of building parts on the uniform system of dimensioning;
The drawing shows how modular sizes of masonry permit interchangeability in the Industry Engineered House. In the photo notice what a struggle it was to make the concrete blocks work in this non-modular design.

(2) use of coordinated assembly details which fit the uniform sizes parts into into the building; and (3) preparation of building plans and working drawings in accordance with the same uniform system of dimensioning and coordinated assembly details.

The key to proper use of modular coordination is the assembly detail. And it’s here that some confusion exists about the sizes of modular parts. The size of a modular product need not be in even multiples of four inches. In fact, a dimension might end up with a fraction of an inch.

First of all, parts are coordinated into a detail so that there is no need for field cutting and fitting, for instance, a window frame into a masonry wall. Then this window frame, although its dimensions might be in fractions, should have alternate sizes in multiples of four inches. Thus the same detail, except for dimensioning on plans, works for all sizes if the masonry is also modular.

The modular system lends itself to interchangeability in design. Specifications or materials can be changed without requiring the layout to be changed. At most, a different assembly detail may be substituted.

Although actual dimensions may be fractional, the architect can eliminate these on his plans by using nominal dimensions. This will be taken up in a future article.

Modular coordination works equally well with small and large buildings.

An example of utilizing the modular principle and other engineering methods in the design and erection of small houses is the Industry Engineered House program. Comparative time studies on some of these houses at the University of Illinois, based on the premise of small builder operation, showed that man-hour savings can be 25 per cent or more.

Modular coordination has been highly successful in large building developments such as the Bellevue Hospital Nurses’ Home in New York, the administration building of the University of California, L. A., Army base theaters and the 15-acre Postal Concentration Center, Long Island City, N. Y.

Plans for the postal center building, designed by Alfred Hopkins Associates, were completed in 29 working days and the entire construction in 72 working days.

Modular coordination has advantages for each part of the construction industry:

Advantages to the Architect. Simplifies making building layout; fractions and odd sizes can practically be eliminated. Makes possible a change in specifications or substitution of alternate materials without necessitating a redrawn layout. Eliminates the designing and repetitive redrawing of assembly details. Standardization of materials simplifies specifications. Freedom of design is still maintained.

Advantages to the Builder. Coordinated assembly details can be clearer, more accurate. Field erection cost is cut by the reduction of cutting and fitting.

Advantages to the Manufacturer. Standardizing dimensions eliminates many odd sizes, lowering inventories and simplifying manufacturing processes.

Advantages to the Materials Dealers. Smaller inventories, speedier service. All these add up to better buildings at a lower cost for the owner.

Modular coordination works just as well for either small or large buildings. On the left is one of the Industry Engineered Houses, in which 25 per cent savings in man-hours over usual methods were reported through use of modular design and other engineering principles. At right is the Postal Concentration Center at Long Island City, designed in 29 days and erected in 72 days.
Concentrated in the Food Service Building at the University of Michigan are sufficient food storage facilities, a bakery and butcher shop to provide 30,000 meals daily.

Approximately $1,500,000 worth of food will be distributed annually to the kitchens of the residence halls, 1000-bed University Hospital, social activity buildings, health service, University elementary and high schools.

Operation of this food center will effect savings in three main ways:

1. Adequate storage facilities permit buying in large lots directly from the manufacturer or the produce market;

2. Consolidation of activities of food preparation personnel economizes on manpower — the centralized meat plant eliminates the necessity for meat cutters at each of the kitchens;

3. Baked goods and ice cream made here replace outside buying of finished products at higher prices.

First Floor

This particular floor houses much of

Food Center Serves College Kitchens

Food Service Building, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor
the activity of the building, as it contains the administrative offices, the receiving department, bakery, meat department and ice cream room. (See plans facing page.)

Receiving Department. With the one exception of fresh fruits and vegetables, which are unloaded at the shipping dock for convenience in storing them nearby, all incoming merchandise is delivered to the receiving dock. Merchandise is carefully checked in and weighed, when necessary. There is a platform scale for miscellaneous use as well as an overhead scale for weighing meat. The enclosed loading area is large enough to accommodate three tractor-trailers simultaneously. An electrically-operated overhead door can be closed during inclement weather and periods when the building is not in operation.

From a freight car siding, merchandise is unloaded directly into the building with a portable conveyor. A belt conveyor leading from both the trucking entrance and freight car dock brings in merchandise so that it can be distributed

Food stored and processed here is distributed to all kitchens of the University. Merchandise arrives by truck and rail at a receiving dock on the first floor. (Truck entrance can be seen at right; railroad siding is adjacent.) Conveyors take the food from the dock to its storage place on one of the three floors. Orders leave from the shipping dock located in the basement.
to all three floors. The movement of this conveyor is reversible.

Overhead tracks also lead into the building from the receiving dock and freight car entrance. Meat is placed on hooks at the time of unloading, and moved on these tracks directly into refrigerators near the receiving area.

As merchandise is unloaded, it is stacked, when feasible, directly on pallets which can be picked up, transported, and set down with small hydraulic trucks in any location in the building. Three of these hydraulic trucks save considerable rehandling of such items as cases of canned goods, sugar, potatoes and flour. Two heavy duty freight elevators, one at each end of the building, facilitate the movement of merchandise between the three floors.

Administrative Offices. These offices are occupied by the general manager and his secretary, the business manager, the representative of the University Purchasing Department, the general office staff, and the chief dietitian of the residence halls and her assistant.

Adjacent to the administrative offices is a completely-equipped experimental kitchen where new recipes are tried, and food samples are tested.

Tube and Intercommunication Systems. The building is equipped with a pneumatic tube system with a central station in the main office. There is also an intercommunication system that includes twelve different stations.

Bakery. This unit has an area of about 9000 sq ft and contains two refrigerated store rooms for supplies and for retaining dough temporarily. It is equipped with the latest equipment and is designed on a production line basis so that the dough is prepared and mixed at one end, and the products come out of the ovens at the opposite end.

Meat Department. Directly across the corridor from the bakery is the meat department. It covers an area of about 4000 sq ft and includes a well-equipped modern butcher shop surrounded on three sides by six refrigerators, occupying more than half the area.

Ice Cream Room. A small area at the end of the corridor between the meat department and bakery provides space for the ice cream room. This unit of about 600 sq ft includes a storage space for ice cream of various flavors, the main room in which the freezer is located, and two refrigerated rooms. One of these stores ice cream mix, and the other is a hardening room which is maintained at a temperature of -8 to -10 °F.

Basement Floor

This floor has storage facilities for both staples and fresh fruits and vegetables. It also contains two compressor rooms, the mechanical equipment room and the shipping department. There are, in all, 12 refrigerated rooms on this floor, occupying nearly one-third of its entire space. A large basement room of approximately 2500 sq ft is devoted entirely to the storage of canned goods.

Several of the refrigerators are used for butter, cheese, oleomargarine and other more perishable foods.

The shipping department contains space for preparation of orders, an area for completed orders awaiting delivery, and a shipping dock which will accommodate four trucks at a time. The entire area is enclosed, and two electrically operated doors can be closed during inclement weather and non-operating periods. This enclosure serves as a garage for the four delivery trucks.

After an order is prepared and checked, the merchandise is placed in a suitable container, on a small platform truck, or on a pallet, next to the shipping dock where it is picked up by one of the delivery trucks.

The platform trucks can be wheeled directly into the delivery truck and taken to the ordering unit. After the platform truck has been emptied it is returned to Food Service by a later delivery truck.

Merchandise placed on pallets is carried by a hydraulic truck into the delivery truck. The same hydraulic truck is used to set the loaded pallet on the receiving dock of the unit which ordered the merchandise.

Top Floor

The top, or second, floor is entirely storage. The largest area, about 4500 sq ft, provides space for many of the canned fruits and vegetables. Immediately adjacent are three smaller rooms for
The butcher shop, located in the center of six refrigerators which open into it, processes meat ready for cooking sugar. There is also a large refrigerator for frozen foods covering an area of 1125 sq ft.

Another refrigerator of equal size, presently being used for canned goods, is designed for the storage of meat suspended from overhead tracks. Two other areas being used for canned goods and cereals, each equal in size to the frozen foods refrigerator, eventually will be converted to refrigerators.

The flour room is also on the top floor. It covers an area of 1320 sq ft and is refrigerated so that an even temperature may be maintained at all times. It also contains flour handling equipment into which as many as one hundred sixty sacks of flour may be dumped at one time for sifting, blending, and aerating. As the flour is required, it is released through chutes to the bakery on the floor directly below. Large scales at the base of these chutes make it possible to weigh the flour to suit the recipes.

**Construction**

The building is of reinforced concrete construction with brick and stone exterior. Interior partitions are glazed building tile. In all the food storage areas, the floors are quarry tile laid in acidproof cement. The floor covering in the office section of the building is asphalt tile.

Heating is from the University's central heating plant. Small areas of the building are heated by convector radiators and large areas by unit heaters.
Effects of noise on people

Noise control is meaningful only in its relation to people. Sound, together with heat and light, is one of the basic physical phenomena that determines the environment in which we live.

As we study the influences of these environmental factors, we are reminded many times that a human being has remarkable properties of adaptation. He can, if he wants to, explore the arctic at 50 degrees below zero, or change a tire in the desert at 130 degrees in the sun. He can glean knowledge from a book by candlelight, or follow a pitcher’s curve ball illuminated with a million candle power. He can detect the rustling of blades of grass at a few decibels (db) of sound intensity level, or summon maximum concentration amidst a battlefield roar of 120 db — a million-million times as intense.

The question, then, is not how much noise, or other stimulation, can we stand, but rather how much should we be expected to tolerate or find normally acceptable under a particular circumstance. Given adequate motivation, we can tolerate almost anything, within very wide limits. But beyond some reasonable limit we must exert excessive compensatory effort which will take its toll. It is not possible yet to make a precise statement of tolerance limits and effects of excessive noise; but extensive efforts of medical scientists, psychologists and physiologists have laid a solid groundwork of essential principles.

Briefly, the effects of noise on people can be divided into three general classes: (a) physiological effects, (b) damage, and (c) psychological effects. Even these three are not completely independent of each other.

In the range above 70 or 80 db the body responds to noise by a number of measurable physiological influences on pulse rate, breathing, stomach contractions and other processes. These effects in turn may give rise to fatigue, digestive difficulties or other evidences of an unhealthy environment.

As we increase the noise levels above about 130 db, damage to our hearing mechanism occurs. At first this damage may be only temporary, but prolonged high levels bring on permanent deafness.

Psychological influences may occur at any level of sound. Annoyance and discomfort can arise from excessive stimulation of the nervous system by loud or startling noises; a siren breaking the still of night, a banging door or the intermittent blow of a steam pile driver. Noises that take us by surprise or that are out of the ordinary are usually disturbing. We expect heavy truck noises in a business district, but not on a quiet residential street. Music may be pleasant in the cafeteria, but it will be unwelcome in the executive’s office during a conference.

One of the commonest psychological influences of noise is the intrusion of privacy that is associated with hearing sounds from other people. This can work in reverse also: if we are living in fear that our normal sounds are being heard by others and perhaps bothering them, we are inhibited against living in a normal way. Even faint sounds coming
through the wall from a neighbor’s apartment may be embarrassing or annoying. As long as the sounds can be heard in such a way that they convey undesired information, they constitute a potential annoyance.

In the case of speech it may be necessary only to reduce the loudness to that point at which we can no longer understand what is being said. Then, at least, we do not overhear information not intended for us. In other cases, such as plumbing noise, screams from children, or even walking noises, it may be necessary to reduce the noise almost to inaudibility before it ceases to inform us of its origin or associations.

Another annoying situation is the inability to carry on normal conversation because of excessive interfering noise. Often we can regain some degree of communication by speaking very close to the ear and by raising our voices or shouting. But after a time this effort wears us down.

Thus we see that noises are potentially annoying if they convey undesired information, if they interfere with normal conversation or if they are unexpected or startling. Usually the likelihood of annoyance increases as the sound level (or loudness, which is related but is not the same quantity) is increased.

In addition to the magnitude of the sound, its frequency characteristics (related to tone quality) and its dynamic manner of varying with time may influence the degree of disturbance. Obviously, then, we must consider some of these characteristics of noises encountered in buildings before we can design rationally for noise control.

**Characteristics of noise sources**

A noise may be described in many ways. We can, for example, compare it with some other noise. “That ventilating system sounds like Niagara Falls” (actual quotation!) would convey a vivid, though perhaps not completely accurate, picture of the noise condition. Sounds may be described as high pitched or low pitched, as jarring or soothing; but such descriptions give only a qualitative and disputable evaluation. In order to describe a noise precisely we must use numbers and rigorously defined physical quantities.

The most useful single quantity is the (total) sound level, in decibels, as read on a sound level meter in accordance with standardized procedures. This number gives a measure of the total sound intensity over the whole range of frequencies of importance to the ear. Before discussing further refinements that are sometimes needed, let us look at some commonly encountered values of sound levels.

Fig. 1 shows the average sound levels from several typical sources of noise under a variety of conditions. Each item spans a range of decibel values as indicated by the elongated arrows. Unlike a man’s body temperature which is almost always just 98.6 F, the sound he generates in talking, singing or shouting varies over wide limits. Noise from traffic depends on the speed and type of vehicle and on the surface of the road; noise from machinery varies with power, speed, type of mechanism, mounting, and even the state of repair.

In fact, most noise sources we encounter must be viewed statistically — we must deal with average sound levels covering a range which represents the usual variation among individual sources of a given class. Furthermore, the sound level at any particular point in space depends strongly on the distance from the source, and on the properties of the room if the source is inside.

The variants are included in an approximate fashion in Fig. 1. Some noises commonly experienced in enclosures are bracketed in the upper group. The given range of sound level would be experienced, on the average, throughout the enclosure except very near a specific noise source. Each listing implies a “usual” situation. This would exclude, for example, inside the automobile when not in motion, or in a normally quiet residence when the vacuum cleaner is used.

The middle group in Fig. 1 gives noise levels at a distance of 3 ft from some sources that are more or less localized. In general, the sound level would diminish about 6 db each time the distance is doubled if the source is out of doors or in a very large space. The lower group describes some common exterior noises. Notice the very wide spread from a quiet residential street (where passenger cars pass occasionally) to a noisy street (which is busy with heavy commercial vehicles). The latter situation is noisier both because the individual sources are noisier and because there is a greater density of them.

The average traffic condition at a site has considerable influence on the requirements for exterior noise isolation in a building. A theater on a busy commercial street may need 20 or 30 db more noise insulation than one in a park.

Another designating characteristic of a noise is its frequency spectrum. Noises usually contain many frequency components, or a continuous spread of sound energy over a wide range of frequency. Average spectra of room noises are quite similar in most cases, for the sources are usually people walking, talking and working. The three lower curves in Fig. 2 are typical of most rooms. The general shape of these curves is also similar to that for many outdoor background noise conditions.

It is because of this general similarity that we can simplify many acoustic requirements for exterior noise isolation in a building. A theater on a busy commercial street may need 20 or 30 db more noise insulation than one in a park.

Another designating characteristic of a noise is its frequency spectrum. Noises usually contain many frequency components, or a continuous spread of sound energy over a wide range of frequency. Average spectra of room noises are quite similar in most cases, for the sources are usually people walking, talking and working. The three lower curves in Fig. 2 are typical of most rooms. The general shape of these curves is also similar to that for many outdoor background noise conditions.

It is because of this general similarity that we can simplify many acoustic

![Fig. 1. Average sound levels for typical noises.](image-url)
Around sometimes more than, the intensity. The tabulating room curve shows quite a bit.

Fig. 2. The frequency characteristic (pitch) of a noise may be just as important as, and sometimes more than, the intensity. The tabulating room curve shows quite a bit of noise around 1000 cps and above, which is usually more annoying than lower frequencies.

### NORMAL REQUIREMENTS FOR NOISE REDUCTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Situation</th>
<th>Range of average NR (db)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dwellings</strong> (apartments, hotels, row houses, single dwellings, etc.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Through party walls between living room of one dwelling and living room or bedroom of adjacent dwelling</td>
<td>45-55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Through party walls and floors between all other combinations of spaces</td>
<td>40-50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Between rooms within dwelling if privacy is expected between these rooms</td>
<td>30-45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Offices</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To protect private office or conference room from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. rooms of same type</td>
<td>35-45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. general clerical offices</td>
<td>30-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. business machines, accounting offices</td>
<td>35-50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. noisy factory spaces, depending on types of machinery</td>
<td>40-60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. outdoors, depending widely on nature of traffic</td>
<td>25-55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noise reduction requirements to protect general clerical offices from spaces (b), (c), (d), and (e) can be 5 to 10 db lower than those values listed above.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Schools and Churches</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Between class rooms, study halls or offices and rooms of the same type</td>
<td>35-45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Between music teaching studios or music practice rooms</td>
<td>50-65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Between auditorium or music room and:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. class room, study hall or office</td>
<td>45-55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. corridors</td>
<td>35-45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. shop, gymnasium, cafeteria</td>
<td>45-60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. toilets, mechanical equipment rooms</td>
<td>45-55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. band room (bass drum!)</td>
<td>50-65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noise reduction requirements to protect class rooms from spaces (a) through (e) can be 10 db lower than values listed above</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Factories</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirements similar to those listed above for offices. In most cases, however, criteria must be determined on the basis of an acoustic survey of typical machines and operations involved.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Broadcasting and Recording Studios</strong></td>
<td>55-65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Through walls, windows, and ventilating ducts between studios; also between studios and control rooms, general circulation spaces</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*In order to plot the graph, sound level readings were taken for a series of octave frequency bands.*

Specifications to a single number: the overall sound level of an interfering noise, the average criterion for acceptable background, or the average transmission loss of a wall.

There are important exceptions, however. The tabulating room curve in Fig. 2, for example, shows an “unusual” amount of noise around 1000 cps and above. This upper frequency range is usually more annoying; or perhaps the annoyance arises from the unusual shape of the curve. The spectrum does not taper off.

In other cases, the low frequency may be accentuated, as in the heavy rumble of an unmuffled truck. Again, the noise may intrude because it has a sharp spike in its spectrum, a whistle or whine at a particular frequency.

Whenever an unusual noise situation is anticipated, the architect should obtain special information or advice. Many such cases are discussed in the literature (see bibliography in Article 1, April, 1950). But sometimes it is necessary to measure the noise directly in order to obtain sufficient information for noise control engineering. In the remainder of this article we shall deal mainly with the average noise conditions that can be treated adequately in terms of single numbers.

### Criteria for noise control

The preceding sections on subjective effects and physical characteristics of noise describe, in a general way, the underlying information we need to establish criteria for noise control.

One way to specify criteria is in terms of recommended average background levels in rooms to meet particular functional requirements. A table of such criteria was given in the previous article.

The level in a legitimate theater, for example, should not exceed 30–35 db if the actors’ voices are to be received intelligibly throughout the audience without undue masking by extraneous noise. In a public office, a range of 45–55 db is satisfactory to all normal conversation and business activity without excessive noise annoyance. It is more difficult to give such criteria for dwellings, where some of the noises intrude on privacy if they are heard at all.

Another type of criterion, more directly applicable to all kinds of architectural problems, is the required noise reduction (NR), in decibels, between two spaces. The NR is simply the difference between the (average overall unless otherwise specified) sound levels in the two spaces. In most cases the NR be-
between adjacent spaces is about equal
(within 5 db) to the effective transmission
loss of the intervening structure.
Methods of calculating and designing
for noise reduction are discussed later;
first we present some NR criteria values.
The table across page lists re­
quirements for NR in several common
cases. Again it should be emphasized
that these simple numbers apply only
when the spaces contain the kinds of
noises usually associated with them. The
NR criteria are obtained in general by
subtracting background noise criteria
values from average sound lev­
els of the source noises involved.
To see roughly what type of construc­
tion is involved in achieving these values
of NR, refer to the transmission loss (TL)
values listed for typical constructions
in Fig. 3.
Take for example a school auditorium
which is to be protected from a cafe­
teria. The auditorium background cri­
terion is 35-40 db (previous article); and
Fig. 1 shows a range of 75 to 85 db aver­
age sound level in a cafeteria.
Good acoustic design should provide
protection against the worst conditions
normally anticipated. At least, a com­
promise from optimum noise control
should be accepted only if it is unavoidable;
for example when optimum control
cannot be attained by any means within
the budget.
In any case, let us assume the extreme
of 85 db in the cafeteria and call for 35
db in the auditorium. The difference is
50 db NR, which falls in the range 45-60
db specified in the table. This upper
limit of 60 db NR would probably be
needed for protection against shops with
noisy power tools.

AVERAGE TRANSMISSION LOSS FOR TYPICAL WALL AND FLOOR CONSTRUCTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DECIBELS</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>50</th>
<th>60</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/8&quot; PLYWOOD</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/8&quot; CLAY TILE</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/4&quot; GYPSUM EIGHT, 4&quot; PLASTER ON RESILIENT CLIPS</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4&quot; SLAB WITH RESILIENTLY SUSPENDED CEILING</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fig. 3 (below). In this chart the average transmission loss, TL, for a certain construc­
tion can be found by reading across to the decibel scale. The range over which the
transmission losses may vary in practice is indicated by the length of the detail. Thus,
details are not drawn to the same scale. Fig. 4 (top of page). How TL of solid partitions
varies with weight. Solid line is the mean; dashed lines indicate max. and min. limits

(Continued on page 252)
**PRODUCTS for Better Building**

**Mechanical Core**

The Lankton Utility Unit, a central mechanical core, is designed for installation between kitchen and bathroom in small houses. The core includes a gas- or oil-fired forced warm air furnace or a boiler; a gas or electric water heater; and plumbing assembly complete with drains, vents, and copper water pipes serving all kitchen and bath fixtures. The unit is 30 in. wide, 66 in. long and 77 in. high, will pass through an ordinary sized door. The frame is made of 1 by 2 in. welded steel channels, with filler strips for nailing wall covering in bath and kitchen. Installed with bath and kitchen fixtures, the unit requires 8 ft in length; on No. 1 unit, a single wing 1 by 66 by 31 in. is supplied to fill the space between core and outside studs; on No. 2 model, two wings the same size are provided. Excess interior space is used for meters, sillcock, tools, etc. An adjustable soffit extends to ceiling height and eliminates framing above unit. An 8 in. wide panel core is also available containing plumbing only, with separate heating elements for installation in basement or utility room. The unit may be purchased as core only; with either bath or kitchen fixtures; or as a complete unit. Lankton Industries, Inc., Peoria, Ill.

**Combined Form and Reinforcement For Concrete**

Cofar, combination form and reinforcement for concrete floor and ceiling slabs, employs corrugated galvanized steel sheets with welded cross (T) wires to replace conventional reinforcing bars and forms. The sheets come ready, welded and cut to length for placing between permanent beams or walls. They are claimed to withstand construction loads at normal bending stresses, with or without temporary intermediate supports, depending on span. Maximum sheet length available is 14 ft; maximum width, 32 in. The metal may be obtained 16 to 26 ga thick, with corrugation depth as specified for use as form — 3 3/4 in. or more. The T-wires, for transverse ties and temperature reinforcement, are No. 4 ga cold-drawn high-strength wires or rods. They extend 6 in. beyond the edges of each sheet to overlap the wires of adjacent sheet 30 diameters. This provides interlock and continuity in transverse direction. Welded rod anchors are furnished for tying ends of sheets to concrete structural framing members. When supported on structural steel, the sheets are attached by stud- or arc-welded connections. The galvanized surface furnishes light and heat reflective ceilings for many occupancies. Ceiling bath or hangers are said to be easily attached. Granite City Steel Co., Granite City, Ill.

**Louver Windows**

Designed for use as windows, door panels, glass walls, and porch or breezeway enclosures, the Clearview Venetian Windows employ adjustable, overlapping plate glass or aluminum louvers set in sealed aluminum frames. The units are weatherstripped, and are claimed to provide positive protection from wind and rain, as well as light and ventilation control. The louvers are available in clear, tinted or obscure glass with ground edges, or in painted aluminum. All are interchangeable in whole or part, to provide full vision, semi-privacy or complete privacy as required. Louvers are adjusted to any position by a turn of a chrome-plated handle located on the inside frame. The frame and all aluminum parts are produced in clear lacquer finish, and in 10 standard colors of baked-on enamel. Units are available in stock sizes, or custom built to fit any size opening. Plastic or aluminum screens may be obtained to fit on the inside of the windows. Clearview Venetian Window Corp., Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

(Continued on page 260)
TWO OUTSTANDING ACOUSTICAL MATERIALS

• BOTH ARE INCOMBUSTIBLE
• BOTH GIVE BETTER SOUND CONTROL
• BOTH HAVE PERFORATED OR TEXTURED SURFACES

Certile and Certacoustic
MADE OF FIBERGLAS®

Certile Acoustical Tile is a highly efficient sound-absorbing material made of incombustible glass fibers. The surfaces and bevels of the tile are finished with a washable paint which may be repainted many times without loss of acoustical value. Both the perforated and the textured Certile may be applied by standard methods. Available ¾” and 1” thick in 12” x 12” and 12” x 24” units.

Certacoustic Tile is ideal for acoustical installations where a low cost, fire-safe material is desired. It is made from the same base stock and possesses most of the fine qualities of Certile. The surface is finished with a washable paint which may be repainted without loss of acoustical efficiency. The bevels are unpainted. Available ½” and ¾” thick in 12” x 12” units; ¾” thick in 12” x 24” units.


Approved acoustical applicators are available for consultation and advice. Contact one of these district sales offices for the name of the applicator in your area:

Chicago, Ill. East St. Louis, Ill. Richmond, Calif.
Cleveland, Ohio Kansas City, Mo. St. Paul, Minn.
Dallas, Tex. Niagara Falls, N. Y. Salt Lake City, Utah

CERTAIN-TEED PRODUCTS CORPORATION
ARDMORE, PENNSYLVANIA

Quality made Certain... Satisfaction Guaranteed

ASPHALT ROOFING • SHINGLES • SIDINGS • GYPSUM PLASTER • LATH • WALLBOARD • ACOUSTICAL TILE • INSULATION • FIBERBOARD • ROOF DECKS

JUNE 1950
The Milcor Metal Lath products line is complete for every fireproof construction need. Start your jobs with Milcor Metal Lath—finish them with Milcor Metal Trim.

Milcor is a name honored by all who know school construction. Milcor products pass every test "magna cum laude"—for safety, service, sanitation—the outstanding leader in the fireproof construction field.

For almost every interior detail (as well as sub-plaster construction) there's a Milcor steel building product that is ideal. Chalk trough, blackboard trim, and window stools shown above are typical examples. It is easy to specify styles to meet both structural and decorative requirements.

Simplify your designing and specifying. Standardize on Milcor Steel Building Products—one complete line to meet every need for modern fireproof construction.

Formerly Milcor Steel Company

4035 WEST BURNHAM STREET  •  MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN

Baltimore 24, Md.  •  Buffalo 11, N. Y.  •  Chicago 9, Ill.  •  Cincinnati 25, Ohio  •  Cleveland 14, Ohio  •  Detroit 2, Mich.  •  Kansas City 8, Mo.

Los Angeles 22, Calif.  •  New York 22, N. Y.  •  Rochester 9, N. Y.  •  St. Louis 10, Mo.

ELECTRICAL CONDUITS: 1—Use and Installation

This article is condensed from Aspects of Electrical Conduit Installations in Houses by Jefferson D. Brooks, Technical Bulletin No. 12, Jan. 1950, Housing and Home Finance Agency. Minimum requirements are given for safe installation of three commonly used types of steel conduits.

Types and Uses
1. Rigid conduit is an older, heavier type, softer than water pipe for easy bending, but sized for same tools. Internal diameter is a bit larger than nominal size. Galvanized or other rust-resistant finish is required if exposed to dampness. Enameled iron conduits may be used only indoors, with no severe corrosive influences. Materials especially suited to such conditions must be used; avoid dissimilar materials. Place conduit at least 18 in. under cinder fill subject to permanent moisture, or encase in 2 in. of non-cinder concrete. In wet locations, system must be watertight at couplings; unions must be used. Threads are finer than for standard pipe; threadless connectors are often used. Thru-connections in houses may be made only by manufacturer must not be used in hazardous locations. Conduits less than ½ in. size are used only for under-plaster extensions, fixtures, motor leads. Occasionally ¾ in. size is permitted up to 48 in. (or longer) where larger size is not practicable.

2. Thin wall conduit or EMT (electrical metallic tubing) is a lighter finish. It is used for exposed or concealed work where not subject to severe mechanical injury. Use is restricted in hazardous locations. Otherwise it is used as rigid conduit.

3. Flexible conduit is strong flexible tubing of spirally wound, interlocked steel strip, usually galvanized. Use in dry locations unless lead-covered or type RW (moisture resistant) wiring is employed. Do not use in hazardous locations. Conduits less than ½ in. size are used only for under-plaster extensions, fixtures, motor leads. Occasionally ¾ in. size is permitted up to 48 in. (or longer) where larger size is not practicable.

Fittings
1. Running threads must not be used on rigid conduit for connections at couplings; unions must be used. Internal diameter is a bit larger than nominal size. Galvanized or other rust-resistant finish is required if exposed to dampness. Enameled iron conduits may be used only indoors, with no severe corrosive influences. Materials especially suited to such conditions must be used; avoid dissimilar materials. Place conduit at least 18 in. under cinder fill subject to permanent moisture, or encase in 2 in. of non-cinder concrete. In wet locations, system must be watertight at couplings; unions must be used. Threads are finer than for standard pipe; threadless connectors are often used. Thru-connections in houses may be made only by manufacturer must not be used in hazardous locations. Conduits less than ½ in. size are used only for under-plaster extensions, fixtures, motor leads. Occasionally ¾ in. size is permitted up to 48 in. (or longer) where larger size is not practicable.

2. Bushings must be used on ends of conduit unless box or fitting affords equal protection. A bushing may replace box where more than 4 conductors leave conduit at control apparatus, if wires are bunched, taped and pointed; bushings must be of insulated type, except for lead-covered wires.

3. All ends of conduit must be reamed to remove rough edges that may cause sparks or short circuits.

Fig. 1. Conduit connections

Fig. 2. Bends in circuit

Fig. 3. Reamed end of conduit

TABLE 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Conduit (trade size) (inches)</th>
<th>Radius of bends in inches</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ordinary conductors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/8</td>
<td>3.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>4.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/32</td>
<td>6.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/32</td>
<td>8.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/64</td>
<td>9.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/16</td>
<td>12.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/32</td>
<td>14.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/64</td>
<td>18.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/8</td>
<td>21.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/64</td>
<td>24.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/32</td>
<td>27.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/32</td>
<td>30.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/64</td>
<td>36.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bends must not injure conduit or effectively reduce internal diameter. Radius of the inner edge of any bend not made by manufacturer must not be less than shown in Table 1. Conduit between 2 outlets, fittings, or combination, must not have more than equivalent of 4 quarter bends (Fig. 2).

TABLE 2. Max Support Intervals For Conductors in Vertical Conduits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feet</th>
<th>No. 0 and smaller</th>
<th>No. 00 to No. 000</th>
<th>250 to 350 MCM</th>
<th>400 to 500 MCM</th>
<th>600 to 750 MCM</th>
<th>800 MCM and larger</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Supports: conductors in vertical conduits must be supported by clamps, wedges or insulators at intervals not greater than shown in Table 2. All conduits must be securely fastened in place. Runs must be continuous from box to box with no splices.

(Continued on page 175)
CONCORDIA TEACHERS COLLEGE  SEWARD, NEBRASKA

An impressively beautiful educational building

TWO FITZGIBBONS STEEL BOILERS provide the necessary warmth to make the road to learning as smooth as possible in this fine institution. Buildings like these all over the nation, serving whatever purpose, will be found in a rapidly growing number of cases to depend upon Fitzgibbons steel boilers for heating comfort and for the high efficiency which makes that comfort available at maximum fuel savings.

The best buildings deserve "the best in steel boiler heat"—The Fitzgibbons Boiler.

Fitzgibbons Boiler Company, Inc.
101 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.
Send me the "D" Type Boiler Catalog.

Name: ........................................ Position: ........................................
Address: ..................................................
City: ......................................... Zone: ....................................... State:
Miscellaneous Requirements

Wires must not be inserted in conduits until rough mechanical work on house is completed. Pull wires are inserted after making up conduit connections. Graphite, talc or approved compound are used as wire lubricant; cleaning agents must not be used.

Conductors of signal or radio systems must not occupy same conduit with those of light or power systems, except for elevators, sound recording and remote control. Conduits must not pass through dust or vapor removal ducts. Rigid conduit, or flexible conduit with lead covered conductors, may pass through air-conditioning ducts only where necessary, and must not obstruct fire dampers. Switch enclosures must not be used as junction boxes to make taps or feed through.

Secondary wiring to cold cathode lamps of 1000 volts or less may occupy same conduit as branch circuit conductors. Light and power circuits of 600 volts or less may occupy same conduit, whether a-c or d-c. Circuits over 600 volts must be separated from those under 600 volts. Prevent air circulation from warmer to colder areas through conduit.

Vertical conductors No. 1 or larger require the following gutter widths if deflected where they leave cabinet:

No. 1 .................................. 3 in.
No. 0 to 200 MCM .................. 4 in.
250 to 900 MCM ................... 6 in.

Where ungrounded conductors of No. 4 or larger are deflected more than 30 deg at ends of conduit run, an insulating bushing is required.

Conductors in Multiple

Where circuit capacity makes it impracticable to run all conductors in one conduit, additional conduits may be used if conductors in any one conduit are balanced in size and include one from each phase. Current in one direction must substantially equal current in opposite direction (fig. 4). With circuits supplying cold cathode tubes, x-ray apparatus, and underplaster extensions, currents are so small that a single conductor may be placed in a conduit without trouble from induction. Conductors in sizes No. 0 to 500 MCM may be run in multiple if they are same length and have same area and type of insulation. Terminate both ends in manner to insure equal division of current. Except by special permission, not more than number of wires shown in Table 3 may be installed in multiple.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TABLE 3. Max No. of Wires To Be Installed in Multiple</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. of wires:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 .............</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 .............</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 .............</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wire Carrying Capacity

Standard tabulated carrying capacities of wires are based upon 3 or less wires in a conduit, and a surrounding temperature of not more than 86 F. Capacity must be reduced to 80 per cent of that listed for 4, 5 or 6 wires in a conduit; to 70 per cent for 7, 8 or 9 wires. A neutral conductor used with balanced circuits is not counted in applying percentages. If one of the system wires is missing from circuit (as in a 3-wire circuit from a 4-wire system) the neutral conductor must be counted, for it carries the unbalanced current which would have been carried by the missing wire. All current-carrying capacity must be separately reduced for high surrounding temperatures by percentages given in Table 4. If room temp is within 18 deg of a maximum allowable temp, use insulation with next higher maximum.

Conduit Size Selection

Due to bunching effect of wires in conduit, all space inside conduit cannot be filled with wire (fig. 5). Percentages of allowable fill are calculated in sq in. of net cross-sectional area for standard size conduits, for various numbers of wires, in Table 5: Section A is for non-lead-covered wires, Section B is for lead-covered. Where conduits cannot be replaced without damage to house, it is satisfactory to rewire conduits, for increased capacity, with more or larger wires which occupy more space than permitted for original installations. These increased values in sq in. are given in Table 5, Section C.

Cross-sectional areas of the various types of wires, in sq in., are given in Table 6. Values are added together for any combination of wires to be installed in a single conduit. This total permits ready selection of a conduit size, filled to a given percentage, from Table 5. Portion of conduit available for wires must be not less than shown for number and kinds of wires involved.

Where all wires are of one size, non-lead-covered, and for new installations, use Table 7 to select conduit size.

In general, one conduit must not contain more than 9 wires. Table 8 shows conduit capacity for a greater no. of wires, where specially permitted.

(Continued from page 173)
"Boy, what-ta tight squeeze, it's a good thing . . .

Everything Hinges on Hager!

The WEIGHT Swings on HARDENED STEEL... Not BRASS!

Knuckle weight is functionally engineered on Hager Ball Bearing Butts to lie against special hardened steel top races. The brass cup, which contains the races and the ball bearings, supports no weight . . . is subject to no erosive friction that may later wear out or impair performance.

Highest quality chrome steel balls allow the knuckle to glide smoothly and evenly over tempered steel races. Leaves are beveled at the joint. Trim, square outer edges are finely milled sharp and clean.

Specify Hager "BB" Butts on jobs calling for average frequency door service. Hager Frictionless ball bearing gliding action permits even the heaviest doors to silently float back and forth.

HAGER Hinges

C. HAGER & SONS HINGE MFG. CO. • St. Louis, Mo.

FOUNDED 1849 — EVERY HAGER HINGE SWINGS ON 100 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE
**TABLE 5.** — Net cross-sectional areas in square inches of conduit and tubing available for wires and cables for general use

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Conduit (trade size) (in.)</th>
<th>Diameter (in.)</th>
<th>Area (sq. in.) (100 per cent)</th>
<th>1 conductor (53 per cent)</th>
<th>2 conductors (31 per cent)</th>
<th>3 conductors (43 per cent)</th>
<th>Over 3 conductors (40 per cent)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>½</td>
<td>0.622</td>
<td>0.30</td>
<td>0.09</td>
<td>0.13</td>
<td>0.12</td>
<td>0.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>¾</td>
<td>1.049</td>
<td>0.86</td>
<td>0.27</td>
<td>0.34</td>
<td>0.23</td>
<td>0.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.380</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>0.47</td>
<td>0.64</td>
<td>0.46</td>
<td>0.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1¼</td>
<td>1.610</td>
<td>2.04</td>
<td>0.63</td>
<td>0.84</td>
<td>0.63</td>
<td>0.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2.057</td>
<td>2.83</td>
<td>1.10</td>
<td>1.41</td>
<td>1.13</td>
<td>1.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2½</td>
<td>2.469</td>
<td>2.76</td>
<td>1.54</td>
<td>1.90</td>
<td>1.54</td>
<td>1.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3.068</td>
<td>3.51</td>
<td>1.91</td>
<td>2.31</td>
<td>1.90</td>
<td>2.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3½</td>
<td>3.348</td>
<td>3.53</td>
<td>2.35</td>
<td>2.77</td>
<td>2.33</td>
<td>2.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4.026</td>
<td>4.72</td>
<td>2.96</td>
<td>3.40</td>
<td>2.93</td>
<td>3.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4½</td>
<td>4.506</td>
<td>4.55</td>
<td>3.58</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>3.50</td>
<td>3.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5.047</td>
<td>5.49</td>
<td>4.19</td>
<td>4.60</td>
<td>4.09</td>
<td>4.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6.055</td>
<td>6.28</td>
<td>5.13</td>
<td>5.60</td>
<td>4.90</td>
<td>5.03</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TABLE 6.** — Areas of conductors to be used in determining the number of wires of various sizes and combinations that may be installed in a conduit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wire size</th>
<th>Lead-covered EL and RHL—individual cables</th>
<th>Area (sq. in.)</th>
<th>AYA</th>
<th>AVB</th>
<th>AVL Base</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>.00167</td>
<td>.00088</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>.0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>.0196</td>
<td>.0109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>.0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>.0327</td>
<td>.0130</td>
<td>.0240</td>
<td></td>
<td>.0032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>.0475</td>
<td>.0172</td>
<td>.0960</td>
<td></td>
<td>.0051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>.0640</td>
<td>.0224</td>
<td>.2196</td>
<td></td>
<td>.0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>.0760</td>
<td>.0284</td>
<td>.3032</td>
<td></td>
<td>.0130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>.1238</td>
<td>.0412</td>
<td>.3753</td>
<td></td>
<td>.0245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>.1605</td>
<td>.0609</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>.0422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3¼</td>
<td>.1817</td>
<td>.1263</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>.053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>.2067</td>
<td>.1473</td>
<td>.6003</td>
<td></td>
<td>.067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2½</td>
<td>.2375</td>
<td>.1149</td>
<td>.6905</td>
<td></td>
<td>.071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>.3107</td>
<td>.2367</td>
<td>.9151</td>
<td></td>
<td>.086</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1½</td>
<td>.3578</td>
<td>.2871</td>
<td>.9004</td>
<td></td>
<td>.137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1⅛</td>
<td>.4151</td>
<td>.3288</td>
<td>.9233</td>
<td></td>
<td>.237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2¼</td>
<td>.4840</td>
<td>.3904</td>
<td>.9323</td>
<td></td>
<td>.219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2½</td>
<td>.5917</td>
<td>.4787</td>
<td>.9726</td>
<td></td>
<td>.216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>.6837</td>
<td>.5581</td>
<td>.8105</td>
<td></td>
<td>.312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3½</td>
<td>.7620</td>
<td>.6291</td>
<td>.8025</td>
<td></td>
<td>.340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>.8365</td>
<td>.6999</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>.416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>.9834</td>
<td>.8316</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>.620</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TABLE 7.** — Number of conductors in conduit or tubing—For general use in new installations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wire size</th>
<th>Maximum number of wires in conduit or tube</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>1¼</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>1¼</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>1¼</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1¼</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1¼</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>1¼</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1¼</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1¼</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3¼</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2¼</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 ½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 ¼</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 For general use. 2 For rewiring existing conduits.

---

**TABLE 8.** — More than 9 conductors in conduit (between motor and controller, stage pockets, border circuits, sign flashers, and elevator control wires)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wire size</th>
<th>Maximum number of wires in conduit or tube</th>
<th>1 in.</th>
<th>1¼ in.</th>
<th>1½ in.</th>
<th>2 in.</th>
<th>2½ in.</th>
<th>3 in.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>176</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>115</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**EXAMPLE**

Problem: what size conduit is required for 3 No. 14, 3 No. 10 and 2 No. 6 type RW wires for a new installation.

Solution: from Table 6 select:

- No. 14—0.0327 × 3—0.0981
- No. 10—0.0460 × 3—0.1380
- No. 6—0.1238 × 2—0.2476

Total 0.4837 sq in.

From Table 5, for more than 3 conductors, 0.60 sq in. represents the smallest conduit, 1¼ in. size, which will receive the wires and be filled to not more than 40 per cent of its total cross-sectional area. However, a 1-in. conduit would receive the 6 smaller wires.
MANUFACTURERS' LITERATURE

Automatic Windows

Vita Automatic Windows. Folder presents features and operation data on the automatically-opening glazed and screened window unit. Plan and section drawings show installation methods for wood or brick construction; diagram and notes give dimensions of the unit and space necessary for its installation. Typical applications are illustrated. An insert drawing gives measurements and details of frame assembly. 6 pp., illus. Vita Automatic Windows, Inc., 101 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Aluminum Sills

Window Sills and Thresholds — Alcoa Aluminum in Architecture. Use and production of aluminum as a building material for sills and thresholds are discussed, and a line of stock shapes is presented. Profile sections, sketches, and size and weight tables are given for each type. Typical details for various wall and floor constructions are included, along with specifications and notes on special designs and installation procedures. Charts and graphs give performance records and test results on the material. 20 pp., illus. Aluminum Company of America, 801 Gulf Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.*

Plastic Panels

CorruLux Translucent Structural Panels — A New Idea In Building. Folder pictures the standard colors available in the corrugated plastic panels, and describes features and uses. Illustrations depict the material employed as glazing, skylights, partitions, greenhouses, awnings, store fronts and facings. 4 pp., illus. CorruLux Corp., P.O. Box 6524, Houston 5, Texas.

Swimming Pool Drainage

Swimming Pool Drainage Products Manual SP-3. Gives ideas and suggestions on pool layouts together with details of drainage methods to be used in the construction or remodeling of pools. Information is included on water supply and circulation, and various fittings for indoor and outdoor swimming, wading and diving pools, dressing rooms, etc. Drawings indicate typical designs for many types of municipal, commercial, private and institutional pools. 32 pp., illus. Josam Manufacturing Co., Dept. SP-2, 1302 Ontario, Cleveland 13, Ohio.*

Baseboard Heating

Functional Heating Design With National Art Baseboard. Folder discusses the unit and pictures types available. Cut away portions show construction and operation features. Assembly pieces are also illustrated. Dimensions, details and ratings are given in drawings and tables. 4 pp., illus. The National Radiator Co., Johnstown, Pa.

Comfort Floor level — General Automatic Hot Water Baseboard Heating. Presents features of baseboard heating, and of this particular type. A circuit layout diagram is given for 2-story and duplex homes. Sample specifications and illustrations of the unit are included along with boiler and burner equipment available for use with the baseboard heaters. 4 pp., illus. General Automatic Products Corp. (formerly General Oil Burner Corp.), 2300 Sinclair Lane, Baltimore 13, Md.

Baseboard Heating With U.S. Radiant Baseboard. Treats on function of heating, and gives results of comfort conditions in heated rooms. The radiant baseboards are compared with other heating methods. Photos show full and cut-away views of the unit, available accessories and fittings, the manufacturing process, and the various steps necessary for installation. Sample plan and isometric layouts, calculation sheet, output characteristics table, and capacity chart are included. 34 pp., illus. United States Radiator Corp., 127 Campbell Ave., N. Detroit, Mich.*

Boiler and Firing Units

Your Steam Costs! Modernize Your Boiler Room! A series of 7 folders describe the complete line of York Power Steam-Pak Generators. Each includes descriptive specifications and dimensions of a particular model boiler. These include: (1) Gas fired for natural, manufactured or mixed gas; (2) Oil fired for light fuel oil; (3) Combination firing for No. 3 and gas; (4) Oil fired for No. 5 fuel oil; (5) Combination firing for No. 5 oil and gas; (6) Heavy oil fired for heavy Bunker C oil; and (7) Combination firing for No. 6 fuel and gas. 4 pp. each, illus. York-Shipley, Inc., 319 Jessop Place, York, Penn.

Fans

Standards, Definitions, Terms and Test Codes for Centrifugal, Axial and Propeller Fans (Bulletin 110). Covers the classification of air-moving equipment, standards, terms and definitions in use by the fan industry, and standard codes for air and sound measurements. Tables give data and size standards of various types of fans. Fan arrangements are illustr.*

*Other product information in Sweets’s File, 1956.
NEW JERSEY GETS LAST WORD WITH RICHMOND

1170 ULTRA-MODERN APARTMENTS WITH THE LAST WORD IN PLUMBING FIXTURES—RICHMOND

Richmond units (shown below) proved an ideal choice for this smart Linwood Park community of modern elevator apartments, perched on top of the Palisades at Fort Lee, New Jersey.

Whatever the job—modernization, single units or large development—your choice from Richmond's complete line of vitreous china or enameled cast-iron units is sure to prove more than satisfactory to your clients. For Richmond's famous fixtures, available in pastel colors or white, are sturdy, streamlined, and guaranteed for dependable, lasting performance. That explains why, with experienced builders nationwide, the first word is Richmond for the last word in modern plumbing.

The Richmond Lando lavatory with center-set fitting, plate 849

The Richmond Seaforf flat-rim sink with center outlet, plate 2021

The Richmond Claremont 2-piece reverse trap close-coupled closet combination, plate G-210

The Richmond Phoenix siphonaction 2-piece close-coupled closet combination, plate G-217

The Richmond Brewin recess bath, plate 225; left-hand outlet, plate 227

The Richmond Trayler sink and right-hand tray combination, plate 2440, plate 2441 left-hand tray

RICHMOND

RICHMOND RADIATOR CO.—AFFILIATE OF REYNOLDS METALS CO.

See your wholesaler or Mail Coupon Today:

Richmond Radiator Company
19 East 47th St.
New York 17, N. Y.

Please send me the latest literature and information on the Richmond line of fine plumbing fixtures. No obligation, of course.

Name

Company

Address

JUNE 1950
Space-Saving • Time-Saving • Doors for every need

You'll have full information on cost-cutting doors for every need in this complete new Kinnear catalog. For example, it presents:

Kinnear Rolling Doors. The famous interlocking steel-slat doors—originated by Kinnear—glide smoothly, easily upward, coiling out of the way overhead. They save floor and wall space. All-metal construction assures extra years of low-cost service, protection against fire, storm, intrusion, and accidental damage. Available with Kinnear motor operators and pushbutton control.

Kinnear Rolling Fire Doors. The famous "Ak-bar" Fire Door, similar to doors above, but featuring automatic closure in case of fire, with safety for building occupants.

Kinnear Rol-TOP Doors. Section-type upward-acting doors, of either wood or all-metal construction. Panelled for glass as desired.

Kinnear Bi-Fold Doors. Two-section doors of wood or metal that "jackknife" to overhead position. Panelled for glass as desired.

Kinnear Rolling Grilles. Sturdy upward-coiling curtain of interlocking steel bars and links that protect property without blocking light, vision, or sound. Any size.

Send for FREE catalog today.

THE RECORD REPORTS

WASHINGTON

(Continued from page 21)

campuses to house faculty and students under previous programs will employ these loans to refurbish the properties, make them more livable and permanent. Congress wrote the bill in such a way that housing to be secured with the loans can be new or it can be provided through rehabilitation, alteration, conversion or improvement of existing structures not now adequate for the proposed dwelling use.

Interestingly enough, the legislators provided that the housing so constructed or improved must not be of elaborate or extravagant design or materials.

Further, no such loans can be made by HHFA unless the educational institution seeking them proves it cannot secure funds for such housing from other sources on the same terms or conditions generally comparable to those specified in the Act.

Program Moves Ahead

This loan scheme for colleges already has been activated. Housing Administrator Foley has borrowed Ormond E. Loomis, assistant to the Home Loan Bank Board, and designated him as an interim officer to organize loan procedures. He will be given two or three months to establish the basis for operation, then a new executive will be appointed.

There was no indication of when rules and regulations would be issued, or when first applications from colleges would be received. But if HHFA moves as rapidly as it has on other phases of the new Housing Act, the time should not be long. Of course, the straight loan program for colleges is new to the HHFA; but it certainly has plenty of precedent in counterparts in other agencies, and even within housing practices.

These loans to colleges represented one of the less controversial aspects of the latest housing bill. There was little dispute that colleges have been faced with unusually heavy housing problems brought on largely by the Servicemen's Readjustment Act, and aggravated by population increases. The educational institutions are considered good risks and the $300 million total loan figure went through Congress without being seriously challenged.

(Continued on page 182)
At the Crompton & Knowles Looms Works

3 engineering department routines simplified
with Kodagraph Autopositive Paper

At the Crompton & Knowles Looms Works, world's largest manufacturer of specialty looms. To begin with, it meant that they could reorganize their filing system much faster and much more economically than had been estimated. Here was the problem: they had some 200,000 detail drawings.

Crompton & Knowles has adopted the rule: "A Kodagraph Autopositive intermediate of every drawing." And this is paying off today in lower re-drafting costs. Before, the original detail drawings (described above) and scale drawings were used as the blueprint "masters"... were exposed to machine wear-and-tear, constant handling. When they no longer produced legible blueprints, they had to be redrawn. Now the valuable originals are kept safe in the files—available for reference and revisions only. The "Autopositives" do the "heavy work"... whenever needed.

Using Kodagraph Autopositive intermediates, Crompton & Knowles turns out sharper, cleaner blueprints—at uniform, practical machine speeds. That's because these new intermediates have an evenly translucent, high-quality paper base... and dense photographic black lines which will not smudge or lose opacity even after hundreds of trips through the machine.

How "Autopositives" are produced:
Crompton & Knowles uses its blueprint machine for exposure; standard photographic solutions for processing. In this manner it gets positive copies directly—without a negative step... without darkroom handling.

Kodagraph Autopositive Paper

"THE BIG NEW PLUS" in engineering drawing reproduction

- It enables you, or your local blueprinter, to produce positive photographic intermediates at a new low cost.
- It preserves valuable originals... cuts redrafting costs.
- It restores old, soiled drawings... gives you cleaner, sharper prints.
- It gives you photo-lasting file copies.

A new illustrated booklet, "Modern Drawing and Document Reproduction," gives all the facts on this revolutionary photographic intermediate. It's free. Just mail the coupon.

Please mail a copy of "Modern Drawing and Document Reproduction"—your new free booklet on Kodagraph Autopositive Paper.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY
Industrial Photographic Division
Rochester 4, N. Y.

Name: ____________________________
Position: ________________________
Company: ________________________
Street: __________________________
City: ____________________________ State: ________________________

Kodak TRADE-MARK
MORE THAN HALF A CENTURY
OF VENTILATING KNOW-HOW
IS AVAILABLE TO YOU HERE

Burt's specialized experience of more than fifty years in
the design, manufacture and installation of ventilating
equipment is available on request—without obligation.

Burt engineers will be glad to submit recommendation and
specifications. They will help you with layouts and plans.

Burt's complete line includes a type and size for every
ventilating need.

See Sweet's or Write for Catalog and Data Sheets

The BURT MFG. Co.
48 E. South Street
Akron 11, Ohio, U.S.A.

VENTILATORS • LOUVERS • OIL FILTERS • SHEET METAL SPECIALTIES

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD

THE RECORD REPORTS

WASHINGTON
(Continued from page 180)

Housing Amendments, 1950
Following are compromises worked out
by the conference committee on the Housing
Act of 1950, effective since the bill got the
Presidential signature April 20:

• FHA Title I, improvement and repair
loan insurance, extended to July 1, 1955.
New formula limits total amount of out-
standing insured loans to $1,250 million,
an increase of $5 million.

• A new Sec. 8, added to Title I, pro-
vides a new mortgage insurance pro-
gram for very low-cost homes in subur-
ban and outlying country areas. This
replaces former FHA “class 3” loans
and follows the well-known FHA pro-
cessing procedures. A top sum of $250
million was provided for this program;
$100 million now, and the balance at the
direction of the President. Under the
amendments, dollar mortgage limit for
these loans changes from $4500 to $4750
(95 per cent up to $5000 of appraised
value) where the mortgagor is the
owner-occupant; and $4250 (85 per cent
up to $5000 of appraised value) where
the mortgagor is the operative builder.
At the Federal Housing Commissioner's
discretion, these limits can go up to
$5600 and $5000, respectively, where
higher construction costs in certain areas
make it necessary. Maturity is 30 years,
and maximum insurance rate cannot
exceed five per cent exclusive of pre-
mium charges. A sum of $1 million was
transferred from the existing Title I fund
to carry out the low-cost home program.

• Title II mortgage insurance authoriza-
tion is increased by $2250 million to total
authorization of not more than $9 bil-
lion. Of the increase, $1 billion is im-
mediately available.

• Title II amended to provide incen-
tives for production of lower-cost
homes; emphasis will be on production
of three- and four-bedroom units.

• Federal Housing Commissioner is di-
rected to channel benefits of Sec. 207
rental housing loan insurance to projects
adequate for families with children and
in which every effort has been made to
achieve moderate rents. FHA said
changes made in dollar amount limita-
tions on mortgages insured under Sec.
207 provide an economically sound
method for insurance of loans on rental
(Continued on page 184)
YOU HAVE SOMETHING TO SELL WHEN YOU SELL

HEAT TRANSFER EXPERIENCE

HEATING DIVISION

Did you know that the Fedders Heating Division is rapidly becoming one of the largest manufacturers of heating products for home and industry?

AUTOMOTIVE DIVISION

Did you know that in addition to a constantly increasing line of heating equipment, Fedders has built millions of automobile radiators and car heater cores for standard equipment on America's fine automobiles and trucks?

REFRIGERATION DIVISION

Did you know that Fedders is one of the largest manufacturers of air cooled finned condensers used as standard equipment on household, commercial and quick freeze refrigerators as well as air conditioning units?

AIR CONDITIONING DIVISION

Did you know that Fedders is one of the foremost manufacturers of room air conditioning units?

This all adds up to an engineering background responsible for Fedders performance. Today, more than ever before, men who specify, sell, install and use heating equipment look to Fedders for the best.

FEDDERS-QUIGAN CORPORATION
BUFFALO 7, N. Y.
THE RECORD REPORTS

WASHINGTON
(Continued from page 182)

housing while continuing the stimulation of rental housing construction formerly provided by the temporary Sec. 608 which expired March 1.

• A new Sec. 213 liberalizes the former provisions for FHA insurance of mortgage loans for cooperative housing projects. Warren J. Lockwood, formerly assistant to the FHA Commissioner, now will administer this cooperative housing assistance program as Assistant to the Commissioner.

• Congress increased by $500 million the mortgage insurance authority for insuring loans under Sec. 608, permitting FHA to process applications received in field offices on or before March 1; but FHA announced immediately that all Sec. 608 applications received after February 15 would be laid aside for future consideration if and when more money for processing them was made available. The agency has set no time limit for issuing 608 commitments, and promises there will be no preference shown in handling those cases which can be covered with available funds.

• The secondary market purchase authority of Federal National Mortgage Association was increased $250 million. Builders were more concerned, however, with the fact that Congress took away FNMA's previous right to deal in future commitments. Hereafter, the agency can buy only after the mortgage has been arranged, not on a future promise basis. Builders say this will make it much harder to arrange insured loans.

Miscellaneous new provisions cover disposal of war and veterans’ housing; eight distinct changes in the Servicemen's Readjustment Act governing housing loans to veterans; standby authority for $150 million in direct loans to veterans when they cannot obtain four per cent locally; a $300 million direct loan program for student and faculty housing at colleges and universities.

VA Now Enforcing Standards

One thing the new Housing Act does is to put teeth in the minimum construction standards of the Veterans Administration. Heretofore, these VA standards which parallel the FHA requirements have been on a voluntary basis—

(Continued on page 186)
Save Valuable Floor Space with...

**MEDART**

**TELESCOPIC GYM SEATS**

Have the convenience and safety of permanent built-in seats... yet provide the maximum floor area for other purposes when spectator seats are not required. Medart telescopic gym seats occupy just 32 inches of floor space when in "nested" position! No special wall reinforcement necessary because load is distributed on the floor rather than wall.

**NOTE THE MEDART "SAFETY FACTOR"**
The understructure is made entirely of steel with uprights of double channel construction to give "I" beam vertical strength and balancing support. Spacer angles and cross channels are of steel. Selected lumber used throughout for seatboards, footboards and risers—full length—full width... *one piece.*

Medart Telescopic Gym Seats Available In WALL ATTACHED... MOBILE...HIGH ROW (UP TO 20 ROWS HIGH) AND RECESSED TYPES

Write for descriptive literature... send your plans for suggestions.

**SWEET’S FILE (ARCHITECTURAL) NO. 23g—3a and 23c—8a**

**FRED MEDART PRODUCTS, INC.**

3540 DE KALB ST.

ST. LOUIS 18, MO.

Leadership for over 75 years in School Equipment

**JUNE 1950**
Like many other metalworking plants, Rosedale, producers of Meehanite Metal castings, depended for years on salamanders for heating. Everyone assumed that any more modern method would cost too much, and probably couldn’t heat the high-roofed, metal structure much better anyway.

But no one was happy about the situation. Coke and labor were big cost items. Production was lost while men “thawed out”. Air was smoky and sulphurous.

So Rosedale investigated, and found (1) that Dravo Counterflo Heaters could do the job for LESS cost than salamanders, (2) that Dravo was already heating many similar structures with complete satisfaction, and (3) that Dravo Heaters would help clear up the polluted atmosphere.

Result: four Dravo Counterflo Heaters were installed, eliminating 39 salamanders. Yearly cost-reduction is $4,372.00. Even with 25% annual amortization, this company is currently saving $500 a year. After four years the investment will be completely written off, and the entire saving will be velvet. The indirect savings—improved production, greater employee comfort, elimination of coke fumes, and saving in floor space—are extra dividends. Everybody’s happy about the heating now.

No one can afford, today, to put up with old-fashioned, inadequate heating equipment—any more than to use old-fashioned production machines. Let us review your heating problems, and provide you with some specific examples of the savings Dravo Counterflo Heaters are making for others—and that they can make for you. Consult your classified telephone directory for the name of the local representative—or write us direct.
Typical lighting panelboard illustrated above; typical power panelboard in circle.

Designed for use where carbon black, coal or coke dust, grain dust and other dust conditions are hazards.

Approved by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc., for Class II, Groups E, F & G Hazardous Locations.

FOR THOSE COMPANIES plagued with the hazards of volatile dust, the Frank Adam Electric Company has designed special light and power panelboards that provide dust-free performance, safety and dependability... regardless of the external dust condition... because @ DUSTITE PANELBOARDS remain dust-free inside.

These @ DUSTITE PANELBOARDS seal out the hazards of dust by means of dust-tight welded hubs for conduit outlets... welded box corners... external mounting brackets welded to back of cabinet... and a solid steel front plate with gasket protection all around.

The circuits are externally operated by a dust-tight mechanism of @ design. The handles operate through dust-tight bushings and engage the regular handles on the circuit breakers inside the cabinet. ON and OFF positions are indicated on the front of the cabinet.

And there's no reason to get inside the cabinet because all @ DUSTITE PANELBOARDS are of the automatic circuit breaker type, which provide protection without need for replacement of any parts.

Capacities 15 to 600 amps, 250 volts AC or DC, and 600 volts AC, main lugs only, or main circuit breakers.

Avoid the hazards of dust in your light and power panelboards by making them @ DUSTITE.

Inquiries solicited... just address your nearest @ Representative (be's listed in Sweet's) or write for Bulletin 302.

Frank Adam Electric Co.
ST. LOUIS 13, MISSOURI

Marked by BUSDUCT • PANELBOARDS • SWITCHBOARDS • SERVICE EQUIPMENT • SAFETY SWITCHES • LOAD CENTERS • QUIKHETER

JUNE 1950
Sure sign that your architectural plans are in competent building hands!

Construction by Merritt-Chapman & Scott—a sure sign that your assignment, large or small, is safely entrusted to an organization with extensive experience in every building field... a nationally known construction concern possessing specialized facilities that make for maximum speed and economy.

Construction by Merritt-Chapman & Scott—your assurance that full attention will be given to every detail, that the project will be completed as designed... and that the men of M-C&S will work in close harmony with you. A factual record of Merritt-Chapman & Scott's ability to solve the most challenging problems is contained in a new brochure. It will be sent gladly upon request.

MERRITT-CHAPMAN & SCOTT CORPORATION

THE RECORD REPORTS

WASHINGTON
(Continued from page 106)

reasons. First the House restored the full amount of federal aid for the U.S. Public Health Service hospital construction program, voting the full $150 million for the coming fiscal year that it had authorized in amending the Hill-Burton Act last fall. Then it rushed through the Rankin bill putting back into the Veterans Administration hospital building program the 24 new structures and expansion of 14 others that President Truman deleted over a year ago.

Cost of the additional VA hospital construction would be $237 million, an amount already approved for appropriation. But in connection with this new legislation there was the big question mark concerning Presidential approval. It was argued by some that since the Chief Executive himself cut out the additional VA hospital work on advice of the Budget Bureau and the veterans' agency, he would not permit the Rankin bill to become law. The bill's author described it as a directive which the President could not ignore. At this writing, final approval was doubtful, however. The Senate had not yet acted.

The increase in federal aid funds for the Hill-Burton Act construction was more understandable. Last year, in amending the law—the Federal Hospital Construction Act—to change the percentage formula governing federal and state project contributions, members of Congress then approved a doubling of the $75 million per year allotment of federal funds to states. This spring, however, the House Appropriations Committee, in one of its heavy economy moods, voted out the old figure of $75 million for the coming fiscal year. The full House was quick to put the total up to the $150 million it had authorized, and there it stood as the measure went over to the Senate.

Meanwhile, the national hospital program, under guidance of U.S. Public Health, had reached the total of 1145 projects approved as of March 1. Final approval of federal funds from allotment for fiscal years 1951 and 1952 was deferred pending availability of the sum through the appropriations bill now being discussed. The March 1 data showed that total estimated cost of the

(Continued on page 190)
Use of impressive, large escutcheons is made possible by the Schlage "long backset"—a new and notable design factor for dramatic treatment of entrance doors. Extreme flexibility of placement is indicated by centering of the Schlage lock on the panel door illustrated.

Schlage "long backset" locks are easy to install—have the dependable Schlage mechanism—proven by more than a quarter century in use.

Do you have the new Schlage brochure illustrating "long backset" locks and designs? You may have your copy by requesting booklet No. AR-630.

SCHLAGE®
SCHLAGE LOCK COMPANY
Bayshore Blvd. Empire State Bldg.
San Francisco New York

SCHLAGE...FIRST NAME IN CYLINDRICAL LOCKS
1145 projects now approved is $771,086,906; the federal share being $259,856,041, and the states' share $511,230,865. This much of the continuing program will add 55,435 hospital beds and 186 health centers to the nation's facilities.

As of March 1, there were in operation 158 hospitals under this program costing $41,836,712 and containing 3662 beds. Complete health centers numbered 44. Under construction were 574 hospitals costing $427,112,905, containing 30,754 beds; and 75 health centers. Initially approved and awaiting final confirmation were 413 projected hospitals to cost $302,137,289, and to furnish 21,019 additional beds; and 67 more health centers.

**Shorts**

- It is believed that the forthcoming FHA annual report, due to be published later this month, will show on the basis of FHA property valuation that cost of single-family homes with mortgages insured under Sec. 203 (of the National Housing Act) during the last half of 1949 averaged $8507. The median valuation probably will show up slightly lower than this — around $8100, close to the average figure on existing homes in the same classification. FHA spokesmen said the annual report would carry a breakdown of these average valuations by the nine Census Bureau regions as well as for the U.S. as a whole, giving figures for both new and existing dwellings covered by insured mortgages. The percentage breakdown is being arranged on a 12-step scale with brackets of property valuation extending from less than $4000 to more than $16,000.

- The final breakup in the fantastic three-year history of the Lustron Corp. was at hand. Attorneys for Reconstruction Finance Corp., the government agency that loaned Lustron some $37.5 million for production and sale of enamel-covered steel prefabricated houses, said a request for sale of the assets was being entered in federal court at Columbus, Ohio, home of the Lustron firm. Negotiations for an out-of-court settlement to continue operations had broken down. The sale, it was said, would be either by sealed bid or by auction.

- Sen. Burnet Maybank, chairman of the Senate Banking Committee, threatened to sponsor legislation for $1 billion in direct government housing loans to veterans if private lending agencies continued to tighten up on such loans.

- Applications for advance planning loans for preparing plans and specifications on non-federal public works are coming into the General Services Administration in increasing numbers. Under the revived program applications now exceed $17 million in loans requested. The interest-free loans are made by GSA to states, cities and towns for planning billions of dollars worth of new construction. Under the former program, which lapsed July 1, 1947, over $50 million was advanced for design of public works estimated to cost $2.7 billion in price levels then current.

(Continued on page 194)
The architect for this Oak Ridge School was able to demonstrate an immediate saving as well as lasting economy when he specified all-aluminum windows. Designed with an aluminum subframe extruded integral with the outside frame of an intermediate projected window, each large panel was installed as a perfectly-fitting single unit—simplifying erection and reducing caulking. Windows arrived on the job with hardware attached at the factory—another substantial saving.

Extra-heavy ventilator sections and side arms assure weather-tight fit and smooth action for the life of the building. Costly painting and refinishing are eliminated forever. Window maintenance is reduced to zero when you specify Vampco!

Vampco's Engineering Department will supply prompt and complete information on Vampco intermediate and custom projected windows (with or without integral subframe). Drop us a line for details!
TRADITIONALLY THE BEST IN BRASS

From "Dorm" to "Gym"

There's No Other Shower

SPEAKMAN Sentinel
Balanced Pressure Mixing Valve
...easy-reading dial...
working parts renewable from face of valve.
Size 1/2" I. P. S.

SPEAKMAN Si-Flo Flush Valve (K-9000-BSP)
Compact...quiet operating. All wearing parts of
the valve (except handle) are contained in a single
piston unit—easily replaceable in less than 5
minutes. Cuts installation costs. Adjustable con-
nection between valve and stop of 3/4" (+) or (-),
5/8" overall, allows for slight variations in standard
roughing-in of 4 1/4". For schools, hospitals, hotels,
thstres...a type for every job.

SPEAKMAN Self-Closing Metering Lavatory
Fixtures...cut water-waste tremendously...cut maintenance costs, too.
Water volume may be regulated from a "dash" to 1 1/2 gallons per valve.
Non-clogging—non-hammering re-
newable unit.

In Our Eighty-First Year

SPEAKMAN
SHOWERS AND FIXTURES
SPEAKMAN COMPANY, WILMINGTON, DELAWARE

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD
SPEAKMAN
ANYSTREAM Shower Head

... Handsomely designed for smart appearance ... easily installed ... used in finest hotels, clubs, schools, institutions and homes in America. Integral ball joint ... concealed volume control. Can be equipped with Allen Set Screw to prevent vandalism. 1/2" I.P.S. female inlet.

---

You'll find the finest shower combination for schools, colleges and universities -whether in dormitories, fraternity houses, or in connection with athletic activities—is the Speakman Sentinel—consisting of the famous Anystream Shower Head and the Sentinel Balanced Pressure Mixing Valve. It's the shower that meets with instant, all-round approval because it gives perfect bathing comfort, hot-water economy and remarkable ease of maintenance.

ANYSTREAM Shower Heads

Vigorous, hard-playing young people are always enthusiastic about the satisfying shower derived from the Anystream Self-Cleaning Shower Head. This water-saving shower head won't clog ... has no pin-point holes to stop up ... gives bathers a choice of showers—normal, needle or flood. Durable and dependable, it makes possible as much as 50% lower water consumption.

SENTINEL Balanced Pressure Mixing Valve

The Speakman Sentinel Balanced Pressure Mixing Valve holds shower temperatures steady despite water pressure fluctuations. The miraculous f-l-o-a-t-i-n-g piston in the valve works on water pressure alone. It prevents sudden surges of icy cold or steaming hot water that often cause injury. The piston is easily removed for servicing without shutting down the water supply to the valve.

Speakman Showers and Fixtures are distributed nationally through wholesale plumbing supply dealers and contractors. From Si-Flo Flush Valves—the valve that whispers—to Speakman Self-Closing Metering Lavatory Fixtures that cut water-waste, it pays to specify Speakman—traditionally the best in brass.

In Our Eighty-First Year

SPEAKMAN
SHOWERS AND FIXTURES

See Sweet's Architectural File for condensed catalog or write directly.
The record reports

On the calendar

Through July 16: Exhibition of entries to the International Competition for Low-Cost Furniture Design, Museum of Modern Art, New York, N. Y.

June 12–15: 43rd Annual Convention, National Association of Building Owners, and Managers, Olympic Hotel, Seattle, Wash.

June 26–30: 33rd Annual Meeting and

Ninth Exhibit of testing apparatus and related equipment, American Society for Testing Materials, Chalfonte-Haddon Hall, Atlantic City, N. J.

Office notes

Offices opened, reopened

• Dean M. Du Boff, Architect and Engineer, has announced the opening of an office at 106 E. State St., Peoria, Ill.


• Olsen and Olsen, Architects, announce the opening of their new office building, 2437 Market St., Seattle, Wash.

New firms, firm changes

• Max Alper, Architect, has announced admission to his firm as a partner of Zelman Alper. The firm, to be known as Alper and Alper, Architects, will continue the practice from offices at 8 South Dearborn St., Chicago 3, III.

• Following the recent death of J. C. Berry of the firm of J. C. Berry and Howard Ensign, Architects, 312-B W. 10th Ave., Amarillo, Tex., Mr. Ensign has announced that he will continue the practice at the same address under the name of M. Howard Ensign.

• Marvin G. Probst, in affiliation with Graham, Anderson, Probst & White, announces the establishment of an office for the practice of architecture at Room 772, 612 S. Flower St., Los Angeles 17, Calif.

• Theodore Steinmeyer wishes to announce that his firm name is Theodore Steinmeyer, Architect. About two-and-a-half years ago this firm was a partnership, but is now to be listed as the above. The address is 714 S. Kirkwood Rd., Kirkwood, Mo.

• Rutherford L. Stinard, P.E., formerly in the New York City office of Trane Co., has opened his own office at 51 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

New Addresses

The following new addresses have been announced:


Gaudreau and Gaudreau, Architects, Professional Bldg., 330 N. Charles St., Baltimore 1, Md.

Gibbons & Heidtman, Architects, 211 E. 37th St., New York 16, N. Y.

Daniel Laitin, Architect, 200 E. 37th St., New York 16, N. Y.

Vincent Rother, Architects, 1115 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal, Que.

(Continued on page 190)
For crack control in concrete ground slabs
specify American Welded Wire Fabric

In the Continental Can Company's new plant at Pittsburgh, Pa., acres and acres of concrete flooring were laid on the ground. These slabs will be subjected to ponderous loads of machinery, to the customary heavy traffic encountered in industrial plants. They are laid on a tamped subgrade and, as further insurance against excessive cracking, are reinforced with American Welded Wire Fabric.

Architects and construction engineers have long recognized the need for distributed reinforcement in concrete slabs which rest on the ground. That is why so many of them specify American Welded Wire Fabric for concrete factory floors, driveways, sidewalks, etc.

Closely and accurately spaced, the many high tensile strength steel members of American Welded Wire Fabric fortify all parts of the slab. They minimize the effect of crack-causing stresses and strains, such as the impact of superimposed loads, friction with the subgrade during expansion and contraction of the slab, and unequal loading caused by unevenness of the sub-grade.

The world's most widely used reinforcement for concrete, American Welded Wire Fabric, has proved—during years of practical use and in sample slabs tested to destruction—to be definitely superior to other types of reinforcement. American Welded Wire Fabric is easily handled, quickly laid, so it helps you reduce material cost and construction time.

U·S·S American Welded Wire Fabric is available in every locality from jobbers' and dealers' stocks—supplemented by prompt mill shipment to identified projects.

When you are planning any kind of concrete construction, our technical staff will be glad to supply complete data on specific designs and standard styles of fabric. Literature containing valuable information is also available. Write to our nearest sales office today, you incur no obligation.

AMERICAN STEEL & WIRE COMPANY,
GENERAL OFFICES: CLEVELAND, OHIO
COLUMBIA STEEL COMPANY, SAN FRANCISCO
PACIFIC COAST DISTRIBUTORS
TENNESSEE COAL, IRON & RAILROAD COMPANY, BIRMINGHAM
SOUTHERN DISTRIBUTORS
UNITED STATES STEEL EXPORT COMPANY, NEW YORK

Every type of concrete construction needs
AMERICAN WELDED WIRE FABRIC
reinforcement

UNITED STATES STEEL

JUNE 1950
The Record Reports

Irving W. Rutherford, Architect and Engineer, 49 Garden St., Hartford, Conn.

AT THE COLLEGES

Yale Plans Addition to Art Gallery Building

Philip L. Goodwin, Architect, has drawn plans for a new three-story wing to occupy half a city block as an addition to Yale University’s present Art Gallery building.

Disclosure of Yale’s intention at an undisclosed time in the future to extend the Art Gallery was made in an article in the Yale Alumni Magazine.

The new wing, which is expected to cost about $2 million, will be built on a site now occupied by classrooms of the School of Fine Arts and some commercial firms. All the land is owned by Yale, and about half the necessary funds for the construction already have been raised.

The exterior of the wing will be of brick and will blend in design with Jonathan Edwards College, adjacent to the School of Fine Arts, and the present Art Gallery building.

The new wing will triple facilities for art collections, special exhibitions, teaching studios and shop space.

Columbia Arts Center Planning Group Forms

A committee representing several fields of art and headed by Richard Rodgers, composer and producer, has been formed to develop plans for a new Arts Center at Columbia University, Dean Leopold Arnaud of the School of Architecture has announced.

The committee is composed of Eli Jacques Kahn, architect, who will direct activities in his area; Henry Allen Moe, director of the John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation, who will head development of plans in painting and sculpture; Alfred de Liagre, Jr., producer, who will lead the work in the theater field; and Lawrence Tibbett, concert and opera star, whose field will be music.

Working with this group will be a Columbia faculty committee comprising Dean Arnaud in architecture and Professors Peppino Mangravite, painting and sculpture; Oscar James Campbell, theater; and Douglas Moore, music.

The Arts Center, envisioned as a great gathering place for students and practitioners of the creative arts, is expected when completed to house three schools of Columbia University—Architecture, Painting and Sculpture, and Dramatic Arts. It will house also the Department of Music and probably the Department of Fine Arts and Archaeology. It will include a small theater for workshop purposes, a large theater, an exhibition gallery and the libraries of the schools it contains.

A tentative location has been selected on the Morningside Heights campus on the east side of Amsterdam Avenue, between 116th and 117th streets.

Germans at North Carolina For City Planning Courses

Twelve German city planning trainees have arrived at the University of North Carolina for a four-month course under the direction of the Department of City and Regional Planning.

(Continued on page 198)
TWO TYPES TO MEET ANY "HOT SPOT" NEED

ASBESTOS-VARNISHED CAMBRIC—Recommended for conduit, raceway or open wiring in boiler rooms, steel mills, power plants, steam tunnels and factories where heat, moisture, corrosive fumes, oil and fire hazards are present.

Sizes 18 AWG to 1,000 MCM. 600-volt to 8000-volt ratings. Maximum operating temperatures up to 110°C (230°F) for 600-volt wire; up to 100°C (212°F) for 5000-volt wire.

ALL-ASBESTOS—Recommended for motor connections, crane and engine compartment wiring, electric furnace leads and other open wired, high temperature installations in dry locations.

Sizes 18 AWG to 1,000 MCM. 300-volt and 600-volt ratings. Maximum operating temperatures up to 200°C (392°F) for 300-volt wire and 125°C (257°F) for 600-volt wire.

Write for your copy of the new catalog "NEasbestos Wire for Hot Spots." It will give you detailed information on sizes, ratings and recommended uses.
Architects Are Saying: **PERMACLAD**

Brings New Beauty to Buildings  
Opens New Opportunities For Architectural Design

Architects, Designers and Builders who want glistening beauty and corrosion resistance at lower cost, specify Permaclad, Stainless Clad Steel. They know that with Permaclad you can design truly modern building facades, doorways, panels, interiors and shower stalls that look expensive, yet actually are comparatively low in cost. Best of all, with Permaclad they're good for the life of the building.

Reason: Permaclad (an entirely new and different product) combines the surface characteristics of Stainless Clad Steel with the easy forming qualities of mild steel. The stainless layer is usually 10% or 20% of the total thickness of the sheet but the percentage of cladding can be increased or decreased if required. It can be polished to a mirror-bright finish, it's easily formed or deep drawn, it's truly corrosion resistant and it's low in cost.

It will pay you to get complete information about Permaclad now. Write today or use the coupon below and we'll send you a free copy of our new 8-page folder. No obligation of course.

---

**THE RECORD REPORTS**

(Continued from page 196)

The training is part of the U.S. State Department's reorientation program, under which selected specialists in various fields are brought to the United States to observe how their chosen fields function in a democracy.

The visiting trainees, all between the ages of 26 and 40 and all college graduates, come from Munich, Stuttgart, Karlsruhe and Frankfurt. During their stay at Chapel Hill, the Germans are receiving orientation in American government before entering one quarter's work of courses in City Planning.

At the end of the Spring quarter, the trainees will tour the Tennessee Valley Authority and other centers of planning activity throughout the country.

**Foundry Group Establishes $5000 Scholarship Fund**

Ohio State University has received a gift of $5000 from the Foundry Educational Foundation to be used for scholarships for upper class engineering students who plan to enter the foundry industry.

Prof. Paul N. Lehoczky, chairman of the department of industrial engineering in which foundry training is given, has revealed that the grant will provide 17 students next year with scholarships of about $300 each. It is expected that the same amount of money will be made available by the Foundation for several years to come.

The Foundry Educational Foundation is a national body originated through the efforts of Ohio foundrymen and supported by voluntary contributions of foundries and allied industries. Scholarships similar to those at Ohio State have been established by the Foundation at 11 colleges of engineering in the United States.

**Kent State University Host To Architectural Symposium**

John Shear, head of the Department of Architecture at Carnegie Institute of Technology, and Dr. Serge Chermayeff, president of the Institute of Design, Illinois Institute of Technology, were among the speakers at an architectural symposium held May 3 at Kent State University, Kent, Ohio.

The symposium, in which practicing architects also participated, was arranged as part of the university's effort (Continued on page 200)
How simple can it get? . . . the answer is in

"The doorway that has everything!"

Architects and builders agree that, in its simplicity of installation, freedom from time-consuming calculations, and savings in setting, fitting and assembly labor, the new Pittsburgh Doorway leaves nothing to be desired. In fact, all you do is specify the style number and size of frame you need for the particular job (twelve standard, and four free-standing, designs are available to fill almost any requirement). It comes to you as a complete "package"—including moldings for transom glass, supports for sidelights, strikes for locks, sockets for bolts, Pittco Checking Floor Hinge. You just unpack the frame, bolt it into the building opening and hang the Herculite Doors, for whose massive strength the frames have been especially engineered. Why not send for complete details on Pittsburgh Doorways? The coupon below will bring them to you.
What causes putty to crack and peel?

... perhaps you have wondered why glazing can often cause trouble even when you have carefully specified the proper materials. It may check, crack or peel soon after installation. Well, here is our answer taken from our 82 years of experience in the manufacture of putty and compounds. Experience borne out in extensive tests in the Dicks-Pontius testing laboratory.

**ANSWER:** If putty checks, cracks or peels there may be one or several causes. Many possible causes ought to be checked.

**First,** of course, the job requirements should be checked again to be sure the original specification is correct and to be sure that any extreme conditions have been taken into consideration.

**Second,** the sash should be checked for dirt or excessive moisture conditions. Clips should have been properly installed. Thinners should have been avoided and the putty mixed with all the oil that may have separated in the drum. Sash should have been free from jarring and excessive handling until putty had set. Conditions of extreme condensation and moisture during below freezing weather especially should have been avoided.

**Third,** whether metal or wood, the sash should be painted after proper glazing to prevent excessive drying out and to avoid cracking or peeling. Unprimed wood sash naturally should take special primeless grade putty to prevent trouble. While putty forms a natural film which protects against the elements, it takes paint to seal properly. We recommend painting after putty has set about 14 days. Paint should be brought above the putty line to provide proper seal. If putty is properly mixed and applied it will give years of service.

**CHECK THE ABOVE VITAL GLAZING DETAILS WHEN YOU SPECIFY AND ALWAYS PLAY SAFE**

**DEMAND D-P BRANDS**

- NO. 101D ALUMINUM GRAY GLAZING COMPOUND
- D-P INDUSTRIAL TYPES OF GLAZING COMPOUNDS FOR STEEL OR WOOD SASH
- COMPLETE LINE OF PUTTIES FOR WOOD AND METAL SASH FED SPEC. AND SPECIAL USE
- CAULKING COMPOUND
- WHITE WONDER GENERAL PURPOSE TITE CEMENT

The DICKS-PONTIUS Co.
Makers of Quality Putty Products Since 1867
DAYTON, OHIO • Alexandria, Va. • Atlanta, Ga.

---

**THE RECORD REPORTS (Continued from page 198)**

to integrate its growing program in architecture with the other arts and sciences in the curriculum and to offer greater service to the profession of architecture in its area.

In his discussion at a stimulating morning session, Dr. Chermayeff discussed the influence of the industrial process on the form and function of human shelter; the present-day lack of design standards relative to the form of the objects we produce; the wide division between "art" and "function" in the visual field about us; and efforts to solve these divisions.

Reviewing the current form of architectural training at Carnegie Tech, Mr. Shear stressed the importance of the eight-week projects conducted by combining the several instructors in various allied fields into a team so that students benefit from lectures and criticism covering all facets of the subject under study.

William B. Huff, architect, of Akron, chairman of the afternoon session, introduced Mr. Shear.

J. Byers Hays, Cleveland architect, urged the need for fuller acceptance by practicing architects of community responsibility, especially in the area of city planning. His talk included a description of the architect's role in this country over the past half century.

The responsibilities carried by the architect in a major industrial design and building firm were outlined by Chief Engineer R. F. Graef of the H. K. Ferguson Co. of Cleveland, who discussed salient differences in procedures desirable for private architectural offices and firms like his own.

Architect Robert A. Little of Cleveland, in the major talk of the evening session, emphasized the need for close collaboration between client and architect.

A review of current work in architecture at Kent State University was on display, along with two collaborative design problems.

**Gift Provides Murals for Harvard Graduate Commons**

Three mural designs for Harvard's new Graduate Commons will be done by Jean Miro, Herbert Bayer and Hans Arp, thanks to an anonymous gift. The Commons is part of the new graduate dormitory center designed by The Architects Collaborative.

(Continued on page 204)
No paint to wear off, chip, or peel...

A totally new and important feature has been combined with the basic advantage of flexibility in J-M Movable Wall construction.

Johns-Manville scientists have perfected a process for introducing inorganic pigments throughout the asbestos panels used in J-M Movable Walls.

As a result, these beautifully-textured, fireproof panels are now “integrally colored” at the factory. That of course means the color is not a painted or baked-on surface coating; it is an intrinsic part of the structural material—goes all the way through each panel.

With no paint to wear off, chip, or peel, your walls will have that “first-day newness” every day for years and years to come!

By eliminating the cost of periodic painting and decorative treatment, the new Transitone Movable Walls will help you to meet your wall-and-partition requirements economically.

Transitone panels are hung on steel studs, forming a 4" double-faced partition. Also used as interior finish for the outside walls. Lighter than ever, they are readily installed or re-located. For details or an estimate, write Johns-Manville, Box 290, New York 16, N. Y.
More than meets the eye...

You've no idea how much more goes into the owner-built house!

A storage wall, the master stroke of a double-duty room used as a study-bedroom.

Owner-builders design their houses to fit their individual pattern of living.

Like clothes made-to-order, shoes custom-made...blueprints are tailored to include the important "extras" that mean more profits for you. Reach these people through House & Garden...

their guide to better building, your guide to better business. Reach them because they know specifically what they want... and have the power to specify your product.

House & Garden
...for the owner-builder market
IMPORTANT CONSIDERATIONS
for the Architect
about to recommend
A SCHOOL TIME AND
PROGRAM SYSTEM

FIRST, let's define the function:
A School Time and Program System has two primary functions: (1) to give the correct time in each classroom, and (2) to sound signals at pre-determined intervals. It must work automatically 5 days a week (often longer), in buildings jam-packed with kids and staffed by teachers and a principal who have neither the time nor the inclination to fuss with complicated gadgets.

SECOND, let's examine the features:
The installation consists of a Master Clock - Program Controller with Secondary Clocks and Buzzers in classrooms (bells elsewhere). In order to function smoothly the system should have these advantages:

1. Master Clock-Program Controller must be "on time" together at all times. In the STANDARD System they are one and the same mechanism, geared together. They can never get "out of step."

2. Master Clock and Secondary Clocks must also reveal exactly the same time.
   In the STANDARD System there is only one synchronous motor — a heavy-duty, slow speed, precision-built unit located in the Master Clock. Secondary Clocks have no motors, electrical contacts, tubes or other complicated parts — require no cleaning, oiling, adjustment or renewal.
   Other synchronous systems have one or two motors in each secondary clock and 1, 2 or 3 motors in the control unit where the failure of one disarranges the entire system.

3. The Master Clock-Program Controller should keep running during current interruptions, so that when current is resumed the signals will sound on time.
   In STANDARD Systems this is accomplished without a catching-up-to-time period — and without the use of batteries which require frequent attention or renewal.

4. Each Secondary Clock should reset itself automatically after current failure.
   In STANDARD Systems each clock has a 25-minute corrective range (slow or fast) and the reset feature functions in two seconds, silently. In certain other systems the Secondary Clocks must be reset in groups.

5. The Program Controller should cover all the programming needs of the entire school. This means complete service with periods down to the minute, and silence during nights, weekends, etc.
   Furthermore, it must be so simple that anyone can set up a program in a few minutes, and change schedules at a moment's notice.
   STANDARD employs a special paper tape, marked in minutes and hours, and punched by the Principal according to the schedule desired. Spare tapes, with different schedules, can be installed in a few seconds when necessary. The tapes will last 15 years or longer, and are free.

6. Other systems employing lugs, pins, cams, etc., are not only difficult to set up, but are subject to failure when pins drop out or break off.

7. For best performance and long-range economy, engineers agree that the wiring system for a clock and program service should be kept separate from light and power lines.

The system should be backed by years of dependable operation in schools under all conditions. STANDARD can produce ample evidence of dependable performance in case histories running back to the turn of the century.

We shall be pleased to send you our new Bulletin No. 178, and to provide you with names of satisfied users to whom you may refer. Perhaps we can also assist you in preparing specifications for your time and program system. Please get in touch with us.

STANDARD ELECTRIC TIME COMPANY

25 Branch Offices
81 Logan Street Springfield, Massachusetts

JUNE 1950
Low cost • Easily installed

COOL COMFORT
For Hot Summer Months

The new Hunter Package Attic Fan is a complete home-cooling system—low in initial cost; economical to operate; designed for fast, inexpensive installation. No other small investment gives homeowners so much comfort and pleasure.

Easy to Install: Delivered on the job as a compact unit, complete with ceiling shutter and modern metal trim, the Package Fan is quickly installed in rough ceiling opening. No suction-box to build; no accessories needed. Requires only 18" attic clearance, fits any standard hallway.

Performance Guaranteed: Quiet, trouble-free operation is assured by Hunter’s 64 years’ experience in manufacturing fans exclusively. Available in capacities from 4750 to 9500 CFM, with air delivery ratings certified. Fan guaranteed 5 years; motor and shutter, 1 year.

Hunter
PACKAGE ATTIC FANS

MAIL FOR FAN MANUAL
Hunter Fan and Ventilating Company
396 S. Front Street, Memphis, Tenn.

Send copy of “How to Cool for Comfort” to:

Name: ____________________________
Address: __________________________
City: _____________________________ State: ___________________________

THE RECORD REPORTS

(Continued from page 200)

Design Presentation Is Reenacted for Students

Columbia University student associate members of the New York Chapter of the American Institute of Architects had a chance recently to learn something about a very practical aspect of architectural practice.

Gannett Herwig, associate member of the firm of Alfred Hopkins & Associates, reenacted the presentation to a client of an actual design recently completed by his firm.

The program was designed to show the students what is involved in presenting and describing a project to the layman, and how to explain the architect’s philosophy in his approach to a design problem.

The meeting was the first of a proposed series of meetings, forums and discussions.

Student associate membership in the New York Chapter is an innovation intended to help the student toward proper orientation into the practical side of the profession. Membership is open to any student of architecture studying or living, or working part-time, in New York City, who has completed one year of architectural school.

Patent Classification Index Is Completed at Ohio State

Completion of a new Patent Classification Index in the A. F. Davis Welding Library has been announced by the Department of Welding Engineering at Ohio State University.

The index is designed to make information on more than 12,000 U. S. patents on welding more easily available. Each patent in the library is classified or indexed in several different ways—by process, material product, use, inventor’s name, date of issue, etc., on a single keysort card. These cards are sorted mechanically, and in very little time the numbers of patents pertaining to a given field may be determined.

Services are free of charge to those who make use of the index system in person, but modest charges to defray clerical expense will be made for inquiries handled by mail.

Special Courses

• A teacher training seminar in design will be held at the summer session of the

(Continued on page 206)
TWO CLIMATES ... TWO WEBSTER SYSTEMS

In San Francisco: "Short-Hour" Heating with Steam

Pictured at left is Parkmerced, the great housing development of Metropolitan Life Insurance Company. Shown graphically is a San Francisco winter day with temperature below 70° in the morning and evening and above 70° at midday.

In designing a Webster Vacuum Steam Heating System for Parkmerced, Consulting Engineer Thomas B. Hunter knew from experience that San Francisco buildings are best served and most economically served by what is known as "short hour" heating, with steam either full on or off entirely.

Knowing too that this type of operation demands the best in radiator valves and traps and vacuum pumps, Engineer Hunter approved the selection of Webster Sylphon Packless Valves, Webster Sylphon Traps and Nash Vacuum Pumps.

Whether it is a Webster Vacuum System for San Francisco or a Webster Moderator System for New York, each room occupant can make a positive heat shut-off with a Webster Radiator Valve—a prime necessity in large, multiple-unit housing.

In New York City: Continuous Heating with Steam

Pictured at right is Lillian Wald Houses of the New York City Housing Authority in downtown Manhattan. It is one of eight projects of this Authority, all equipped with Webster Moderator Systems furnished under a uniform specification which is the result of long study by the Authority and its numerous consulting engineers.*

Look at the temperatures for this New York winter day. Heat is needed all day with the amount of heat varying from 44% of maximum down to 14%. What is necessary—and provided by the "controlled-by-the-Weather" Webster Moderator System—is continuous heating with variation in the rate of heating to meet the changing demand.

Wherever you are—whatever your climate and heating requirements—there is a Webster System to fit your needs, and you are almost sure to find a long-resident Consulting Engineer in your community who knows your climatic requirements and knows from experience how well Webster equipment can serve you.

Address Dept. AR-6

WARREN WEBSTER & COMPANY, Camden 5, New Jersey
Est. 1888. Representatives in Principal U.S. Cities
In Canada, Darling Brothers, Ltd., Montreal

Parker A. Schulze and Associates, New York, Harry A. Thomsen, Jr., and Auck L. Wilen, both of San Francisco, Architects.

Lillian Wald in New York
Frederick L. Ackerman and Lafayette A. Goldstone, Architects.

JUNE 1950 205
The Empire State Building towers 1,499 feet into the sky with 5,220 miles of telephone and telegraph wires.

Elevators travel 1,000 feet per minute!

Just as the Empire State is "second to none" among buildings, so are Hood flooring products acclaimed among leading architects, designers and contractors. Because of this, flooring specifications for jobs of all types have read "Hood or equal" for more than 25 years.

And this reputation is well-earned. A glance below will show you the variety of products Hood offers ... products that provide the answer for every flooring problem. When you specify any of these, you can be assured that the combination of Hood manufacturing skill and B. F. Goodrich's fame as "First in Rubber" means longer life, an unlimited variety of decorative patterns, comfort, quiet and vital economy through ease of maintenance ... all essential qualities so important to your clients.

Write today for catalog, color charts and other details about Flooring products ...

RUBBER TILE and OTHER FLOORING PRODUCTS

HOOD RUBBER TILE
Standard of quality in 23 beautiful colors.

"ARRAZIN" CARPET
Vinyl plastic carpeting, embossed broadloom effect surface, cellular rubber base.

HOOD RUBBER COVE BASE
Jet black and 4 brilliant plain colors.

HOOD ASPHALT TILE
25 colors, for surface or below-grade areas.

"AIR PATH" RUBBER TILE
In 8 colors, with cellular rubber back.

*"A NEW PRODUCT

Of vinyl resins - resilient - durable - grease resistant - colorful - for an and below-grade areas and suspended floors - new under sales development.

The RECORD REPORTS

(Continued from page 204)


The summer curriculum will represent an intensified six-week study of the Institute of Design's Foundation Course, which may be applied at the high school and college level as preparation for advanced study of architecture, industrial design, advertising and display, photography and film, painting and sculpture.

The course is open to professional educators or prospective teachers who have college, technical or art school degrees and to artists and designers with degree or completion certificate from a recognized school.

Applications should be addressed to: Barbara Chermayeff, admission counselor, Bulletin of Illinois Institute of Technology, Institute of Design, 632 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10, Ill.

*Lehigh University, in cooperation with the Society of Industrial Designers, will present the second Product Design Seminar June 26-July 21 on the university campus at Bethlehem, Pa.

Nationally known leaders in the field of product design will participate in the seminar, as will members of the Lehigh faculty.

The special purpose of the seminar is to analyze the problems of product design and to give the attending delegates a review of current solutions to each problem.

Plans for the seminar are being made by a committee which includes Harold Van Doren and Raymond Spilman of the Society of Industrial Designers; Philip McConnell, executive secretary of the Society of Industrial Designers; Thomas T. Holme, Robert F. Herrick and Einar M. Ramberg, all of Lehigh.

Applications should be addressed to: Mr. E. M. Ramburg, Product Design Seminar, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa.

*The 12th annual Fall Conference on City and Regional Planning has been scheduled by the Department of City and Regional Planning at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology for September 5 through 15.

The conference, which will be held in morning and afternoon seminar sessions, will be open to qualified profes-

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD
ease of installation
+ permanence

= 2 good reasons
why you should plan for rubber-covered building wire made with

FIBERGLAS Yarns

FIBERGLAS* Yarns
Won't rot
Won't burn
Won't absorb moisture
Have great tensile strength
Permit production of wire with thinner textile
covering that pulls through conduits easily

*Fiberglass is the trade-mark (Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.) of Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation for a variety of products made of or with glass fibers.

OWENS-CORNING FIBERGLAS Yarns
OWENS-CORNING FIBERGLAS CORP., Electrical Sales Division
16 East 56th Street, New York 22, N. Y.

FIBERGLAS IS IN YOUR LIFE . . . FOR GOOD!
For greater safety under foot,
in your plant and on your products

Inland 4-Way Safety Plate

For greater safety under foot,
in your plant and on your products

THE RECORD REPORTS
(Continued from page 206)

sionals and others interested in the
technical aspects of planning.

The curricula will include housing,
zoning, the master plan, subdivision
control, traffic, recreation and, with
special emphasis, urban redevelopment,
in reference to the Housing Act of 1949.

Frederick J. Adams will direct the
conference, assisted by Flavel Shurtleff
and other members of the M.I.T. staff.
The registration fee will be $86, and ac­
ccommodations can be arranged in M.I.T.
dormitories.

Applications should be sent to Prof.
Frederick J. Adams, Room 7-333,

Faculty Appointments

• Hugh R. Pomeroy, executive director
of the Westchester County Planning
Commission, has been appointed visiting
lecturer in the Department of City and
Regional Planning at the University of
North Carolina for the Spring quarter,
to conduct a seminar on city planning.

• Appointments to the staff of the
School of Architectural and Allied Arts
at the University of Oregon have been
announced as follows: Wilbert P. Lei,
visiting critic in architectural design;
Stanley W. Bryan, assistant professor
of architecture; Allen McNown, in­
structor in architecture; and Frederick
H. Heidel and Richard Prasch, instruc­
tors in free hand drawing.

• Hans Schleger, internationally known
artist and designer, has been named
visiting associate professor in the In­
stitute of Design of Illinois Institute of
Technology, Director Serge Chermayeff
has announced.

A fellow of the Society of Industrial
Artists, Schleger has had wide expe­
rience as independent designer, art direc­
tor and consultant for several English
firms since completing his education in
his native Germany.

• Konrad Wachsmann, 48, architect
and designer, has been named professor
in charge of advanced building research
and design at the Institute of Design of
Illinois Institute of Technology.

(Continued on page 210)
Announcing...

THE JERROLD Mul-TV SYSTEM

FOR APARTMENT HOUSES
HOTELS AND HOSPITALS

The only MULTIPLE TELEVISION RECEIVING SYSTEM that guarantees better reception, with only one antenna, than if each receiver had its own.

Any make and any number of television receivers may be connected to the Mul-TV SYSTEM.

System provides clear, noise-free reception on all channels.

Any set may be tuned to any station at any time without interfering with other receivers connected to the system.

Installation is neat. Equipment is compact and easily installed—built for continuous duty.

PERFECT RECEPTION WITHOUT EXCEPTION!

A perfect picture on every set, in every room, in any TV area! For complete facts, write, phone or wire:

JERROLD ELECTRONICS CORPORATION
121 North Broad Street • Philadelphia 7, Pa.
ELECTIONS, APPOINTMENTS

- C. M. Baker has been named chief engineer of the Kalamazoo, Mich., works of Ingersoll Steel Division, Borg-Warner, Inc., succeeding L. C. Freeman, who recently reached retirement age.

- Paul F. Bronckhurst, formerly West Coast representative of leading engineering and construction companies, has joined the staff of Kaiser Engineers.

- Appointment of Richard A. Biggs as director of architectural development for Crucible Steel Co. of America has been announced. A former development engineer for Pittsburgh Corning Corp., Mr. Biggs has a degree in electrical engineering from Harvard and is a member of the American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers.

- The Chicago Land Clearance Commission has announced the appointments of Herman Berkman as chief of research; Robert Lillibridge as chief land planner; and Ray E. Murray as project engineer.

- Election of Lou R. Crandall, president of the George A. Fuller Co., as a member of the Board of Directors of the Commerce and Industry Association of New York, Inc., has been announced.

- Alfred E. Budell, president of the Industrial Engineering Co. of New York City, has been elected president of the Metropolitan Builders Association to succeed H. C. Turner Jr., president of the Turner Construction Company.

- Appointment of William F. Denne as district director of the Buffalo, N. Y., insuring office of the Federal Housing Administration has been announced by Commissioner Franklin D. Richards. He succeeds Alfred C. Gertis, who resigned to enter private business.

- James William Gaynor, director of management of the New York City Housing Authority for the past two years, has been named executive director. Other recent Housing Authority appointments include: Philip J. Cruise, formerly secretary, to be assistant to the chairman; Harold Klorfein, formerly assistant secretary, to secretary; and George R. Genung, formerly deputy director of management, to the post of director of management. John Shepard Parke, executive vice president of Presbyterian Hospital, has been reelected vice chairman of the Authority.

- Horace Gooch Jr. has been reelected president of the Society of the Plastics Industry, Inc. Mr. Gooch is a founder
Suffocating steam and smell hang heavy in a laundry. You need a constant flow of clean fresh air to wash them away. Specify windows that can stay open—even in rainy weather. Fenestra* Projected Steel Windows.

Their open-out vents form canopies over the openings. Open-in vents deflect drafts upward.

And these rugged, good-looking windows can be quickly combined vertically or horizontally to form whole walls of fresh air. Whole walls of daylight.

You get Fenestra Windows for less because Fenestra produces more . . . installation costs less because their standard sizes co-ordinate with other wall materials. And Fenestra Steel Windows work smoothly year after year. They are precision-built by America's oldest and largest steel window manufacturer.

Check on the new Fenestra Commercial Projected, Pivoted and Security Windows. For plants, offices, labs, warehouses and commercial buildings. Call your Fenestra salesman (listed in your Yellow Phone Directory) see Sweet's Architectural File, Section 17b/7, or mail the coupon.

DETROIT STEEL PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. AR-6, 2252 E. Grand Blvd.
Detroit 11, Michigan

Please send me information on types and sizes of new Fenestra Industrial Steel Windows.

Name __________________________
Company _______________________
Address ________________________
and treasurer of Worcester Moulded Plastics Co. Other officers elected were: George H. Clark, vice president, The Formica Co., chairman of the board; Spencer E. Palmer, assistant vice president, Tennessee Eastman Corp., vice president; J. E. Gould, vice president, Detroit Macoid Corp., secretary-treasurer.

- Ralph G. Gulley has been named as architectural consultant and special assistant to the president, John D. Dale, of Durisol, Inc., manufacturer of building materials. Mr. Gulley has been a practicing architect for 18 years and was formerly a partner of Donald Deskey Associates, New York industrial design consultants.

- The firm of Holabird & Root & Burgee has been named as architects and engineers for the Chicago Fair of 1950. The national exposition on Chicago's lake shore will run from June 24 through Labor Day and will be designed to dramatize the achievements of science, agriculture, commerce and industry.


- Members of the Executive Committee for 1950 of the National Association of Home Builders of the United States have been appointed by President Thomas P. Coogan as follows: Rodney Lockwood, immediate past president; Bill Atkinson, Oklahoma City; Alan Brockbank, Salt Lake City; Nate Manilow, Chicago; Joe Haverstick, Dayton, Ohio; Paul Burkhard, Glendale, Calif.; Frank Burns, Denver; George Goodyear, Charlotte, N. C.; Dick Hughes, Pampa, Tex.; B. A. Martin, Atlanta, Ga.; O. G. Powell, Des Moines, Ia.; Manny Spiegel, Passaic, N. J.

- W. Arthur Riehl, executive secretary of the Westchester Allied Trades Association, Inc., and a former War Production Board official, has been appointed secretary of the Building Trades Employers' Association of New York City. Mr. Riehl succeeds the late William G. Wheeler.

- Sam Tour, chairman of the Board of Sam Tour & Co., Inc. of New York City and president of the American Standards Testing Bureau, Inc., has been elected chairman of the Inter-Society Corrosion Committee of the National Association of Corrosion Engineers.

### Awards

**Harry L. Horning Memorial**

T. A. Boyd, General Motors Research Laboratories consultant, has received the Harry L. Horning Memorial Award (Continued on page 214)
THE CRITERION BATH, in white and eight Crane colors. Criterion closet to match. Also Diana Lavatory for dressing table or leg mounting. Consult your Crane Branch or Crane Wholesaler.
Write today for information and prices on Michaels Adjustable Astragals. Made of extruded bronze, aluminum or nickel, they are simple, practical, rugged, easily installed and adjusted, and available in several styles. Two are shown above. Type A (top illustration) may be applied to either wood or hollow metal bevel doors. Also used as a stop bead. Type E (lower illustration) is for bullnose hollow metal or wood double doors. Both types may be used at the bottom of doors. Michaels Astragals help keep doors closed tightly ... eliminate drafts and air currents ... keep out dirt and dust. Write for details. Astragals are only one of many items in the Michaels line. So whatever building product you need, if it's made of metal, we may have it or can make it.

THE RECORD REPORTS

(Continued from page 212)

from the Society of Automotive Engineers "in recognition of distinguished service in the field of mutual adaptation of fuels and engines."
The award honored Mr. Boyd's contributions during his 30-year study of fuels and engines, which is considered to have benefited not only motoring but the economy at large by pointing the way toward more efficient utilization of hydrocarbon fuels.

"Klixon Award" Established
A monetary award for technical articles on hermetically sealed refrigeration compressors published in Refrigerating Engineering, official publication of the American Society of Refrigerating Engineers, has been donated by the Spencer Thermostat Division of the Metals and Controls Corp., Attleboro, Mass.

To be known as the "Klixon Award," the $100 award will be made once every year for the next five years for the most outstanding paper on the electric system of hermetically sealed compressors. The award year will extend from September 1 to August 31, with the end of the first award year next August 31.

Presentation of the award will be at the ASRE annual meeting each December, and recipients will be selected by the ASRE Awards Committee.

James H. McGraw Award
The James H. McGraw Award in Technical Institute Education will be presented for the first time at the Seattle meeting of the American Society for Engineering Education in June on the University of Washington campus.

The award, which will consist of an annual prize of $500 in cash and an appropriately engraved certificate, is sponsored by the McGraw-Hill Book Co. in memory of James H. McGraw Sr., the company's founder, for the purpose of "recognizing and encouraging outstanding contributions to technical institute education in the United States."

Further information is available from Secretary A. B. Bronwell, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill., of A. S. E. E.

Le Brun Scholarship Goes To Kansas City Architect
Architect Ralph E. Myers of Kansas City has won the 1950 Le Brun Travel...

(Continued on page 216)
Patterns: 703 Coal Frost, 302 Meadow Green

... after a hard day, they relax on

**FREMONT RUBBER TILE**

Before you start that den idea, don't overlook your client's after-dinner comfort. Fremont Rubber Tile not only adds sound absorption, safer, softer walking, easier cleaning and greater durability but its 17 fade-resistant colors will go with any color scheme. Next job, plan Fremont Rubber Tile first. It's better all ways.

303 McPherson Highway, FREMONT, OHIO

MAKERS OF: Rubber Tile • Rubber Tile Adhesive • Vinyl Plastic Cove Base • Rubber Rugs • Sponge Rubber Rug Cushion Plastics • Foam Rubber

Please send me without obligation a copy of your full-color brochure, "Fremont Opens the Door".

Name ____________________________

Firm Name ____________________________

Street Address ____________________________

City __________________ State __________________
New “Safety-Sealed” Gas-Heating Unit needs NO chimney, NO ducts NO electricity!

Brings zone-controlled heat to a single room, suite of rooms or an entire building!

As a main or auxiliary source of heat, this new Stewart-Warner “Safety-Sealed” unit brings positive safety and zone-controlled comfort to homes, cottages, cabins and motels. Each Saf-Aire unit is a completely automatic, independent gas heating system that wastes no basement, closet or floor space.

Exclusive “Safety-Sealed” construction positively seals all combustion products from contact with the heated room air. Only outside air is used for combustion, drawn in through the exterior wall vent, then vented outside immediately.

Saf-Aire also provides the perfect answer for hard-to-heat rooms, attics, glassed-in porches and remote wing areas. This versatile unit operates with absolute silence on natural, manufactured or LP gas.

These Stewart-Warner Heaters are “Safety-Sealed,” too!

WRITE NOW for complete model specifications and performance data on Saf-Aire and other models in the complete Stewart-Warner line of “Safety-Sealed” gas heating equipment.

SAF-AIRE fits easily into any exterior wall of wood, brick, stucco or cement-block construction. Combustion chamber connects directly to the small exterior wall vent. Needs no costly chimney, ducts or electricity to operate!

Model 991-14
14,000 BTU/HR
18" x 24" x 4"

Model 992-20
20,000 BTU/HR
18" x 38½" x 4"

THE RECORD REPORTS

(Continued from page 214)

The Egleston Medal, awarded annually by the Alumni Association of Columbia University’s School of Engineering for distinguished service in engineering, was presented this year to Edmund A. Prentis, partner in the New York firm of Spencer, White and Prentis.

The award was established in honor of Thomas Egleston, founder of the School of Mines from which the Engineering School developed. First presented in 1939, the award has previously gone to H. E. Dougherty, Dean James K. Finch, Philip Sporn, A. Chester Beatty and Harvey S. Mudd. George A. Wilkens was chairman of the 1950 award committee.

Mr. Prentis, a 1906 graduate of the school, has been active in many underground construction projects, including subway construction in New York.

Erratum

The Sidney L. Strauss Memorial Award has been established by the New York Society of Architects to honor its late past president. Each constituent society or chapter of the New York State Association of Architects will be invited each year to nominate for the award an architect or other person for his services during the preceding year to the profession of architecture. The Record regrets having incorrectly stated in an announcement in the April issue that the award had been established by the New York State Association of Architects.
At a Resort City

In a Southern City

On a Pacific Coast Public Utility

For Protective Coating of Plywood Forms

eliminates

oil staining

and reduces rubbing costs

A. C. HORN COMPANY, INC.
Manufacturers of materials for building maintenance and construction—established in 1897
10th Street & 44th Avenue, Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Los Angeles • San Francisco • Houston • Chicago • Toronto
SUBSIDIARY OF SUN CHEMICAL CORPORATION

Satisfied Users in Salt Lake City say:

ALFRED BROWN CO.—
"Rubbing costs reduced, grain raise eliminated."

OLSON CONSTRUCTION—
"More re-uses of forms especially on exposed concrete work."

TOLBOE & HARLIN—
"Leaves smooth concrete surface, reduces cost of stoning."

All Over America
Contractors Report

- Increased speed of form handling
- Increased form use without recoating
- Increased life of forms
- Eliminates all disadvantages of oil or oil deposits on concrete

NAME: __________________ TITLE: __________________
COMPANY: __________________
ADDRESS: __________________
CITY: __________________ STATE: __________________

JUNE 1950
In number of products . . . .

The American-Standard

THE NEW DRESSLYN LAVATORY-DRESSING TABLE gives this bathroom extra glamour and utility. The Dresslyn is handsome and compact, with plenty of storage room. The genuine vitreous china lavatory has an extra deep bowl, protective splash rim and two integral soap dishes. The Dresslyn is available in two sizes and in a variety of appealing color combinations. The dressing table is available in two styles—closed front or with a kneehole on either left or right side. The Master Pembroke Bath and the Compact Water Closet are of permanently non-absorbent genuine vitreous china . . . so durable, so easy to keep sparkling clean.

COMPLETENESS OF THE LINE is indicated by the American-Standard Plumbing Fixtures supplied the St. Clare Hospital of Schenectady, N. Y. Autopsy Tables, Surgeons' Scrub-up Sinks and other such specialized fixtures by American-Standard were installed here. Comfortable heating was assured the hospital by the installation of Arco Radiators. In thousands of hospitals throughout the country, American-Standard products have proved to be efficient, long-lasting and economical to maintain.
in variety of types and styles
line is unsurpassed!

WHETHER you're designing houses, hospitals, hotels, schools or large industrial buildings, the complete American-Standard line offers the widest choice of styles, types, models and sizes of heating equipment and plumbing fixtures for your needs.

And American-Standard quality is second to none. The sound construction details of American-Standard products meet the most exacting requirements. Their good looks, efficient design, flawless performance and operating economy will win the admiration of your clients.

No line of heating equipment and plumbing fixtures is better known or better accepted than American-Standard. For this reason, when you specify American-Standard products in your plans, you are assuring yourself of satisfied clients. Ask your Heating and Plumbing Contractor for information about the complete American-Standard line. He'll gladly help you select the products best suited to your needs. American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation, P. O. Box 1226, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania.

CONVENIENCE AND BEAUTY are combined in this bathroom of the Beverly-Carlton Hotel, Beverly Hills, California. The durable Master Pembroke Bath has low sides, wide bottom, for convenience and safety. Made of rigid cast iron with a thick coating of regular or acid-resistant enamel. The smart Marledge Lavatory has a deep, square bowl, splash back and non-tarnishing Chromard fittings. The genuine vitreous china Compact Water Closet features syphon vortex water action for thorough, quiet flushing.

JUST THE RIGHT HEIGHT . . . for students of all sizes. These handsome wall-supported Neo-Toric Drinking Fountains in the Rosedale School of Austin, Texas, are arranged so that even the smallest tots can easily reach them. They're made of permanently non-absorbent genuine vitreous china and feature angle stream bubbler with automatic volume regulator and metal guard that permits escape of water and prevents squirting.

A DEPENDABLE SUPPLY OF HOT WATER is furnished the Guest Ranch Motor Hotel of Cheyenne, Wyoming, by this Empire Gas Boiler. A good-looking boiler like this adds to the appearance of any building . . . the colorful jacket harmonizes with modern decorative schemes. And the Empire has all the features essential to perfect performance, including patented pin type cast iron sections, joined with gas-tight, metal-to-metal fit to assure maximum combustion efficiency.

AMERICAN-Standard
First in heating . . . first in plumbing

Serving home and industry
AMERICAN-STD • AMERICAN BLOWER • CHURCH SEATS • DETROIT LUBRICATOR • KEWANEE BOILERS • ROSS HEATER • TONAWANDA IRON
THE RECORD REPORTS

Building Up $7.5 Million For March, MacLean Shows

Construction in March 1950 showed a healthy gain of $7.5 million over March a year ago, according to MacLean Building Reports Ltd.

Total volume for March 1950 was set at more than $75 million, with residential construction showing the principal increase.

Quebec registered a decline in the industrial category, but this was partly balanced by higher activity in Ontario and Alberta. Engineering was low across the country.

Comparative March figures for the four classifications follow:
- Residential — 1950, $30,168,300; 1949, $19,896,900.

CANADA (Continued from page 16)

- Engineering — 1950, $5,984,600; 1949, $9,755,300.

Biggest Building Year Foreseen by Canadians

Minister of Trade & Commerce C. D. Howe predicted at a recent session of Parliament that 1950 would be Canada’s greatest building year.

Mr. Howe foresees public investment climbing $4 million over the 1949 high to a record level of $3,600,000,000.

Experts of the Central Mortgage & Housing Corp. feel 1949’s record of 91,000 units completed may be overshot this year by 5000 to 6000 units. Such a pace could mean that house building would be up $75 million over last year.

The boom in house building and construction generally is obvious in reports from coast to coast. Montreal has two housing projects of $1.8 million and $1.3 million respectively, and Dominion Textile Co. has started a 10-story structure to cost about $1.7 million. In Toronto, Bell Telephone is planning a $4 million office building; and Manufacturers Life, Confederation Life and Crown Life are putting up new offices.

In Ottawa, National Research Council is to have a new building, and plans call also for a 8- and 10-story Department of Veterans Affairs Building. Windsor has a $2 million plant extension; and an $8 million refinery is on the books for Edmonton.

'49 Housing Starts in U.S., Canada Compared

An interesting comparison of house-building activity in the United States and Canada can be made from 1949 government statistics released recently in the two countries.

The United States, setting an all-time record, had 1,019,000 starts for 67.4 per 10,000 of population (estimated at 151,000,000). Canada’s 1949 total of 89,509, down slightly from 1948, produced a ratio of 63.9 starts per 10,000 of population (estimated at 14,000,000).

Lower Prices for Houses Not Expected Before '52

The fellow who has put off home ownership till prices come down may have to wait yet another year—or longer. If anything, pressure is on to raise costs slightly; no cut in price is seen at least through 1951.

(Continued on page 222)
HOLOPHANE Lights Both Houses of Congress

HOLOPHANE Lighting in the newly modernized Chamber of the United States Senate.

DAVID LYNN, Architect of the Capitol
FRANCIS P. SULLIVAN, Associate Architect
THOMAS W. MARSHALL & JAMES M. GONGWER, Consulting Engineers
HARBESON, HOUGH, LIVINGSTON & LARSON, Consultants
LEO H. CLEARY, Electrical Engineer

In the reconstruction and remodeling of both Houses of Congress, HOLOPHANE units were selected. The specialized knowledge and long-time experience of HOLOPHANE engineers were called upon once again to integrate the lighting with the needs of an important interior.

HOLOPHANE Engineering Service, for which there is no charge, stands ready to help you with your needs.

HOLOPHANE COMPANY, Inc.
Lighting Authorities Since 1898 • 342 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N.Y.
THE HOLOPHANE COMPANY, LTD., THE QUEENSWAY, TORONTO 14, ONTARIO
Demand for low- and middle-priced houses continues high; that means materials are still at premium demand, keeping prices strong. The March hike in rail freight rates may send prices up on such building materials as bricks, cement, lumber and steel. Manufacturing costs and fuel costs are also increasing and may be reflected in material costs soon.

Another round of wage increases by the building trades is also pending. Trades unions across Canada are angling for new wage rates that could send house building costs up. In Toronto, the plumbers' union threatens strike action on a demand for another 25 cents an hour; masons in the Toronto area are setting $2 an hour as their wage goal. The plumbers' union in Ottawa, on strike since January, faces court action. Although employers, attempting to hold building costs steady, have refused all wage demands up to now, some increase may be inevitable.

London and Kingston Are Test Areas for New NHA

While Ontario hammers out details with Ottawa, two Ontario cities, London and Kingston, have become test areas for the latest National Housing Act legislation.

Under this plan, as reported in previous issues of the Record, Canadians are aided in buying houses through increased mortgage loans and lower down payments. Of the capital cost of each scheme, 75 per cent is advanced by Ottawa, 25 per cent by the province. It is up to municipalities to demonstrate their need for housing, to make land available at reasonable cost and to pay an as yet undetermined portion of the province's 25 per cent share. Ottawa is willing to finance installation of services where these are lacking, but the cost will be charged against the property.

In London and Kingston plans call for five-room houses to sell at $6100; six-room houses at $7600. These are to be sold with no down payment or only a token payment — say $600 — the cost to be paid off in 30 years at $30 and $38 a month. Provisions have been made for straight rental housing, but this will probably play a secondary role for the present.

Ontario argues that the down payment should be dispensed with entirely, that the cost could be recovered by higher mortgage payments. For the present, Ottawa doesn't agree.

British Columbia plans to initiate a (Continued on page 224)
For a neat job of through-wall and counter flashing

with Anaconda
Through-Wall Flashing

Heretofore, the usual practice has been to tuck metal counter flashing into the mortar joints of a parapet wall and raise the exposed portion of the counter flashing in order to install the base flashing, then bend it down again to make the job storm-tight.

That's outmoded. Outdated. And needlessly expensive. Besides, you simply can't get a neat job that way. The metal, when bent down and up, cannot be made to lie snugly against the wall.

Anaconda Through-Wall Flashing has a plain selvage that makes installation of the counter flashing neat, fast and simple. Incidentally, no other through-wall flashing has this feature.

With Anaconda Through-Wall Flashing two easy operations do the trick as shown in these drawings.

A frank statement about

WRIGHT RUBBER TILE
for Kitchens

Too many architects, builders and floor covering dealers use an incomplete line of reasoning when they come to selecting floors for commercial or residential kitchens. They say, "Kitchens are greasy... grease ruins rubber... therefore I can't use rubber tile in the kitchen."

NOTHING COULD BE FURTHER FROM THE TRUTH! In using this line of reasoning they are depriving their customers of the best possible floor covering for the purpose.

Let's look at the facts and see why, instead of being unacceptable, WRIGHT RUBBER TILE is completely satisfactory for kitchen use.

THERE ARE ALL KINDS OF RUBBER with all degrees of resistance to oil. There are rubber packings for hydraulic pumps that give excellent service even though they are in constant contact with oil. In view of this fact it is not wise to condemn a floor covering for service in oily areas just because it is rubber.

THERE ARE ALL KINDS OF RUBBER FLOORS. Some rubber floors are soft, some are porous, and some have porous fillers. Some manufacturers of rubber tile recommend that their material not be used in kitchens.

BUT WRIGHT RUBBER TILE is dense, firm, tough and non-porous. It has excellent resistance to all normal exposure to oils and greases and there is plenty of proof to support this statement.

For example, WRIGHT RUBBER TILE has been successfully used in commercial and residential kitchens for nearly thirty years. Service has been excellent and many users have specified WRIGHT RUBBER TILE repeatedly.

In more severe service, WRIGHTFLOR Hard Surface Rubber Tile has been used successfully in service stations where the floors are in constant contact with gasoline, oils and greases. The Bausch & Lomb Optical Company has used WRIGHTFLOR successfully in their plant where the floor is constantly exposed to kerosene, oils, abrasives and ground glass.

There is no doubt that WRIGHT RUBBER TILE is grease resistant. Furthermore, its clear colors make a more beautiful floor. The dense, smooth, non-porous surface makes the floor easier to keep clean and new looking. Its resilience makes it more comfortable to walk on and provides extra safety in the form of skid protection. Lastly, its long life makes it more economical.

In short, WRIGHT RUBBER TILE is the finest of all floor coverings for kitchen use. Don't let a superstition place you at a disadvantage. Get acquainted with WRIGHT RUBBER TILE and you will be specifying it more and more.

WRIGHT MANUFACTURING CO.
5204 Post Oak Road • Houston 5, Texas

THE RECORD REPORTS

CANADA

(Continued from page 222)

$20 million federal-provincial-municipal scheme. Details are now being worked out at the different levels of government. Three other provinces — Quebec, New Brunswick and Newfoundland — are also at this stage. First step in Newfoundland’s program is a slum clearance project in St. John’s. The province is to pay $750,000 and Ottawa $2 1/4 million of the $3 million bill.

Only Prince Edward Island has turned down Ottawa’s offer. Because the tiny province has a very small urban population, there’s no acute housing problem.

The prairie provinces, Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta, are holding off. Alberta is readying a new Municipal Aid Act which provides loans to municipalities for such projects as installing utilities. From this beginning, the province may move toward agreement with the federal government. Saskatchewan wants Ottawa to contribute the province’s 25 per cent, claims that existing financial commitments will keep the province out of the scheme otherwise. Manitoba is still reading the fine print in the new legislation, is “uncertain” about participation.

Above: Photo of model shows projected building for First Unitarian Church of Toronto, celebrating its 105th anniversary. Richard A. Fischer, Toronto, Architect

Ten representatives of business and the technical professions guide Council policies. During a typical year as many as 3000 Canadians have used the facilities provided; and immigrants with specialized training have been assisted in finding positions as well. While the main idea is to help Canadian industries, requests for graduates have been filled from as far away as India.

(Continued on page 226)
ANNOUNCING A NEW PRINCIPLE
IN LIGHT CONTROL
with Insulux Glass Block Number 363

Since 1941, Owens-Illinois has maintained a laboratory at the University of Michigan for the purpose of studying daylight transmission through glass block. Out of this laboratory has come a completely new type of light-directing glass block—Insulux Number 363. This new block is not only daylight-directing, but is also "azimuth-correcting"... For light control it provides: more uniform transmission of daylight, increased diffusion, and lower brightness. These advantages, we believe, are of particular importance to architects and others interested in illuminating school classrooms, as well as other areas where daylight is used for critical seeing... Mail the coupon below for full information.

INSULUX DIVISION
American Structural Products Company
Dept. G-115, P.O. Box 1035
Toledo 1, Ohio

Please send me more information on the new daylight-directing Insulux Glass Block Number 363.

Name__________________________
Address_________________________
City_________________County________State____
Use concrete made with Waylite aggregate for roof or floor fills. Reduces deadweight. Has high thermal insulation and sound-deadening values. Incombustible. Easily placed, especially around pipes and conduits.

Waylite is a lightweight air-cell aggregate made by processing molten blast furnace slag. It is a uniform material that comes properly graded. Recommendations for its use are supported by a wealth of technical data and by widespread, successful use on various types of structures. Approved by Board of Standards and Appeals, New York City.

In addition to fills, Waylite aggregate makes lightweight structural concrete that saves as much as 35% deadweight and can be designed up to 4000 psi. See Sweet's for engineering data. For further information and quotations, address the Waylite Co., 105 W. Madison St., Chicago 2, or Box 30, Bethlehem, Pa.

### John B. Parkin Discusses Schools — Past and Future

Teachers gathered at the Ontario Educational Association's spring conference heard some of the province's schools labelled "grim and ugly fortresses" while others were called "as good as any in the world."

Toronto's John B. Parkin, architect and authority on school design, charged that many older buildings are firetraps, with oily floors, outdated sanitation facilities, poor lighting and inadequate play areas.

Gazing into the crystal ball, Mr. Parkin suggested the school of the future might be without windows, or consist of 10 floors of classrooms set on top of one another.

What we want, he said, are buildings "the pupil hates to leave because every hour of work or play is a delight."

### Veterans Build Their Own Under Veterans' Land Act

Construction Superintendent H. C. Griffith reports that 70 per cent of all houses built under the Veterans' Land Act in 1949 were erected by the veterans themselves.

Most of the spare-time builders do all the unskilled work, take on some of the more difficult tasks as well. Figuring labor costs at about 42 per cent of the cost of a house, veterans save up to 32 per cent by giving a year's leisure time to the project. Mr. Griffith estimates the cash saving to be from $1500 to $3000.

The be-your-own-builder idea spread across the country from the maritimes, is backed by V.L.A. officials, who claim this is the only way a family can hope to get a good house for $6000, the limit allowed by the Act.

To teach the veterans and their wives how to build, evening classes are being held in several areas, with response reported as overwhelming.

### Advice to Graduates: Get Some Practical Experience

Technically-trained university graduates aiming at top senior jobs should first lower their sights to positions offering plenty of basic, practical experience.

That's the opinion of most technical leaders recently polled by the Financial Post. These leaders say the graduate should understand that he needs a long and arduous apprenticeship before he can achieve the professional efficiency and the knowledge of industrial relations.

(Continued on page 228)
how to get superior carpet installation by specifying smoothedge TACKLESS METHOD

HOW smoothedge WORKS
"Smoothedge" gripper holds the carpet firmly and invisibly from underneath. As a result, ugly tack marks, bulges, and dust-catching indentations are eliminated. The carpet is also easier to take up for cleaning. No special provisions are required for either wood or concrete floors. To specify, merely state, "Carpet to be installed with Smoothedge carpet gripper, or equivalent."

RECOGNIZED AND AVAILABLE NATIONALLY
Handled by over 4,000 carpet retailers and by 68 leading carpet distributors. Recommended by the mills themselves for wall-to-wall carpet installations.

GET THIS • Smooth, beautiful effect at carpet edge. No ugly tack marks, scallops, dirt-catching indentations, or ripples.

SPECIFY smoothedge TACKLESS INSTALLATION

AVOID THIS • Ugly puckers or tack marks are eliminated when carpet is installed the modern "Smoothedge" tackless way.

SPECIFY smoothedge TACKLESS INSTALLATION

AT FLUSH DOORWAYS • Get unblemished appearance at this most noticeable area. You see only beautiful carpet, no tack marks with "Smoothedge."

SPECIFY smoothedge TACKLESS INSTALLATION

ELIMINATE TACK MARKS • Tack marks never improved the appearance of lovely wall-to-wall carpet. Even the best turn-and-tack job shows tack marks.

SPECIFY smoothedge TACKLESS INSTALLATION

AT DOOR JAMB • For smooth flowing carpet at door jambs, carpeted stairways, and wherever wall-to-wall carpet is installed, the floor covering looks its loveliest when you

SPECIFY smoothedge TACKLESS INSTALLATION

THE ROBERTS COMPANY, Dept. A6
1536 North Indiana Street, Los Angeles 33, California
GENTLEMEN:
Please send detailed, illustrated literature on "Smoothedge" tackless installation. Also send "Smoothedge" A.I.A. file.

NAME ____________________________
FIRM ____________________________
STREET __________________________
CITY ____________________ ZONE ___ STATE ___
window sills
and stools
by
ALBERENE

• They never chip, scale, or split.
• They're blue-gray — harmonize with any color.
• They're free of maintenance costs — for all time.

Alberene stone may also be used on copings, spandrels, exterior and interior trim. Write today for complete data and samples to —

ALBERENE STONE CORP.
419—4TH AVENUE • NEW YORK 18, N. Y.

THE RECORD REPORTS

CANADA
(Continued from page 226)

and other fundamentals which will qualify him for an executive job.

A unique job-placement agency that will help many of this year's budding architects, engineers and scientists get off on the right foot is the Technical Service Council. Supported by interested manufacturing concerns, it attempts to keep technically trained graduates in Canada by uniting them with the Canadian employers who can employ their skills to greatest advantage.

Cedar House Displayed at Better Homes Exhibition

A solid cedar model house was the top news at the annual Better Homes Exhibition in Vancouver recently.

A year ago solid cedar houses were built experimentally by B. C. Lumber Manufacturers' Association. A four-room dwelling of 768 sq ft area was erected in 350 man-hours for $4580. Insulation and interior finish brought the cost up to $4978.

Walls of the latest model house are constructed of two-in. T & G solid cedar planks with aluminum foil blanket insulation and plywood interior finish. The house is basementless, rests on fir beams set on cedar posts. It has a four-in.-thick cedar plank sub-floor topped by hemlock flooring, except in kitchen and bathroom.

N.H.A. Loans at New High

More joint loans won N.H.A. approval during March than in any previous month, according to Central Mortgage & Housing Corp.

Figures show 2622 joint loans approved, an increase of 900 over February and of 1504 over March of 1949. Value of loans, representing 2863 dwelling units, is $20,362,000.

Second Canadian Home Show Held At Toronto May 19-27

Keen interest was shown by the public and the construction fraternity in the second annual Canadian National Better Homes Exposition, held at Exhibition Park, Toronto, May 19-27.

House building and home improvements were covered in exhibits ranging (Continued on page 230)
Gentlemen:

For Air-Entrainment PLUS WATERPROOFING, specify COMCO COLLOIDAL PASTE in the concrete mix of foundations, walls, highways, sidewalks, slip-form work, concrete block and pipe, and prevent costly after-construction repairs and waterproofing problems.

COMCO Colloidal Paste thoroughly disperses and holds the concrete aggregate in suspension, keeping the heavier aggregate from settling and 'setting up'. It reduces the water-cement ratio as high as 25%, thereby densifying the concrete and reducing the volume. It eliminates honey-combs and voids that result from poor dispersion and excess water.

COMCO COLLOIDAL PASTE makes concrete plastic and workable - flows like oil around reinforcing and footings. It mixes the concrete thoroughly with a minimum of handling and wear and tear on machinery and equipment.

COMCO Colloidal Paste minimizes the affects of freezing, thawing, and spalling, and of corrosive solutions, and prevents deterioration of reinforcements.

Redi-Mix Men will find it most economical for themselves and the builders.

This material has stood the test of time in the Suez and Panama Canals, the old and new Main Post Office Buildings in Chicago, the Merchandise Mart, etc.

Produce a maximum volume of solid, fine-meshed durable concrete with a minimum of labor. Specify COMCO Colloidal Paste in the mix of all concrete construction.

For Mass Concrete: 8 lbs. per cubic yard
500 lb. barrel $0.165 lb.  
250 lb. barrel $0.18 lb.

SPECIFICATIONS: Concrete Materials Corporation COMCO COLLOIDAL PASTE shall be added to the mix in accordance with the manufacturers directions.

Very truly yours,

Anthony G. Penovich

Concrete Materials Corporation

COMCO IS THE PRODUCT - ORDINARY CEMENT WILL NOT DO THE JOB
Presenting the FIRST and ONLY

controlled power
completely safe
semi-silent

Powder-Actuated Fastening Tool!

The DRIVE-IT 300

Here's the powder-actuated fastening tool every contractor has been waiting for! It embodies all of the features our customer-users have requested... and more.

With the introduction of DRIVE-IT "300", the powder-actuated tool "comes of age". It's a streamlined beauty with such features as automatic extension barrel, flangeless drive-pins, controlled power and 40% greater penetration. It is as safe as a screwdriver, and retains all of the time-saving, money-saving advantages of this amazing fastening method.

Clip the coupon now and get the full story on the DRIVE-IT "300". It will be money in your pocket!

Distributors Coast-to-Coast
POWDER-POWER TOOL CORPORATION
0725 S. W. Woods Street • Portland 1, Oregon

exclusive features of the DRIVE-IT "300"

Controlled Power with one powder charge
3-Way Safety - Most of the BANG is out!
Flangeless Drive-pins Adjustable Safety Pad
Fires with a "Twist of the Wrist"

You bet I'm interested... Send me the story!

NAME __________________________
COMPANY ________________________
STREET AND NO. __________________
CITY AND STATE ____________________

POWDER-POWER TOOL CORPORATION, 0725 S. W. WOODS STREET, PORTLAND 1, OREGON

THE RECORD REPORTS

CANADA
(Continued from page 228)

from basic building materials to modern furnishings. Sponsors of the show were the National House Builders' Association and the Toronto Metropolitan Home Builders' Association.

One salient exhibit portrayed the history of small house architecture from Indian tepees to streamlined bungalow. Presented by Central Mortgage & Housing Corp., it demonstrated the right and wrong ways of constructing a house. Scale models were used for illustration. Giveaway booklets provided the latest information on N.H.A. financing.

Above and below: Two of the scale models in the 1950 travelling exhibit of the Central Mortgage & Housing Corp. The display, which had its premiere at the Canadian National Better Homes Exposition, was notable for its illustration of basic principles for good house construction. Rotating platforms hold models...
Mengel Stabilized Solid-Core Flush Doors employ an entirely unique and exclusive principle to give you a new standard of stability and dependability — and at strictly competitive prices.

Instead of attempting the impossible task of preventing expansion and contraction in wood, Mengel has developed a construction design which absorbs expansion and contraction within the core itself. All Mengel core members are deeply slotted at frequent intervals, both with and across the grain. The result is that the slots expand or contract in width, but the door remains stable!

Get all the facts, and see a cutaway sample. When you see the difference, you'll greatly prefer Mengel Stabilized Solid-Core Doors!

Also see —
MENGEL HOLLOW-CORE.Flush DOORS
the finest products of their type on the market.

FOR FULL DETAILS, PLEASE JUST WRITE
YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS IN MARGIN, AND MAIL TO —

Plywood Division • THE MENGEL CO. • Louisville 1, Kentucky
FOR ECONOMY...UTILITY...SPEED

use Ramset System

When fastening into steel...concrete...masonry

Push costs down and profits up by using fast, sure RAMSET System for most fastening jobs in steel or concrete. Sturdy, dependable RAMSET Tool instantly sets any one of 65 drive pins or threaded studs. No muss, no fuss, no trouble.

Cost-saving and time-saving advantages of RAMSET are being proved every day by thousands of users...with time and costs cut as much as 70% over old-fashioned methods.

Ask for a 15 minute demonstration and proof of how RAMSET System can get your projects finished faster...at less cost. Call your local RAMSET Specialist or ask us for details.

STEMCO CORPORATION
12117 Berea Road • Cleveland 11, Ohio
PIONEER IN POWDER-ACTuated FASTENING

THE RECORD REPORTS

CANADA
(Continued from page 230)

underground wiring system installed in a Niagara Falls, Ont., subdivision. The advantages of burying wire instead of carrying them overhead are many, but up till now it's cost four or five times as much.

The comparatively recent development of low-cost insulated wiring suitable for underground use made the Niagara Falls installation possible. In effect, the sidewalks are employed as a protective covering for the wiring. The only evidence of the existence of electrical service is an occasional box-like transformer structure.

While the capital outlay was about 20 per cent more than for overhead wiring, the new system has 20 per cent greater capacity. Its life expectancy is 50 years, or twice that of an overhead system. Maintenance savings are realized by cutting out a complete replacement during the next half century, and by eliminating the cost of repairs to poles and wires damaged by weather, as well as the cost of tree pruning.

It is estimated that the relative installation cost would be lower on a larger project. There could be more mechanization and bulk buying of supplies. It would be less expensive, also, to locate each transformer in the center of a block.

Canadian Slighting of Native Talent Decried

Too many Canadian organizations are looking south of the border for engineering brains, instead of using Canadian talent, complained President J. E. Armstrong of Montreal, in a talk before the Toronto branch of the Engineering Institute of Canada.

Dr. Austin Wright, general secretary, expressed agreement with Mr. Armstrong, and noted that Ottawa too hires American engineers when Canadians could do the job as well. He stressed that imported specialists were necessary only in unusual cases.

The Institute plans to publish a directory of consulting engineers throughout Canada, with details of special qualifications. There are now 13,000 members in 31 branches of the national engineering body.
New Beauty for Vulcan Baseboard

MORE EYE APPEAL . . . MORE SALES APPEAL
IN VULCAN’S NEW TYPE L FRONT COVER

Designed Exclusively for Vulcan by famous industrial designers, and RAYMOND LOEWY ASSOCIATES.

Here is MAGIC in Baseboard Cover design. The source of heat becomes invisible because Type L blends so completely with the room decoration — yet the smooth, absolute heating comfort of Vulcan fin-tube radiation is just as effective as ever.

Every architect, heating engineer, and homeowner who was privileged to preview Vulcan Type L gave it instant approval — a sure sign of its sales appeal and popularity.

Made for Semi-recessed and Non-recessed installations, Type L has complete accessories and is available in any desired length in increments of 1”.

Remember Vulcan fin-tube radiation is easy to install . . . requires few fittings or supports, comes cut to length, ends threaded or chamfered.

For Smooth Heating Comfort, for Beauty of installation. Vulcan has no equal.

You have to look twice to see it . . . experience its smooth heat but once to know why Vulcan is specified by leading architects and heating engineers.

THE VULCAN RADIATOR CO.
26 FRANCIS AVE. HARTFORD 6, CONN.
Self-contained, leakproof shower baths which harmonize in quality and appearance with the finest of modern plumbing fixtures, Weisways help you put more livability into every house you plan, even where floor area is limited.

Weisway CABINET SHOWERS

Floor plans shown below reveal how Weisway Cabinet Showers combine with other fixtures to provide more bath facilities in limited floor area. These plans will suggest to you many other ways in which these leakproof modern bath units can provide extra facilities in small homes as well as large.

The Weisway line includes models suitable for every class of construction, from most luxurious to most economical. Every model embodies the basic Weisway quality construction and service-proved materials.

Outstanding quality feature of Weisways is the receptor, formed in one piece of heavy enameling iron, without seam or crack, with stainless vitreous porcelain enamel finish and exclusive foot-grip, no-slip floor.

Weisway's dependable, leakproof performance through the years protects your reputation, Mr. Architect. Specify Weisway and be safe! Write now for catalog and detailed information.

HENRY WEIS MFG. CO., INC.
603 Weisway Bldg., Elkhart, Indiana

A.I.A. CONVENTION

(Continued from page 19)


On the Awards committee with Mr. Heino are: Alfred L. Aydelott, Memphis; Richard M. Bennett, Chicago; Samuel E. Lunden, Los Angeles; George F. Pierce Jr., Houston; Harold R. Sleeper, New York; Charles F. Cellarius, Cincinnati.

The opening session of the convention also heard a report on the awards in the 1950 Building Products Literature Competition conducted jointly by the A.I.A. and The Producers’ Council; and at the same session special A.I.A. awards were presented.

Special Awards

These brought the Fine Arts Medal to Edward Steichen of the Museum of Modern Art, New York City, known for his creative talents in photography and for his outstanding work in connection with photographic records of both World Wars; the Craftsmanship Medal to Joseph Gardiner Reynolds of Boston, for his distinguished work in stained glass design and execution; honorary memberships to Miss Harlean James of Washington, executive secretary of the American Planning and Civic Association, and F. Stuart Fitzpatrick, also of Washington, manager of the Construction and Civic Development Department of the Chamber of Commerce of the United States. An honorary corresponding membership was awarded to Jose Calderon, outstanding architect of Lima, Peru.

In the Product Literature Competition, Certificates of Exceptional Merit and Certificates of Merit were offered for three classes of literature: (1) basic technical and design literature; (2) product literature; (3) promotional literature. The Jury of Awards was at

(Continued on page 236)
MODERN DOOR CONTROL BY LCN. CLOSER CONCEALED IN HEAD FRAME

MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

LCN CATALOG 11-E ON REQUEST OR SEE SWEET'S • LCN CLOSERS, INC., PRINCETON, ILLINOIS
Titusville Boiler installation of three natural gas fired steel heating boilers in an important southern high school.

Cutaway view to show
Type CC Compact Boiler (hand fired)
1. Large Grate Area
2. Large Furnace Volume
3. Large Disengaging Area
4. Large Steam Volume
5. Long Heat Travel

These Features Assure More Savings in Fuel and Maximum Heat Output
1. Long Flame Travel
2. Max. Furnace Volume
3. Reasonable Heat Release
4. Highest Efficiency
5. Longest Life

Cutaway view to show
Type CM Compact Boiler (mechanically fired)

Write for complete informative Bulletin B-3000B for CM & CC Types

Titusville manufactures a Complete Line of High and Low Pressure Fire and Watertube Boilers to meet all capacity and pressure requirements. Request bulletin "Meet the Titusville Family."

A. I. A. CONVENTION
(Continued from page 234)

liberty to refrain from awarding Certificates of Exceptional Merit if no entries appeared to merit such recognition, and such certificates were in fact awarded only in Class I.

Product Literature Winners
Acoustical Materials Association and American Institute of Steel Construction received the only Certificates of Exceptional Merit given—these for their entries in Class I (manuals, handbooks, design data, application data, with primary emphasis on problem rather than product). The winning entries were Sound Absorption Coefficients of Architectural Acoustical Materials and Manual of Steel Construction.

Honored with Certificates of Merit in Class I were: Portland Cement Association; General Electric Co.; Westinghouse Electric Corp., Elevator Div.; Bell & Gossett Co.; Marble Institute of America, Inc.; West Coast Lumbermen's Association; Painting and Decorating Contractors of America; Revere Copper and Brass, Inc.; Gymnasium Seating Council (for Modern Gymnasium Seating by Harold R. Sleeper, F.A.I.A.); and American Seating Co. (for The Coordinated Classroom by Darell Boyd Harmon).


Also United States Gypsum; Julius Blum & Co., Inc.; Josam Manufacturing Co.; Speakman Co.; J. A. Zurn Manufacturing Co.; Crane Co.; Aluminum Co. of America; The Barrett Div., Allied (Continued on page 238)
CUSTOM-DESIGN Each Floor Plan

with Exclusive THEMETILE
only available in
RUBBER TILE
by the makers of KENTILE

AVAILABLE NOW in all these colors and sizes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9x9x1/4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India Black</td>
<td>420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Onyx</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bardilla</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piastra</td>
<td>426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connemara</td>
<td>427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pavonazzo</td>
<td>428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rouge Royal</td>
<td>429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medaux</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vert Maurin</td>
<td>431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New England</td>
<td>432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lilas</td>
<td>433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brocatelle</td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emperor’s Red</td>
<td>438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18x36x1/4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Onyx</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connemara</td>
<td>427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rouge Royal</td>
<td>429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1x36x1/4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red</td>
<td>434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cove Base 4x42x1/4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black, Onyx, Connemara, Rouge Royal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exclusive 9x9x1/4&quot; Colorful THEMETILE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivy, Fish, Dots, Petals, Spoon &amp; Fork</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

No other Rubber Tile offers you these decorative, low-cost, factory-made THEMETILE inserts. They are mass produced and accurately cut in stock 9" x 9" sizes so they are installed as quickly as standard rubber tile—no extra labor is involved. No other rubber tile gives you this opportunity to design distinctive, individual floors, complete with decorative themes that set your rooms apart...floors custom-made for the room and purpose they are to serve. Ivy THEMETILE alone, for example, can be used as border, traffic lanes, eye-directors in exclusive flower shops...not to mention its ideal uses in halls, foyers, dining rooms or lovely kitchens of fine homes.

Rubber Tile by the makers of Kentile offers your clients every practical advantage of long wearing "cushioned beauty" and easy maintenance. Dirt and moisture cannot penetrate...it resists chipping, cracking, marring...does not support combustion...will not dry out or become brittle through years of use.

DAVID E. KENNEDY, INC.
58 Second Avenue, Brooklyn 15, New York
- Kentile
- Kencork
- Rubber Tile
HERE IS HOW Reynolds COMPLETE ARCHITECTURAL ALUMINUM SERVICE works for you

ARCHITECTS and fabricators can now capitalize fully on the economy and utility of aluminum. No other architectural metal offers so many advantages—natural beauty, strength, light weight, freedom from rust—at so attractive a price. And Reynolds puts Aluminum “on call” for every building application with a practical, fast moving distribution and sales service.

For action on your aluminum needs call the Reynolds office listed under “Aluminum” in your classified phone book. There’s an architectural specialist ready to work with you on new designs—to assist the fabricator in obtaining standard items from a Reynolds Distributor warehouse—to expedite procurement and shipment of specials.

SEND TODAY

Reynolds Architectural Folio includes complete data and drawings you can use for direct tracing. Write to Reynolds Metals Co., 2572 South Third Street, Louisville 1, Ky.

A . I. A. CONVENTION

(Continued from page 236)


Certificates of Merit in Class III (promotional material, reminders, announcements, testimonials, case histories, etc.; primary purpose, sales promotion) were presented to The Kawneer Co.; E. L. Bruce Co.; Armstrong Cork Co.; S. Blickman, Inc.; California Redwood Association; Timber Engineering Co.; The Herman Miller Furniture Co., Zeeland, Mich.


Urban Planning Talks

The need for widespread citizen education as a basis for any real progress in redevelopment was reiterated again and again in the speeches and symposia on urban and regional planning. Architects were urged to take the lead in developing public interest and understanding in a problem which has come to hold the seeds of complete disaster with the advent of the atomic bomb.

Paul Windels, president of the Regional Planning Association since 1943, summed up the basic factors of that problem as “… an antiquated and outmoded city pattern, the slowing up of city growth, the escape of population to the surrounding areas, the spread of the monolithic structure of the central city over the surrounding countryside, a low birth rate, vulnerability to military attack and the crushing financial burdens of local government, all resulting from the evils of excessive congestion.”

(Continued on page 240)

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD
INVEST in Sight through BETTER Light

Classroom and school lighting, like all other lighting installations, must be "right" if eyesight is to be conserved and working efficiency achieved. The practical application of light is a science, but good lighting costs no more. Pittsburgh Permaflex Lighting Engineers stand ready with practical ideas and suggestions. They will work with you to help solve individual illuminating problems involving all types of applications. Send for details.

PITTSBURGH REFLECTOR COMPANY

LATROBE HIGH SCHOOL
Latrobe, Pennsylvania

“Pittsburgh”
Permaflex Lighting Engineers

410 OLIVER BUILDING • PITTSBURGH 22, PENNSYLVANIA

MANUFACTURERS OF FLUORESCENT & INCANDESCENT LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

Permaflex Lighting Engineers in All Principal Cities

PITTSBURGH PERMAFLECTOR LIGHTING EQUIPMENT IS DISTRIBUTED BY BETTER ELECTRICAL WHOLESALERS EVERYWHERE

"The Monroe" Fluorescent Luminaires
DESIGNED FOR SCHOOL AND OFFICE LIGHTING
2 or 4-lamp units, using standard or slimline lamps, in a choice of steel, Aizak aluminum or framed-plastic side-panels.

WRITE FOR "PLANNED LIGHTING FOR MODERN SCHOOLS"! It's the picture story of how "The Monroe" and other Pittsburgh Permaflex Equipment has been used in schools.
All architects should know these facts about pressure-treated lumber

**FIRST**
ProTECTION—Treating of lumber preserves it—just as alloys preserve metals. The purpose is to protect lumber against costly rot and termite damage.

**SECOND**
PRESSURE TREATMENT vs. Surface Application—Authorities say that pressure treatment provides the only sure, lasting protection to lumber.

**THIRD**
OTHER QUALITIES TO LOOK FOR—For greatest usefulness, preservatives also should be clean, odorless, paintable, non-leaching and non-corrosive.

**FOURTH**
WOLMANIZED Pressure-Treated Lumber combines all these requirements—lasts 3 to 5 times longer than untreated wood, because it’s treated under 150 lbs. pressure per square inch. Protection is deep in the wood fibers. Its clean, odorless, paintable, non-leaching, non-corrosive. Wolmanized Pressure-Treated Lumber has been proved in use for over 25 years. It will prove its value to you, too.

For complete information about WOLMANIZED® Pressure-Treated Lumber, write for free booklet.


AMERICAN LUMBER & TREATING COMPANY
General Offices: 1650 McCormick Bldg., Chicago 4, Illinois
Branch Offices: Baltimore, Boston, Jacksonville, Fla., Little Rock, Ark.,
Los Angeles, New York, Portland, Ore., San Francisco.

It pays to use... WOLMANIZED PRESSURE TREATED LUMBER

A.I.A. CONVENTION
(Continued from page 238)

Declaring that even though this country seems to be committed to an urban civilization, it is possible to control the conditions under which the urban areas develop, Mr. Windels outlined some objectives:

"It would seem that the greatest problem to be overcome is congestion. The basic aim of any new design must be to open up the overbuilt, crowded centers of cities to sun and air, to greater freedom and ease of movement for both people and vehicles and in the process to restore the smaller neighborhood patterns in the peripheral areas which now receive the major impact of population increases.

"Why should we aim at this pattern? Because we know that for normal, wholesome living, people must have a share in community life and association—something of human scale and participation to rekindle a sense of individual dignity and significance and social responsibility. Lives based on the anonymity of the conglomerate urban mass create the problems, human, social and political, which continue to plague us, and the anti-social mass emotions which spring from such environment.

"The blighted residential areas should be redesigned, based on a more even distribution and a generally lower density of population and a pattern of local neighborhoods, each separated from the others by broad avenues which serve also as main traffic highways. Within these main highway borders each neighborhood should have its own interior street layout, its own schools, playgrounds, shopping centers, parking and garage facilities, public and community buildings and other neighborhood amenities—with harmonious architectural features as though each were, within the city, a separate village with its distinctive identity, interests and community life."

Although the so-called garden housing projects represent "an enormous advance" over what they have replaced, Mr. Windels said, they are "not the final answer."

"We must now raise our sights," he asserted, "and move on to the planning of entire neighborhoods with a variety of types of housing and more particularly we must attract families with small children by variations on the theme of one- and two-family buildings."

(Continued on page 242)
ORIGINATORS AND WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURERS OF FOLDING PARTITIONS AND BLEACHERS!

FROM Fairbanks to Capetown, Paris to Tokyo, Horn Folding Bleachers and Partitions are specified. A Horn Installation carries the assurance of 40 years' experience.

- HORN FOLDING PARTITIONS are designed to utilize space and offer a long lasting, efficient operation. Manufactured in a new, modern factory according to specifications, a Horn Folding Partition is factory installed to insure maximum operating life. There is a Horn Folding Partition for every problem!

OMAHA UNIVERSITY
OMAHA, NEBRASKA
SELECTS HORN FOLDING BLEACHERS

- HORN FOLDING BLEACHERS are approved from coast to coast for their many features. You can meet the exacting requirements of present day gymnasium construction and operation when you specify the carefully engineered HORN FOLDING BLEACHERS. Ample leg room with approved safety construction offers maximum seating capacity when extended or maximum “playing” space when folded back. Compact, easily maintained and operated, the Horn Folding Bleachers offer greater comfort and safety!

NEW
The HORN FOLDING STAGES Designed to save space and labor.

- HORN FOLDING STAGES — Mobile open or closed, Non-marring wheels. Available in various widths from 6 feet to 16 feet. Heavy steel understructure, beautiful natural wood finished with two coats of Bakelite Sealer. WRITE FOR FREE DESCRIPTIVE FOLDERS.

HORN BROTHERS CO. DIVISION OF HORN INDUSTRIES • FORT DODGE, IOWA, USA

JUNE 1950
Wing Draft Inducers are suitable for use with oil, gas, stokered, or hand-fired boilers, moderate sized high pressure steam plants and industrial furnaces. Write today for a copy of Bulletin 1-10.

The illustrations above show in striking fashion the difference in the appearance of the same building after removal of the unsightly stack. With Wing Draft Inducers it is no longer necessary to mar the appearance of otherwise well designed buildings with stacks of this type. By utilizing a low chimney, together with a Wing Draft Inducer, proper draft is assured—substantial savings in building costs are registered.

Adequate draft is assured regardless of weather conditions or high surrounding buildings. The trim lines of the architect’s design can be retained intact . . . without sacrificing furnace efficiency . . . soot, smoke, and obnoxious gases are reduced or eliminated.

Wing Draft Inducers are available with manual controls, or they may be tied in with the controls of the combustion system for completely automatic operation. Their use assures positive, uniform, adequate draft for low pressure heating plants . . . thorough and complete combustion with high CO₂ content.

L.J.Wing Mfg. Co. 151 Vreeland Mills Road, Linden, N. J.
Factories: Newark, N. J. and Montreal, Canada

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD

A.I.A. CONVENTION

(Continued from page 240)

As for suburban areas, Mr. Windels outlined some goals of the New York Regional Plan Association’s plan for the 17 counties surrounding the New York area as “. . . First, that we deliberately set about to preserve the essential identity and character of these small towns. Second, that we channel a major part of the region’s growth toward a much larger number of centers. Third, that we deliberately design and create entirely new and distinctive self-sufficient communities to accommodate a substantial part of our regional growth.”

Public interest and public understanding were placed first by Mr. Windels among steps necessary to achieve the objectives he outlined.

“Every effort should be made,” he said, “to strengthen citizen organizations for metropolitan planning and to establish them where they do not exist. Such agencies have already been established in New York, Pittsburgh, Chicago, San Francisco, St. Louis, Grand Rapids, Louisville, Cleveland, Toledo and a few other metropolitan areas. The complex problems of metropolitan areas, particularly those that straddle state lines, demand the existence of such unofficial agencies which are ideally suited to deal with such problems free from limiting political considerations.”

Intensive research in the field of urban development, described as “barely touched” so far, is another step needed for achieving development objectives, according to Mr. Windels, who said there should be established a National Commission for Urban Population Distribution to study and report on trends and patterns of population movement to and within urban areas.

State and federal cooperation in urban planning and policies must also be enlisted, Mr. Windels added.

Lewis Mumford, author, teacher and town planning consultant, also urged the need for education in the aims of planning in his talk on regional planning and the small town.

“If the small, biotechnic city is to come into its own, as the agent of a new civilization,” he said, “it will have to learn the arts of regional planning, regional culture and regional design; and create a life more highly organized and more purposeful and far more widely cultivated than that of the outmoded metropolis.”

(Continued on page 244)
Steel pipe is first choice for radiant heating advantages

Remember when a heating plant was just intended to keep folks warm? That day is gone!

Heating needs of modern business now go far beyond that of merely providing for human comforts. Today's heating systems must often function in capacities involving such requirements as quality of heat, consistency of temperature, preservation of humidity levels, conservation of space, and even psychological factors of health and efficiency.

*Radiant* heating has often proved the successful solution to such heating problems, and steel pipe, of course, is the logical choice for successful radiant heating systems.

There are many good reasons why. For one, steel pipe has more than 60 years of proved performance behind it in conventional hot water and steam heating systems. It has become almost standard material for this use. Then, too, steel pipe is economical, easy to form and weld, durable, and its expansion and contraction in concrete or plaster for all practical purposes may be considered the same.

Yes, steel pipe is first choice for radiant heating in modern industrial buildings, public buildings, schools, churches and homes.

Committee on Steel Pipe Research
American Iron and Steel Institute
350 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.
A.I.A. CONVENTION  

Mr. Mumford sees the approach of "a new economy that will supplant the metropolitan economy."

"In this new economy," he declared, "any overgrowth in urban centers, like any over-concentration of wealth and power, will be regarded as a serious disorder, like the excessive functioning of the pituitary gland in the human body. The post metropolitan economy will be one in which the advantages of concentration will be achieved by organization and plan, not by a mere massing together of population in a limited area; and in which the small community, kept close to the human scale, but subserving a wider range of human needs than any existing small town, will be the normal form of the city. This does not involve a step backward into the primitive and the undeveloped: it rather involves a step forward to a higher kind of organization, more advanced even in its technical facilities, and certainly far more economical, than the metropolitan economy."

The conception of bigness as a goal for small towns to strive for must be laid aside first of all, Mr. Mumford said, in favor of an ideal of organic growth, socially controlled and limited.

Summing up the principles which should underly planning for the towns of the future, Mr. Mumford said:

"Regional planning, insofar as it concerns itself with the small town, must address itself to the task of maintaining and multiplying small towns, not in furthering their indefinite growth. The small town of the future, once regional ideals and goals supplant metropolitan ideals, will have the following characteristics: First: it will be limited in area, limited in population and limited in density. In areas where clusters of small towns may be developed, the normal size of the small town will be between twenty thousand and fifty thousand people; in other areas, where because of topographical difficulties, perhaps, such clusters may be hard to achieve, as in the heavily dissected plateau of the Allegheny Valley, the small town might reach sixty, eighty, or in exceptional cases, perhaps a hundred thousand inhabitants; these would be normal variations, like the variations in height between human beings, variations which do not imply either dwarfism or giantism. Each town will be surrounded by a permanent greenbelt, either established by a state zoning law, or owned by the city; and since high land values are the main cause of deficient open spaces in the city, the smallness of the town and its restricted density — never more than a hundred persons per acre in the densest quarter — should permit sufficient garden space to give every family, and even such bachelors as may wish it, enough garden space to raise flowers and a limited amount of succulent vegetables. Such towns will have green cores within their superblocks, as well as greenbelts to define their outer limits. This pattern will both govern fresh growth and guide the internal reconstruction of the small town, as it seeks to develop its own qualities and resources."

Since all these conditions cannot be achieved by any single small town, Mr. Mumford said, a "regional equivalent" to metropolitan advantages must be found.

(Continued on page 246)
“When dry wall has once been accepted and gotten a hold, it has become general. The Washington, D.C., Metropolitan area is such an example. Before the war, everything was lath and plaster; now it is a rare thing in residential construction. Dry wall has proved satisfactory — not only because it is much more economical, but also because it produces a true, straight wall . . . and eliminates the introduction of many gallons of moisture into the house. In addition, it is a time saver.”

Why build wet — when Dry Wall Construction is safer, faster, less expensive?

For 32 years Homasote has been used for Dry Wall Construction—in millions of dollars of private homes. Since 1936 its use has been supported by intensive research costing more than $500,000.

Dry Wall Construction — with Homasote Big Sheets — offers many major advantages . . . The average wall is covered with a single sheet; batten strips and unsightly wall joints are eliminated. Joints are made at doors and windows, as desired . . . Labor costs are minimized; many fewer handling operations; many fewer nails . . . In a single material you provide lasting insulation value and great structural strength . . . You build a quieter home, free from dampness — with dependable insurance against musty closets and mildewed walls.

Dry Wall Construction — with Homasote Big Sheets — means walls that are permanently crackproof, ideal for paper or paint, lending themselves to modern decorating effects, modern moldings and trim.

Let us send you performance data and illustrated literature on Homasote and allied products.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE

HOMASOTE COMPANY • DEPT. 59, TRENTON 3, NEW JERSEY

Send me literature as checked:

Standard Homasote (Big Sheets) ( )
Striated Homasote (Tiles and Panels) ( )
Wood-textured Homasote (Panels) ( )

The Nova Roller Door ( )
The Nova-Shingle and the Nova-Speed Shingling Clip ( )

Name ___________________________ (Please print in pencil)

Address ___________________________

City & Zone _________________________ State ______

JUNE 1950
OTIS BUILDS BULLET-PROOF HOISTWAY DOORS FOR MONEY CARRYING ELEVATORS

Bullet-Proof or Standard

Otis all-steel, bi-parting freight doors are available for all size openings. Either power-operated, as illustrated, or manually operated. They're all-steel construction. Angle iron frame, Vertical stiffener bars. Bolted steel panels that are easily removed for replacement when necessary. Otis freight doors have no easily damaged wood panels; no wood cores to rot.

When required, Otis hoistway doors may be ordered with any of these optional features: Weather-stripping for exterior doors; special panels, including stainless steel, to match architectural treatments; extra heat insulation; non-sparking electrical equipment for hazardous atmospheric conditions. All Otis standard bi-parting doors protect the building against the spread of fire into or out of the hoistway. Their construction conforms to the requirements of the Fire Underwriters' Laboratories and may be furnished either with or without Underwriters' labels.

Otis freight doors are also made in a pass-type for limited floor heights. All doors open smoothly to full car opening. Lock independently for safe operation. For further details write for Booklet A-389-F or phone your Otis office. Otis Elevator Company, 260 11th Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.

ALL-STEEL • BI-PARTING

FREIGHT DOORS

A I A C O N V E N T I O N

(Continued from page 244)

"If the growth of the small town must be limited," Mr. Mumford put it, "its limitation will be more acceptable if it becomes part of a regional constellation of cities, with a common regional government for its overall activities, and with a capacity for mobilizing and distributing its cultural resources into each small town, instead of concentrating them, in a fixed, static, immobile pattern in a single dominating center.

"Let us not talk about regional planning," he went on, "until we believe in the principles of regionalism with sufficient conviction to demand the political authority that will be necessary, on the basis of a progressive extension of the welfare clauses in our state constitutions, to carry them out. For we need a regional authority with the power to float bonds and to make investments in new communities which our housing authorities now have; we need a regional authority with the power to zone land for urban and rural uses, and where necessary to buy land for public uses of an undetermined nature; we need an authority that will be capable of planning new cities, in order to keep the new towns under its jurisdiction from passing, under continued population pressure, beyond the normal limits of their growth; we need a regional authority with the power to set aside primeval areas and to fix new industrial sites; so that recreational facilities and industrial opportunities will be planned with a view to the needs of the population as a whole. No single community, however enlightened—not even the biggest of metropolitan centers—can make such plans or carry them out."

Areas where the kind of development he outlined would still be possible were listed by Mr. Mumford—the San Bernardino Valley in southern California, the Columbia River Valley, the Tennessee Valley and the state of North Carolina among them.

In conclusion, Mr. Mumford emphasized that the conception he had outlined was a deliberate departure from the idea that "regional planning is merely a means of dealing in a coordinated manner with the natural background."

"The further purpose of regional planning," he said, "is that of creating a balanced environment, with balanced communities, for people who are deter-
Welding Cuts Structural Costs 12% Saves 7% on Steel

A SAVING of $68,522 has resulted from the adoption of welded design for the publishing plant of the Baltimore Sun and Evening Sun shown in Fig. 1. Structural weight was cut by over 7%. A sizable amount of money was saved also on concrete and form work, as well as on reduced building height made possible by continuous beam design involving shallower structural members.

Typical framework connections illustrating the simple details for field erection are shown in Figures 2—3. Beams are positioned on erection seats or clips and then field-welded with Lincoln® “Fleetweld 5” electrodes using 400 ampere Lincoln “Shield-Arc” motor driven arc welders. In the design of frame members, bevel cuts for connections were so planned as to make maximum use of fast, easy downhand welding.

The quotation of the low bidder for riveted construction was $551,508. The actual cost of the welded frame was $482,986. This accounted for the $68,522 saving in the structure.

By VAN RENSSELAER P. SAXE
Consulting Engineer
Baltimore, Md.

Fig. 1. Framework partially complete for the 5 story plant of Baltimore Sun, Baltimore, Md.
Architects: Palmer, Fisher, Williams and Nis;
Consulting Engineer: Van Rensselaer P. Saxe; General Contractor: George A. Fuller Co.

Fig. 2. Typical beam to girder connection.
Fig. 3. Typical beam to column connection.

GET THE FACTS
Write for Studies in Structural Arc Welding
THE LINCOLN ELECTRIC COMPANY
Dept. 151, Cleveland 1, Ohio
Sales Offices and Field Service Shops in All Principal Cities

JUNE 1950
You name it... these wood windows have it!

Beauty? Many beautiful styles bring scope and variety to your plans when you choose Ponderosa Pine windows. Window groups of any size are easily formed from stock designs.

Quick Installation? Ponderosa Pine windows come as pre-assembled units in modular sizes—ready to install with a minimum of time and effort. Screens and storm sash are ready-made in sizes to fit these windows.

Weather-Tightness? Precision construction, wood's natural insulation quality, plus effective weather stripping—all combine to assure greater year-round comfort.

Easy Operation? Ponderosa Pine window units are prefitted and use modern mechanical sash balances to give lasting ease of operation. In addition, these wood windows minimize vibration and rattling.

Economy? Modest in first cost, Ponderosa Pine windows save in maintenance costs because they take paint or any finish easily and hold it lastingly.

Lifetime Service? Ponderosa Pine windows are available chemically treated at the factory to give further protection against decay and moisture absorption.

FOR FRIENDLY LIVING... Ponderosa Pine WOODWORK

Ponderosa Pine Woodwork Dept. TAR-6, 38 South Dearborn Street Chicago 3, Illinois

Please send me a copy of "Ponderosa Pine Woodwork for Today's Home."

Name ..................................................................

Address ..................................................................

City .................................................. Zone ....... State ..........

You'll Want this Idea Book for Your Files. Send today for your copy of "Ponderosa Pine Woodwork for Today's Home"—full of photographs showing actual installations of Ponderosa Pine windows, doors and cabinets. Mail the coupon!

A.I.A. CONVENTION (Continued from page 246)

mined to lead an autonomous and balanced life, which will not merely re-capture traditional values that have often fallen by the wayside but will more fully utilize the positive advantages of an advanced civilization."

In an absorbing lecture which he illustrated with slides taken on the spot, Albert Mayer gave a vivid and exciting picture of the job he and his associates are doing with the new capital of the Punjab in India.

Helmut E. Landsberg's talk on "Climate and Planning of Settlements" emphasized the change in man's attitude toward climate as a factor in planning—from the days when design of dwellings followed the dictates of climate through the recent era of considering it something to be fought with "gadgets," to the present day when intelligent planning takes advantage of desirable aspects of climate (capitalizing on prevailing winds, heat and light from the sun, etc.) and shuts out the undesirable through site selection and planning and building design.

Mr. Landsberg stressed also the new importance placed by planners on microclimate—the climatic environment of a very small area, which may be influenced by purely local factors to small-scale differences from another area only a few miles away. Microclimatic factors should be considered, he said, not only in design of individual houses or small subdivisions, but in large-scale city planning.

A joint luncheon meeting of the A.I.A. and the Joint Committee on the National Capital was held on Friday in the Presidential Room of the Hotel Statler. Maj.-Gen. U. S. Grant III, former chairman of the National Capital Park and Planning Commission, gave an address on "150 Years in the Life of the Federal City" and A.I.A. President Ralph Walker spoke on "Fifty Years Hence in the Federal City."

Lighting and Illumination

Symposia on "Lighting and Illumination," the convention's secondary theme, included addresses by R. L. Biesele Jr. ("Daylighting"); Willard C. Brown ("Developments in Light Sources"); C. L. Crouch ("Basic Factors of Vision"); Stanley McCandless ("Dramatic Uses of Light"); and Howard M. Sharp ("The Effect of Basic Light Distribution").
Economy that considers only the first cost, may be false economy. This is particularly true in the school, where concentrated traffic and hard usage tend to make almost any material expendable. Marble, however, meets the most exacting demands for a hard surface material that wears well, is easily cleaned and maintained and retains its initial beauty year after year.

Marble spells refinement. It can create that atmosphere of culture and dignity in the school which is so necessary to proper education.

Marble Institute of America, inc.

JUNE 1950
Since the first units of this communications laboratory were erected in 1945, performance has been watched closely. This was among the first of the parade of postwar, aluminum-clad buildings—industrial, commercial and residential. In each, aluminum was used because it contributed either to lower cost, speedier construction or more efficient operation.

Here aluminum-faced insulated wall panels have equaled or exceeded expectations; have required no maintenance whatsoever.

Alcoa engineers have contributed to the planning of every major aluminum-clad building erected in America. Our fund of aluminum knowledge, gained through sixty-two years of research and development, is available to all architects and builders.

For information on any application of aluminum, and for a forward look at aluminum’s place in building’s future, ask to see the book or film, “The Davenport Story”.

Call your near-by Alcoa Sales Office, or write ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA, 1888F Gulf Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pennsylvania.

Addition of a wing required removal of panels at north end of one building. Microscop ic examination of uncovered area revealed no evidence of air or moisture infiltration after three years.

Insulation factor of walls has equaled that of masonry of much greater thickness and cost. According to owners, greatest advantage is low maintenance. None required since erection.
ACOUSTICS

(Continued from page 169)

to the criterion sound level. If functional requirements of the building lead to "unusual" noise conditions, the criteria should be modified accordingly. A bowling alley that can be put nowhere but under an auditorium requires especially high insulation above it. A band room adjacent to an auditorium but never to be used concurrently hardly requires the normally specified 50-65 db of NR. (But make the client sign an affidavit on that one!)

General methods of noise control

Noise control in buildings is achieved by means of: (1) proper planning, to segregate sounds; (2) proper design and detailing of structures, to block effectively the passage of sounds; and (3) proper utilization of finishes and furnishings, to absorb sound. Segregation reduces noise by putting the source farther away; insulation reduces noise by presenting a barrier against its passage; and absorption reduces noise by draining off sound energy. These three techniques are based on distinctly different physical principles. A clear visualization of these differences is the first step towards rational acoustic designing.

Mathematical statements of these effects are sometimes complicated. But basically the equations express what one would expect intuitively: noise reduction increases with the distance of separation, with the insulating value of the structure (usually expressed as transmission loss of a given element), and with the amount of absorption in the room (expressed in absorption units or sabins).

Planning aspects of noise control were included in the previous article. The remainder of the present article deals with engineering methods for achieving noise control by insulation of structures and absorption of finishes.

Calculation of noise reduction

Consider a sound source of constant power output, such as a person talking at a uniform level or a steadily operating motor or fan. If this source is placed in a room, the average sound level throughout the room and more than a few feet from the source is dependent mainly on the number of sound absorption units in the room. But before we can calculate this effect we must become more specific about the physical quantities involved; in order to get answers with meaningful numbers we must agree on some basic definitions, such as the following:

Decibel (db): a logarithmic unit expressing the ratio of two quantities, or the magnitude of one quantity with respect to a specified reference magnitude. The decibel by itself is not an absolute measure of anything unless associated (explicitly or implicitly) with a particular quantity and a particular reference.

Intensity (I): the amount of sound energy falling on a unit area per unit time, usually given in watts/sq cm. Analogous to light intensity.

Intensity level (IL) in decibels: IL = 10 log (I/10^-16) where I is the intensity of the sound whose IL we are computing; and 10^-16 watts/sq cm is the standard reference intensity, which corresponds approximately to the weakest sound the ear can hear. At the threshold of hearing the intensity level (IL) is approximately zero since the ratio I/10^-16 is unity and the log is thus zero.

Sound level (SL) in decibels: a commonly used measure of the physical magnitude of sound; in certain idealized cases SL = IL; in these articles SL is defined as the quantity read on a standard sound level meter when properly

(Continued on page 254)
FOR FUTURE LEGAL LIGHTS

NEXT TIME you see an unusual lighting job... such as this classroom with 45 foot-candles... check the manufacturer's name. Frequently you'll find it's Litecontrol.

Why?... probably because the outstanding engineers who do the outstanding jobs are never satisfied with second best. They know that Litecontrol fixtures are optically engineered to give more and better-controlled light at the least cost.

And they know that the extra-sturdiness means more years of service for their clients... that other design features mean easier and cheaper maintenance.

So plan your next job around one or more of the many Litecontrol fixtures. If you like, our lighting specialists will be glad to help you with new and different lighting ideas or with complete layouts.

Architects: Duane Lyman & Associates.
Consultant: E. S. Burrows.
Contractor: Robertson Electric Co., Inc.
Lighting Equipment: 30 Litecontrol No. 4124, 2-lamp fixtures, surface mounted.
Lamps: 2-40 watt, white, fluorescent.
Watts per fixture: 100.
Average intensity in service: 45 footcandles.
Watts per square foot: 2.7.
Type of room: classroom.
Dimensions: 27'-6" x 40', 11' ceiling.

University of Buffalo Law School
Buffalo, New York

The LITECONTROL No. 4124 Fixture...

... has all those features so essential for good classroom and office lighting -- low brightness, trim appearance, evenly illuminated louvres. Louvres are hinged for easy relamping and maintenance. Spring loaded catches allow opening on either side without special tools. Designed for surface, continuous run or pendant mounting.

LITECONTROL Fixtures

KEEP UPKEEP DOWN

LITECONTROL CORPORATION
36 PLEASANT STREET, WATERTOWN 72, MASSACHUSETTS

DESIGNERS, ENGINEERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF FLUORESCENT LIGHTING EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTED ONLY THROUGH ACCREDITED WHOLESALERS

JUNE 1950
Absorption coefficient \((\alpha)\): the fraction of incident energy that is absorbed by a surface; the remaining fraction is reflected.

Absorption units \((a)\) in sabins: the sq ft area of a surface \((S)\) times its absorption coefficient; if several kinds of surfaces are involved in a room the total absorption is sum \((\alpha S)\) over all surfaces.

Transmission coefficient \((\tau)\): the fraction of incident energy that is transmitted through a barrier (wall, floor, window etc.).

Transmission loss \((T)\) in decibels:
\[
T = 10 \log(1/\tau); \quad \text{since} \ \tau \text{ is always less than unity its log would always be a negative number; it has been found more convenient to take the reciprocal of } \tau \text{ which is greater than unity so its log, or its decibel value, is a positive number; as } T \text{ increases the wall transmits less sound and becomes a better insulator.}
\]

Noise reduction \((NR)\) in decibels:
\[
NR = 10 \log(I_1/I_2) = 10 \log \left(\frac{a_2}{a_1}\right).
\]

With these definitions in mind let us return to the room with a steady noise source in it. Let \(I_1\) be the average intensity in the room originally, and \(I_2\) the intensity after some absorptive material has been added to the room. Of course there is always some sound absorption, even in a "bare" room. Let \(a_1\) and \(a_2\) be the number of absorption units before and after adding material. Then: \(I_1/I_2 = a_2/a_1\). In words, the intensity is inversely proportional to the number of absorption units.

Thus the introduction of absorption achieves some noise reduction whose amount is: \(NR = 10 \log(I_1/I_2) = 10 \log \left(\frac{a_2}{a_1}\right)\). This equation is solved graphically in Fig. 5, which is a general calculation chart for all relations involving decibels. A few calculations by the reader will show that it is easy to get between 5 and 10 decibels of \(NR\) by adding absorption to usual rooms; but that it is difficult to get much more than 10 db in most cases.

We should not, however, underestimate the value of 5 or 10 db reduction by absorptive treatment. As a matter of fact, the subjective improvement of the noise environment is often much greater than the calculated \(NR\) would indicate. For one thing, absorptive treatment on the ceiling or walls reduces the spreading of the sound; makes the room more like the outdoors where sound diminishes with distance from the source instead of being uniform everywhere. This confinement of noise has a beneficial psychological effect, particularly in large offices or in factories with many noisy machines.

Let us next consider noise reduction between two different rooms, and for simplicity place these rooms adjacent to each other with a common wall area having an \(S\) sq ft transmission coefficient \(r\). Let \(I_x\) be the average intensity in one room which contains a noise source, and \(I_y\) be the intensity in the other. If either \(r\) or \(S\) is increased, the transmitted intensity \(I_y\) will obviously increase. In addition, \(I_x\) will vary inversely with absorption \(a_y\) in the receiving room. In general:
\[
I_y = \frac{r_S}{a_y} + r_S + r_S + \ldots...
\]

where \(S_1, S_2, S_3\) etc. are different areas of the common wall having different transmission coefficients similarly designated. These different areas might be a door, a window, and a portion of solid wall.
Eliminating Deep Pockets of Concrete Between Joists IS Important

NAILING top lath to Macomber V Bar Joists saves time, labor and material. Competitive conditions today make these savings worthy of careful investigation.

When top lath is nailed into the steel top chord of the V Joist by driving a staple or roofing nail over the rib or mesh, a solid anchorage is the result.

In place of a specified 2” slab sagging between joists to a 4” slab, you have only a very slight deflection between joists due to the solid anchorage of nailing compared to wiring or clipping top lath.

While nailing is faster than other methods, the big saving is in the amount of concrete saved per square yard of floor area. These economies in both labor and materials can be the difference between profitable and dangerously close operation at today’s close bids.

Any architect who specifies Macomber Nailable V Joists and the contractor who installs them will safeguard profits forever after with the one steel joist that costs no more but saves so much on every job. Send for V Joist catalog.
(Continued from page 254)

\[ NR = 10 \log \left( \frac{I_x}{I_y} \right) = 10 \log(\frac{a_y}{\text{sum} r^S}) \]

This equation is also evaluated in Fig. 5. Notice the reciprocal relation between this equation and the equation in the foregoing paragraph. The former, with \( I_x/I_y \), is in the form commonly used in acoustics literature; but this ratio is always less than unity, so it is more convenient to invert it and get decibels directly as a positive number.

Both forms can be read on Fig. 5, where the left hand side gives ratios greater than unity and the right side gives ratios less than unity (i.e., decibels).

Insulation values of structural elements are usually given in terms of transmission loss TL instead of \( r \); but the conversion from one to the other can be read directly from Fig. 5. It is sometimes convenient to calculate the average or "effective" TL of a composite barrier, given by: \( \text{EFL. TL} = 10 \log \left( \frac{\text{sum}(S)}{\text{sum}(rS)} \right) \), also in the chart.

With the above definitions and formulas one can calculate the NR achieved between any two spaces, and compare this with NR criteria values discussed earlier. Or starting with a criterion and with basic data on wall areas, room finishes, etc., one can calculate the required TL values for particular elements. It is usually necessary to make several successive calculations, with different combinations of TL values, since there are usually several different paths or wall sections through which sound can travel.

There remains one more important quantity to consider: the frequency. We have already seen that noises usually contain many frequency components. Materials and structures also are frequency dependent in their properties of transmission and absorption. Values of \( \alpha \) and TL (or \( r \)) are usually measured, and specified in standard bulletins and texts, at several different frequencies. A common set of frequencies is 125, 250, 500, 1000, 2000, 4000, and 8000 cps. These are essentially equivalent to the somewhat more convenient set 125, 250, 500, 1000, 2000, and 4000 cps.

The above formulas for NR can be applied to any frequency by using the corresponding values for \( \alpha \) and TL. This may be important in special cases involving noises of unusual frequency characteristics. In usual cases (as discussed in earlier sections) we need consider only average values. In the case of absorption, the most widely used average is the noise reduction coefficient (NRC) which is the average of the \( \alpha \)'s for 256, 512, 1024, 2048, and 4096 cps. These are essentially equivalent to the somewhat more convenient set 125, 250, 500, 1000, 2000 and 4000 cps.

Frequencies for averaging TL values are less standardized. Many references give averages for "low frequencies" and "high frequencies"; or for three frequency bands. In this article average TL is the average from 128 to 2048 cps incl.

\[ \text{Sound insulating properties of structures}^* \]

We are now ready to discuss sound insulation of general and particular structural components, in terms of the average TL defined above. As long as the noises involved are of the common kinds encountered in buildings (traffic noise, speech, office machines, mechanical equipment, etc.) we need consider only this A-v. TL and its effect on average sound levels.

\[ \text{Architectural Record, October 1949.} \]

\[ \text{Continued on page 258} \]
From kindergarten to college, time-proved Northern Hard Maple floors fight the scuffs and scars of hundreds of millions of heedless footsteps...and stay bright, smooth, cheerful, resilient with minimum maintenance.

And versatile Northern Hard Maple meets the most advanced of modern styling trends with its blond beauty!

In these cost-conscious days, may we suggest that you consider well another often-overlooked advantage of MFMA-graded Northern Hard Maple? Very important SAVINGS are assured without the slightest sacrifice of utility and endurance, by specifying MFMA Second Grade, or Second-and-Better Grade. Beauty, soundness, strength are all retained!

And for school shops, equipment rooms and such areas, still further savings are feasible with Third Grade MFMA flooring—a thoroughly sound specification.

America’s leading architects and engineers will be found to concur in these conclusions.

MAPLE FLOORING MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION
Room 363—46 Washington Boulevard
Oshkosh, Wisconsin
ACOUSTICS

(Continued from page 256)

In Fig. 3 several types of walls, floors and panels are illustrated and are arranged according to their transmission loss values. In general the TL increases as the barrier becomes heavier and more complex. Unfortunately the cost also generally increases, so that economic compromises often become necessary. When high insulation is required, a variety of possible alternate solutions should be explored, with detailed and reliable information on sound insulation values.

A homogeneous wall increases in TL as its weight increases. The average trend is shown in Fig. 4; the solid line gives the mean value and the dashed lines give the range within which most homogeneous walls lie. The slope is about 50 db increase for each doubling of weight. Above about 50 db the single wall reaches diminishing returns in db per dollar, and it becomes more economi-
A DISTINCTIVE, NEW SIDING MATERIAL FOR LOW-COST ARCHITECTURAL EXPRESSION

THIS NEW VERSION OF WELDTEX* PLYWOOD IS FINDING FAVOR WITH ARCHITECTS

Chances are you've used Weldtex panels before...with striking effect. Now this popular material is available in a new form...convenient, easy-handling size for exterior siding.

The deep striations give you all the beauty of the finest cedar shakes...plus a smooth, trim, modern line that gives beauty to your designs. In one material, you combine all the good points of shingles and clapboard...and minimize the problems.

And look at the structural advantages.

Only 22 pieces cover a square. You get a 137/8" exposure and only a 2" lap. You have a minimum of seams, and those easily backed up.

With a combination like that, you can see why architects who have used it are enthusiastic about Weldtex Siding.

Fast application saves substantially in labor costs. Short laps and long exposure cut material requirements far below those of shingles. The easy, effective back-up for the few seams makes weather-proofing simple and certain.

Weldtex Siding is approved by F.H.A. on Federal Housing jobs.

Get complete information on this new siding material. It speeds, simplifies and improves construction...and adds beauty to any home. Write us today. We'll rush you full details.

*Pat. Nos. 2286068, 2363927, 2363492. Trade Mark Reg.

Detail 1 shows normal installation of Weldtex Siding. Detail 2 shows how simply and easily you can fair out the butt of the board to create a deeper shadow line, when desired.

WELDTEX Siding is 3-ply Exterior Grade Douglas Fir Plywood 3/8" thick.
Panel size: 48" by 157/8".

WELDTWOOD Plywood
Manufactured and distributed by
UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION
New York 18, N. Y.
and U. S.-MENGEL PLYWOODS, INC., Louisville 1, Ky.
Branches in Principal Cities · Warehouses in Chief Trading Areas · Dealers Everywhere

JUNE 1950
Electrically Conducting Glass

The new Corning E-C Glass reportedly has a transparent skin that conducts electricity, but resists enough to heat the glass up to 660°F. This skin is said to be a metallic oxide, about 16 millionths of an inch thick, applied to the glass at a high temperature. It is claimed to be more resistant to scratching or to chemicals than the glass itself. The glass can produce a wide range of temperatures depending upon the resistance of the film and the power of current used. The base material is the heat resistant Pyrex brand borosilicate glass. Specific articles will be sold under the Pyrex trade-mark.

Currently, a coffee percolator and radiant heaters are being made. The latter are primarily for industrial use. Future additions to the line may include such items as household appliances, water heaters, resistors, combination heating and lighting units, heat exchangers, and various types of space heaters and driers. Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y.

Sliding Door Hardware

The Grant Silent Sliding-Door Hardware Series feature nylon outer race ball bearing rollers to prevent noise transmission. There is said to be no metal to metal contact between stationary and moving hanger parts. The use of nylon is also claimed to assure longer track life.

Nylon rollers allow smooth, noiseless operation of sliding door hardware

There are two models available in the line: the No. 1600 single track series for center-hung interior doors and bi-parting closet doors up to 15% in. thick, and the No. 1700 double track series for bi-passing doors. Three adjustable hanger types are offered. Minimum headroom requirements are said to be necessary for the installation of the hardware. Grant Pulley & Hardware Co., Broadway at 57th St., Woodside, N. Y.

Automatic Clothes Washer

The Westinghouse Model L-5 Laundromat features a built-in scale mechanism in the loading door to show the user the correct amount of hot water and soap needed to wash a given load of soiled clothes. The weight indicator for the scale is on the slanting front panel of the washer and has markings to correspond with the settings of a water control.

(Continued from page 170)
Get Any Service Combination With **YOUNG** AIR CONDITIONING UNITS

"YAC," Young Air Conditioning, Units are available in horizontal and vertical types. Eight sizes, ranging in capacity from 400 cfm. to 16,625 cfm., provide simple or combination air conditioning service.

Whether your requirements call for year-round or seasonal air conditioning . . . for heating, cooling, humidifying, dehumidifying, filtering, and circulating of air in *any combination* . . . Young Air Conditioning Units can meet them exactly. Young co-ordinated, sectional design makes possible complete versatility, compactness, ease of handling, and low original and maintenance costs. Specify "YAC" Units made only by Young, specialists in the design and manufacture of heat transfer products for more than two decades. Coupon below will bring you further details.

**YOUNG**

Heat Transfer Products for Automotive and Industrial Applications.

**YOUNG RADIATOR COMPANY**

DEPT. 610-D, RACINE, WISCONSIN

Plants at Racine, Wisconsin and Mattoon, Illinois

Sales and Engineering Offices in All Principal Cities

---

**LEARN HOW "YAC" SECTIONAL DESIGN CUTS HANDLING AND INSTALLATION TIME . . . . .**

**YOUNG RADIATOR COMPANY**

Dept. 610-F

Racine, Wisconsin

Please rush me full particulars on

- "YAC" Units
- Convectors
- Unit Heaters
- Heating and Cooling Coils

Name

Address

City ____________________________ Zone ______ State ________

JUNE 1950
The latter varies the amount of water from 16 to 26 gal. An additional control dial determines water temperature and washing time. The machine automatically fills itself with water, washes, triple-rinses, spins garments to dry, cleans and drains itself, and shuts off. A new type snubber shoe is used to absorb vibration. The unit is powered by a 60-cycle, 115-volt, a-c motor, which is said to be lubricated for life. A limit control switch shuts the machine off under severe unbalanced load conditions. Westinghouse Electric Appliance Div., Mansfield, Ohio.

**Apartment-Size Range**

The small *Perfection Gas Range, Model 920*, was designed for use in apartments and small homes. The unit is equipped with one large and three standard size burners and an automatic lighter. The burner tray is said to be deep and easy to clean, the burners non-clogging. The roller drawer-type broiler has a special smokeless grid. The 16-in. oven features full insulation, non-tip oven racks, and automatic heat control. The range is adaptable for use with any type gas. Perfection Stove Co., 7609 Platt Ave., Cleveland 4, Ohio.

**Horizontal Sliding Windows**

The *Peterson Aluminum Window* combines an integral frame and fixed sash, with a sliding sash which is supported on two stainless steel rollers to open horizontally. There are said to be no sash balances, concealed sash springs, operating cranks or projecting hinges. Installation is claimed to be very simple, with no putting or painting required. A high pile, woven weatherstrip is used to reduce friction, metal to metal contact and scratching. Sliding panels lift out for washing inside the room. Plastic screens cover the ventilating portion of the window. Storm sash panels are said to be easily installed in the aluminum extruded section from inside the room.

*Consult our catalog when in need of conventional Builders Hardware.*

*Specify "Cipco Built" for your special designs. Your Architectural Hardware Consultant will be happy to work with you on either need.*

Our latest catalog No. 49 can be obtained from your Architectural Hardware Consultant or write us—Dept. R.

Manufacturers of Fine Hardware for 25 Years

**CIPCO CORPORATION**

22nd and COLE STREET • ST. LOUIS 6, MISSOURI

A stainless steel plunger-type lock with friction control is used to secure the window in a closed position. The windows are available in a wide variety of standard and special styles and sizes. Peterson Window Corp., 20500 Mound Road, Detroit, Mich.

**Refrigerator With Self-Sealing Magnetic Doors**

A new General Electric two-door combination refrigerator and freezer features self-sealing magnetic doors. Plastic door gaskets lined with 1-in. Alnico magnets are said to allow the doors to close almost without a sound, and to form a tight, uniform seal with...
Promontory Apartments, Chicago, Ill. Duraplastic used throughout in concrete columns 12 feet deep with network of steel bars and beams. No sign of water-gain or segregation. Contractors report a smooth surface free of blemishes or air bubbles. Architects: Mies van der Rohe; Pace Associates; Holzman, Holzman, Klekamp & Taylor; Structural Engineer: Frank J. Kornacker; Contractor: Peter Hamlin Construction Company—all of Chicago.

Send for new free booklet, "A Decade of Duraplastic Air-Entraining Cement." Write to Universal Atlas Cement Company (United States Steel Corporation Subsidiary), Chrysler Bldg., New York 17, N. Y.

**"Duraplastic" is the registered trade mark of the air-entraining portland cement manufactured by Universal Atlas Cement Company.

ATLAS DURAPLASTIC
AIR-ENTRAINING PORTLAND CEMENT

"THE THEATRE GUILD ON THE AIR"—Sponsored by U. S. Steel Subsidiaries—Sunday Evenings—NBC Network

JUNE 1950
263
the cabinet. The fresh-food compartment door is said to close by itself when leveling screws under the front of the refrigerator are adjusted so that it is tilted slightly backwards. Both doors are opened by a slight pull on the handle. The fresh-food compartment is also equipped with a foot-pedal door opener. Other features include an improved ice-cube tray and a new rubber wheel mounting for fruit and vegetable drawers. The refrigerator will be available in 8- and 10-cu-ft models. Appliance & Merchandise Dept., General Electric Co., Bridgeport 2, Conn.

**Light-Directing Glass Block**

Insulux Light-Directing Glass Block No. 363 is claimed to accept more daylight under many conditions which were formerly considered unfavorable, and to diffuse daylight more uniformly to all portions of the room. A major portion of the available daylight is said to be directed toward the ceiling from where it is reflected downward onto work surfaces. The glass block, especially designed for school classrooms, is said to offer little surface glare when viewed from below normal eye level. This daylight control is accomplished by the addition of "azimuth-correcting" ribs on the outside and inside faces of the block; prisms on both inside faces direct the light upward. For use below eye-level, a companion block, No. 365, diffuses light in the vertical and horizontal planes. American Structural Products Co., Box 1035, Toledo 1, Ohio.

**Aluminum Screen Frame**

The Kaiser Aluminum Screen Frame is claimed to have a very neat appearance, and exceptional strength and ease of assembly. The frame may be used with shade screening or conventional wire cloth screen. It is assembled from framing sections measuring \( \frac{3}{16} \) in. wide by \( \frac{5}{16} \) in. thick; trim cover sections; and cast aluminum corners. Frame and trim sections are roll-formed from aluminum alloy. The trim cover slips over the spline and the selvage edge of the screening, and is held by grooves in the reverse of the frame section. No screws are said needed for assembly. With shade screening, the spline is used only at top and bottom. The cast aluminum corners, providing strength and rigidity, are held in frame sections by dimpled indentations. Sections for the frame are supplied in 15-ft lengths. Mullion assemblies, consisting of brace and cover, are available for very large windows. Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Sales, Inc., 1924 Broadway, Oakland 12, Calif.

---

**Restaurants small and large respect this name**

- All over the continent in fine restaurants you find the Van name plate . . . from small establishments like this YW cafeteria at Winston-Salem (15,000 meals a month) to large operations such as Mills Restaurant at Cincinnati serving three million meals a year . . . both winners of INSTITUTIONS national honors.

- Take a leaf from these leaders' experience . . . if you are planning food service equipment improvements, make full use of Van's century-accumulated skill. Ask for Van's new book showing illustrations of such installations.

**The John Van Range Co.**

EQUIPMENT FOR THE PREPARATION AND SERVING OF FOOD

DIVISION OF THE EDWARDS MANUFACTURING CO.

Branches in Principal Cities

429 CULVERT STREET

CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

(Continued from page 262)

(Continued on page 266)
"New Marlite Patterns perfect for matched panel work"

—says registered architect Charles J. Marr,
past president, architect's society of Ohio

"For the striking new Elk's Club at New Philadelphia, Ohio, we specified Marlite Wood Patterns for stairways, auditorium, ladies' lounge and cocktail bar. Faithfully reproducing the beauty and grain of fine selected woods, these versatile plastic-finished wall and ceiling panels provide a permanent surface that will eliminate costly periodic painting and redecorating—mighty important to any customer."

Learn how you can offer your clients smart, luxurious interiors at big new savings. Write for new Sample Folders showing wonderful design ideas possible with Marlite. You'll like this easy-to-work-with material. Mail coupon to: Dept. 605, MARSH WALL PRODUCTS, INC., Subsidiary of Masonite Corporation, Dover, Ohio.

Interiors in the beautiful new Elk's Club, New Philadelphia, Ohio, showing decorative possibilities of Marlite Wood Pattern wall panels.

MAIL TODAY!

Yes, I want to know more about Marlite. Please send my free set of Sample Folders.

NAME?
COMPANY?
ADDRESS?
CITY__ ZONE__ STATE__

FOR CREATING BEAUTIFUL INTERIORS
Interlocking Building Block

*Hydro-Forged Stone* building block is said to resemble cut stone, granite or marble, and is made in a patented tongue and groove design within tolerances of five one-thousandths of an inch. When laid, these moulded stones are claimed to lock snugly into each other to form a wall of high strength. In order to insure against seepage of moisture, a mastic material, applied with a hand-operated gun is spread on the grooves as the blocks are assembled. No mortar is necessary.

The blocks are made from a number of materials, many of them normally considered waste. These include sand, oyster shells, iron ore waste, crushed brick, coal mine tailings, stone dust, flue ash and pumice. Solid colors or veined appearance may be achieved through the process of mixing the ingredients. No further finishing is said to be required.

The standard block measures 8 in. wide, 4 in. high and 16 in. long. They are hollow in the center, providing dead air space for insulation. The blocks are formed on a specially designed hydraulic press under 150 ton pressure, and are said to be accurate and uniform. Cost of materials and labor for erection is claimed to be less than for concrete block. Hydro-Forged Stone Associates, Inc., 434 Bulkley Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

Threadless Pipe Fittings

*Threadless Union* Fittings were designed to rigidly connect black or galvanized pipe, new or used, without any threading of the pipe ends. Installation is claimed to be quick and simple, with no need for pipe cutters, threading dies and other special tools; a hack saw and a monkey wrench are all that is required. The fittings are of steel with soft metal seals, manufactured in tees, couplings and elbows for use with 3/8 in. to 1 1/2 in. pipe. To break into an existing line with the fittings, it is said to be necessary only to cut the line with a hack saw, part it 3/8 in., slip on a tee and tighten the sealing nuts. No removal of pipe is necessary.

The units are said to be tested to pressures exceeding 2000 psi. Union Products Co., 54 S. Third St., Minneapolis 1, Minn.

Sidewalk Snow Melting System

Sidewalks around the new office building at 100 Park Avenue, New York City will have snow melting coils. Panels of 3/8- and 1 1/2-in. steel pipe coils were embedded in the concrete sidewalk slabs. These are warmed by a mixture of prestone and water heated to 180 deg by steam in a closed system. Foam glass insulation and a vapor seal of tar
Build Smokeless FIREPLACES without unnecessary supervision!

Compact Heatilator® Unit insures correct construction

With the growing shortage of skilled masons, are you spending too much time supervising fireplace construction? Use a Heatilator Fireplace Unit, and insure a fireplace that draws properly and will not smoke.

The Heatilator Unit is a complete fireplace from hearth to flue, around which the decorative masonry is built. It consists of:

1. A scientifically designed firebox
2. A properly proportioned throat to insure proper draft
3. A removable damper with adjustable poker control
4. Extra wide down-draft shelf made of heavy steel
5. Complete metal smoke dome to speed passage of smoke into chimney

By providing these parts in one compact form, with no extra parts to buy or build, the Heatilator Unit permits unsupervised construction. It eliminates guesswork and other causes of failure.

Costs little, if any, more than ordinary fireplace

Because the Heatilator Unit is ready to install, it saves mason time and labor. It saves on expensive firebrick. Thus, a completed Heatilator Fireplace costs little, if any, more than an ordinary fireplace! In addition to this original economy, your client can count the dollars-and-cents savings of smokeless, trouble-free operation.

Heatilator Unit ups fireplace efficiency

The Heatilator Fireplace draws in cool air from floor level, heats it, and circulates it to every corner of the room, and to other rooms as well. On cool Spring and Fall days, this use of heat ordinarily wasted makes furnace operation unnecessary. In mild climates, it is the only heating equipment needed. It saves the cost of expensive heating plants that are used only a short time each year.

Heatilator Fireplaces are ideal for summer camps and cabins, making them usable weeks longer in Spring and Autumn. It solves the heating problem in basement recreation rooms without unsightly pipes and radiators. Heatilator Units, made of boiler plate steel, are built for a lifetime. A Heatilator Fireplace permits any architectural style and the use of any material. The air intake and outlet grilles are easily placed to blend with the general design. When the mantel projects, the grilles are out of sight. If the mantel is flush, the intakes can be placed in baseboards on either side of the hearth...outlets high above mantel, in ceiling, or in an upstairs or adjacent room.

Give clients the advantages of a Heatilator Unit.

*Heatilator is the reg. trademark of Heatilator, Inc.

Write today for complete information and illustrations showing the variety of architectural styles possible with Heatilator Fireplace Units. Heatilator, Inc., 616 E. Brighton Avenue, Syracuse 5, N. Y.
Underground Conduit Insulation

Designed for insulating underground conduits for steam lines, the Z-Crete system forms a solid covering of water repellent insulation which provides both the insulating medium and the necessary structural conduit in the same operation. This insulating concrete is cast in place on the job, with no structural joints or voids, and is composed of Portland cement, vermiculite aggregate, waterproofing admix and water, entirely wrapped in a waterproof envelope of three moppings of hot pitch and 2 layers of tar-saturated felts. The Z-Crete is said to be a resilient material, similar to dry wood, which can be sawed or worked with ordinary hand tools. It can be formed after all piping operations have been completed, and supported on Z-Crete blocks at suitable spacings. It is said not to be necessary ordinarily to provide for drainage. The Zonolite Co., 135 S. La Salle, Chicago 3, Ill.

Outdoor Floodlights

A new line of low cost outdoor floodlights, called Moldcast, have been introduced in aluminum alloy, finished in Lawn Green or Baked Aluminum outdoor enamels for house or garden use, or in natural aluminum for industrial use. The simple, bullet-shaped housings extend beyond the bulb for protection of the lamp, and are said to be weatherproof and corrosion resistant.

The home line includes a stake-mounted unit, a plate-mounted unit, and two additional types for permanent wiring installations. Extensions are available for the stake-mounted flood, so that the light can be brought up to a height of 12 ft.

For further information also write us today for our A.I.A. File No. 37 "The Design of Insulated Roofs" (36-page manual) or refer to Sweet's Architectural Files. Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation, Dept. 68-F, Toledo 1, Ohio.

*FIBERGLAS is the trade-mark (Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.) of Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation for a variety of products made of or with glass fibers.
Bathers can really relax and enjoy a Powers regulated shower. No danger of scalding. No unexpected temperature changes.

ONLY ONE MOVING PART—SIMPLICITY and durable construction insure many years of efficient carefree operation. Mixer body is made of bronze and parts subject to wear have a hard chromium finish.

TYPE H Thermostatic MIXER
For exposed piping
Dial diameter 3¼”

Thermostatic SHOWER MIXERS
they are SAFE against scalding caused by
1 PRESSURE or 2 TEMPERATURE fluctuations in water supply lines

Just what every shower user has always wanted! ...the perfect showers assured by POWERS mixers.

Safer—because of their quick acting response to any change in temperature setting, pressure or temperature variations in water supply lines. Users report control within ½°F. Greater Comfort—shower temperature remains constant wherever set. No jumpy temperatures. More Economical—POWERS thermostatic mixers promptly deliver showers at just the right temperature ...no waste of time, hot and cold water.

For new installations or when modernizing obsolete showers ...play safe, use Powers type H thermostatic shower mixers. May we send Circular H-48?

CHICAGO 14, ILL., 2752 Greenview Ave. • NEW YORK 17, N. Y., 231 E. 46th St. • LOS ANGELES 5, CAL., 1808 W. Eighth St. • TORONTO, ONT., 195 Spadina Ave.

49HK

THE POWERS REGULATOR CO.
OFFICES IN 50 CITIES • SEE YOUR PHONE BOOK
Over 55 Years of Water Temperature Control
Carpets

The new Couturier nylon carpets feature three relief design elements and plain carpeting, which may be custom-tailored to individual design specifications. The three random patterns are called Ellipse, Leaf and Chinese Cloud. They are woven in 27- and 36-in. widths, and have a 36-in. repeat. No allowance is said to be necessary for matching.

The carpeting is available in 10 colors. Any combination of these is available for the patterns. The plain carpeting comes in 15-ft, 12-ft, 3-ft and 2-ft-3-in. widths. The pattern strips and wider widths of plain carpeting may be divided into various widths for the desired tailoring. The nylon is said to be long wearing, easy to clean or wash, soil resistant, non-inflammable and moth proof. Nye-Wait Co., Inc., Auburn, N. Y.

How would YOU air condition the Kass Building?

This, remember, is Washington, D.C. ... where mid-summer weather can wilt the bravest office worker long before noon. How, then, would you assure cool, refreshing all-day comfort for the hundreds of offices in the Kass Building?

First, you need high-capacity air conditioning, of course. Second, you need individual control and variation of the air for each room—not mere zoning—because some of these large windows are in shade while others are getting direct sun. Third, you want an efficient, good looking system—as compact, modern and attractive as the building itself.

Every requirement points to Modu-aire. And Modu-aire it is.

Slim copper tubing is the framework of this marvelously flexible air conditioning system. Through tubes, concealed in walls, each tenant receives the ingredients for the very kind of weather he wants at any given moment. Big ducts—clumsy, unsightly, unsanitary—are gone forever!

Modu-aire is the "dream" system of the architect, the installer, and the owner—whether for new or existing buildings. It cools and dehumidifies in summer ... heats in winter ... makes friends every day of the year. Scores of fine buildings, here and abroad, are now demonstrating that Modu-aire is the world's most luxurious air conditioning! United States Air Conditioning Corp., Minneapolis 14, Minn.

Lavatory-Dressing Table

The trim Dresslyn combination lavatory and cabinet unit is designed to provide extra bathroom storage space, and counter tops to flank the flush mounted, roll front lavatory. The unit is manufactured in two styles: a closed front model with 2 drawers and 3 storage cabinets; and a variation which has a knee-hole vanity section replacing one of the storage compartments. The lavatories may also be purchased separately for single or dual installation in custom-built counters. Two sizes are available.

The standard cabinet models are 31 in. high, 16 in. wide, and either 58 1/2 or 62 1/4 in. long, depending on the lavatory size. A stainless steel union strip is said to form a water-tight seal between lavatory and counter. Bowl and cabinets may be had in a variety of colors. The cabinets are made of treated hardwood, which is reported to be moisture resistant. Counter tops come in a variety of plastics. American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp., Bessemer Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Rubber Emulsion Paint

Satin Luminal paint, formulated with synthetic rubber, is said to dry in 20 minutes, and to cover interior surfaces with one coat. It can be washed with soap and water 30 days after application. The rubber emulsion paint thins with water, one quart per gallon of paste emulsion, and can be applied with brush, roller or spray to painted or unpainted surfaces, plaster board,

(Continued on page 272)
INVITATION TO ENTER. The principle of the Visual Front—to make it easy for people to see into a store—is effectively carried out in this auto showroom. Clear Plate Glass is used expansively to permit a full view from many angles.

The large window is butted against a mahogany Vitrolite* wall. Note that the Vitrolite extends back through the plate glass window. This carries the eye inside, creating an illusion of being inside the showroom even when outside. Vitrolite adds a wall of color that doesn’t fade—doesn’t need refinishing.

Write for our Visual Fronts book, which explains many interesting uses of glass in storefronts.

LIBBEY • OWENS • FORD
6665 Nicholas Building, Toledo 3, Ohio
Mechanical Curtain Operator

A tiny, fully-enclosed electrical motor, the Vallen Midget Curtain Operator, has been developed for home use to move large or heavy curtains along a special heavy duty, double track. The motor is actuated by a push button which may be located at any convenient spot. Draperies may be stopped while traveling in either direction and may also be reversed at any point of travel. Once installed, the operator is said to require no further attention, and to insure tautness of the cable at all times. A built-in protective device is claimed to prevent the possibility of fire or damage to the motor or drapery. Operation is reported to be silent and smooth, and permits an overlapping of the drapery at the center for privacy. Vallen, Inc., Akron, Ohio.

Electric Air Drier

The compact Kelvinator Electric Air Drier is produced for either household or commercial use in closed areas where excess moisture may cause discomfort or property damage. The unit is also said to cause faster drying of clothes and rapid dehumidification of home laundries overloaded with moist air. The air drier is made of steel, finished in gray enamel. It measures 12½ in. wide, 20½ in. high, and 21¾ in. long. It may be connected to any 115-volt a-c electrical outlet. Major parts of the unit are a refrigerated drier coil, finned condenser, sealed refrigerating unit, fan and motor and removable 10-qt water container. A hose connection to a remote drain may be employed if facilities permit. Kelvinator Div., Nash-Kelvinator Corp., 14250 Plymouth Rd., Detroit 32, Mich.

Metal Louvers

A new system of industrial and commercial building louvers, called Air-louver, is claimed to have extreme sturdiness to resist the distortion effect of heavy air flow conditions. The heavy duty frame and overlapping blades, said to be weather proof in both open and closed positions, are fabricated in sizes ranging from 11½ by 12 in. to 74¾ by...
Specify savings—specify adhesive-set clay tile!

3M Ceramic Tile Adhesive goes on any dry-wall foundation

Where do clay wall tile take more of a beating than in a school washroom? More repeated washings? More punishment than from sky-larking school kids?

The architect on the remodeling of the Cedar Knolls School, Cedar Knolls, N. J., had these service conditions in mind when 3M Ceramic Tile Adhesive was used in the washrooms.

He specified “3M” knowing that this synthetic rubber base, oil-free adhesive remains resilient to absorb shock and impact—no save-at-any-cost substitute but a quality product, worthy of the finest building.

QUALITIES YOU GET WHEN YOU SPECIFY 3M CERAMIC TILE ADHESIVE

VERSATILITY—Brown coat or putty coat plaster, plasterboard and plywood are suitable foundations for adhesive-set tile, even in shower areas.

STRENGTH—Adhesive test bonds resist shear forces up to 190 psi; still are not totally destroyed.

LASTING RESILIENCY—3M Ceramic Tile Adhesive is a synthetic rubber base adhesive which contains no oils to dry out.

WRITE TODAY for full information on this and other cost-cutting, quality 3M Building Adhesives—for all types of wall and floor covering materials.

FLOATING TILE on walls with 3M Ceramic Tile Adhesive, Cedar Knolls School. Tile can be set faster; there’s less cleanup needed than when mortar is used—further savings which enable the contractor to quote for less.

JUNE 1950
**Products**

Continued from page 272

Fabrication can be of copper, aluminum, monel or A.P.M. The Swartwout Co., 18511 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

**Window Sills**

Bettinger porcelain enameled steel window sills have been developed to provide an acid-resisting permanently finished sill for bathrooms and kitchens. The units can be produced in almost any color desired and according to any specification. The manufacturers claim that they can be fabricated in virtually any size or shape. Features cited include economy, strong fade-proof colors, and resistance to weather and stain. The company provides personalized service in the production of standard porcelain enamel materials or step-by-step development of new applications. Bettinger Enamel Corp., Waltham, Mass.

**Electric Clothes Drier**

The low-voltage tumble-action Frigidaire Drier, Model TJ-61, is said to operate on 115 volts as a plug-in appliance for any standard household electrical outlet, eliminating the extra cost of installation in homes not having 220-volt systems. The manufacturers claim that such a drier became practicable as the result of high water extraction efficiency afforded by the high-speed tub spin of the Frigidaire clothes washer, companion product to the drier. The unit is housed in a counter height cabinet, and includes a timer, 1400 watt, 115 volt heating element, appliance cord, and a revolving drum for tumbling clothes dry. Frigidaire Div., General Motors Corp., 300 Taylor, Dayton 1, Ohio.

**Light-Weight Roofing**

The Aluma-Life Roof utilizes aluminum foil between cotton gum base layers, and a finish coating of light-colored marble or granite chips to form a roofing that is said to be lightweight, lifetime, hail-proof, hurricane-proof, insulated and fade-proof. The roofing is designed for bonding directly to wood sheathing, and is claimed to have excellent fire-resisting qualities. Insulating values are derived from the reflective qualities of the aluminum foil and the

---

**To blend in with functional design**

How frequently do you find yourself limited in your recommendations by conflict in design? To assist architects in overcoming this obstacle, TelAutograph Corporation engineers have designed the new TelAutograph telescriber Model "C" to blend in with arrangements from the simplest to the most radical.

Growing demand by business and industry for the certainty and control assured by TelAutograph telescriber handwriting communication formerly presented the problem of fitting the telescribers into surroundings which were in discord with the telescriber shape. The Model "C" by its fluid and graceful appearance eliminates this problem and at the same time offers an instrument which adds color and interest to its environment.

In addition, the new telescriber Model "C", by the refinements made in its operational design, allows a greater scope of application for handwritten communication.

Literature, photographs and technical data are available upon request. Kindly address your letters to Department A-3.

**TELAUTOGRAPH CORPORATION**

16 West 61st Street, New York 23, N. Y.

"Handwritten Messages Deliver Themselves...While You Write"

(Continued on page 276)
WHATEVER YOU NEED IN AN ELECTRICAL RACEWAY...

Safety
Strength of Steel
Unbroken Corrosion Resistance
Economy

YOU GET WITH ELECTRUNITE E.M.T.

There are many reasons for specifying that wiring be enclosed in raceways of Republic ELECTRUNITE E.M.T.—the original lightweight rigid steel wiring raceway. Some of them are shown above.

Threadless ELECTRUNITE E.M.T. is approved by the National Electric Code and most local codes for exposed, concealed and concrete pan construction. It is easy to install in all locations—tight spaces between pans or narrow partitions. Every coupling and box connection is attached to the tube without disturbing the zinc coating. With today's demand for more and more outlets in offices, homes and factories, the ease of installation and economy of Republic E.M.T. will help meet these requirements within your client's construction budget.

Your nearest Steel and Tubes Division representative will be glad to outline all of the money-saving advantages of modern ELECTRUNITE E.M.T. Or, if you prefer, write today to:

REPUBLIC STEEL CORPORATION
STEEL AND TUBES DIVISION • CLEVELAND 8, OHIO
Export Department: Chrysler Building, New York 17, N.Y.

SEE SWEET'S FILE
or write us for detailed information on these Republic Steel Building Products:
Pipe—Sheets—Roofing
Enduro Stainless Steel
Toncan Enameling Iron
Electrunite E.M.T.
Fretz-Moon Rigid Steel Conduit
Berger Lockers, Bins, Shelving
Berger Cabinets for Kitchens
Truscon Steel Windows, Doors, Joists and other Building Products
light-colored mineral chips. The foil also acts as a vapor seal.

The bonding agent is a vegetable gum sealer made from cotton rubber and asbestos fibers. It is reportedly not affected by acid fumes or salt air; will not crawl, slip, crack, blister or bleed; and can be coated for finish in any color. The roofing is said to eliminate the need for felts and metal flashing on chimneys and valleys. Aluminum Building Products, Inc., Route 1, Atlantic Blvd., Jacksonville, Fla.

**New Micarta-On-Plywood Panel Sizes**

A new range of sizes of Micarta-on-plywood panels is designed to eliminate waste. Sizes are included for various applications: 48 by 96 in. for walls, wainscots and general use; 30 by 96 in. for counterfronts, wide counter tops, sink tops with back splashes; 30 by 60 in. for table and built-in dinette tops; and 24 by 96 in. for counter tops.

The panels use Micarta, a high pressure plastic laminate, factory-glued to 3/4-in. plywood panels. The bond is said to be guaranteed waterproof. Exterior grade rotary cut Philippine Mahogany Weldwood is used for the core. A backing sheet balances the construction for stability. The panels can be sawed, planed or drilled with ordinary tools. Edges may be treated with snap-on metal moldings, wood strips, or sealed with wood filler and stained or painted.

United States Plywood Corp., 55 W. 44th St., New York 18, N. Y.

**Electric Heater**

The electric Quickheater is being produced in a new model with a built-in switch permitting the use of thermostatic control where desired. The wall unit combines radiant and convection heating. It is recommended as an auxiliary or emergency heater for bathrooms, nurseries, bedrooms, etc. The heaters are 21 in. high, 3½ in. deep, and either 9 or 19 in. wide. Units are available for 120 or 240 volt service. The enclosing box is of 16 gauge galvanized steel, with chromium finish front, and stain-resistant steel heat reflector. Heating elements are Nichrome wire. An air space behind the reflector prevents overheating of wall and provides additional air circulation. Frank Adam Electric Co., 3650 Windsor Place, St. Louis, Mo.

**Vinyl Carpeting**

The new Arrazin carpet is said to be made of a tough vinyl plastic over a layer of cellular rubber. The carpeting is designed for use in stores, theatres, hotels, etc., where floors are subject to constant heavy traffic. It is claimed to...
NOWADAYS, with the trend toward modernistic churches, it's a pleasant relief to see this fine example of traditional style. Actually, this beautiful edifice is as exquisite in detail as a painting by one of the great masters.

An achievement indeed for the architect but no less an achievement for the general contractor and plastering contractor who executed the design to the most minute detail.

Gold Bond Building Products played a part too—Gold Bond Metal Lath, Plaster and Super-White Moulding—the latter product for the arches and ornamentation.

There is a definite advantage to the architect when Gold Bond products are specified and used exclusively. The entire responsibility for all these materials is centered in one reliable manufacturer, National Gypsum Company. There are now over 150 trade-marked Gold Bond building materials, scientifically engineered to give the utmost in satisfactory results. They are fully described in Sweet's.

ARCHITECT'S TRADITIONAL DESIGN faithfully preserved with Gold Bond Plaster!

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY, BUFFALO 2, NEW YORK

ST. PIUS CHURCH, LYNN, MASS.
General Contr..........................Patrick F. Beresford, Medford, Mass.

You’ll build or remodel better with Gold Bond
be attractive, comfortable, and highly durable, with resistance to abrasive wear, chipping, cracking or buckling, if properly installed. The carpet is also said to be easy to maintain, sanitary, and the non-porous surface resistant to oil, grease and food stains. The sponge rubber base is claimed to impart great comfort and quiet in busy areas. The carpeting is available in ten colors. B. F. Goodrich Flooring Div., The Hood Rubber Co., Watertown, Mass.

**Television Projector**

A new television unit, called the Noreco Duo-Vue, projects the TV image on a home-movie screen or white wall, for a picture 3 ft high by 4 ft wide. The unit consists of a low wooden cabinet, 26½ in. wide, 20 in. deep and 23½ in. high, which houses a Protelgram optical system, auxiliary chassis and other necessary components. It is used with almost any standard table model direct-view TV receiver, which is placed on top of the unit. Connections are provided for attachment. When operated on direct-view, the unit serves as a base for the table model receiver. To produce the large image, the unit is pulled out about 9 ft from the wall on concealed ball bearing rubber casters. A switch changes over from direct-view to projection. Focusing is accomplished by adjusting distance from the wall. Individual components of the system are available for custom installations. The pictures are said to be easily viewed at distances of 3 to 30 ft, and to be free from tube-face distortion and room light reflections. North American Phillips Co., Inc., 100 E. 42 St., New York, N. Y.

**Roofing Cant Strip**

A new product in the Celotex line of roofing materials is a low cost Cant Strip for roof and parapet wall junctions. The strip has a truncated triangular section, extending 4 in. up the wall and 4 in. over the roof deck. The cut-off right angle corner is said to permit a snug fit to wall and deck by allowing space for asphalt, mortar or other material which accumulates along the angle. The strip is of fiber board, coated on all surfaces to reduce danger of moisture absorption. It is said to be lightweight, strong, easy to handle and cut, and protected from attack by termites, dry rot or fungus growth. It is claimed that roofing felts are easily mopped over the strips to make a neat installation. The size of the angled surface is also said to reduce the possibility of cracking felt. The Celotex Corp., 120 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Ill. (Continued on page 290)
THE U. N. SECRETARIAT BUILDING USES NEW ANEMOSTAT SQUARE AIR DIFFUSERS

Draftless Comfort for diplomats too

In conference rooms, offices, corridors... in fact, throughout the United Nations Secretariat Building the new square Anemostat Type E Air Diffusers provide stimulating, draftless comfort.

These new square Anemostat Air Diffusers offer for the first time uniform circular air diffusion from a square outlet plus effective aspiration. This aspiration effect, the drawing of room air into the diffuser and mixing this room air with supply air within the outlet, is the important reason why Anemostats do a completely satisfactory job of eliminating annoying drafts and stale air pockets, equalizing temperature and humidity throughout the entire conditioned area.

Anemostat Type E Air Diffusers fit without modification into the framework that holds standard size acoustic tile. At a "twist of the wrist," the inner assembly can be quickly removed for cleaning.

SECRETARIAT BUILDING OF THE UNITED NATIONS
Wallace K. Harrison, Director of Planning • Max Abramovitz, Deputy Director of Planning • James A. Dawson, Chief Constructing Engineer • Syska & Hennessy, Inc., Consulting Engineers • Fuller-Turner-Walsh-Slattery, Inc., General Contractor • Almiron & Co., Inc., Sub-contractors for Heating, Ventilating and Air Conditioning.

BULLETIN 29A
Gives the complete story on the new Anemostat Types E and E-1 Air Diffusers. Write for your copy.
Shallow Well Pump

The Fadden Shallow Well Water System is said to eliminate the conventional water storage tank to permit direct drawing of fresh water from wells, streams, etc. Designed for rural and suburban use, the unit is said to be compact and easily installed. It weighs 36 lb, and measures 17 by 11 by 9 1/2 in. Flexible couplings are supplied to facilitate installations under the sink or other locations. The system has a rated capacity of 250 gal per hour at 25 ft suction lift and 20 lb pressure. It is said to be self priming and completely automatic, providing a steady flow of water with the opening of one or more taps. The unit is powered by a 3/4 hp heavy duty AC motor by flexible drive coupling to the pump. Operation is claimed to be very quiet. Fadden Pump Co., Minneapolis 15, Minn.

Enduring Beauty • Ease of Operation • Economy of Maintenance

The Door that lets TRAFFIC through QUICKLY

ELLISON BRONZE CO.
Jamestown, New York
representatives in 71 principal cities

Self-Cleaning Shower Head

The Act-O-Matic Shower Head is said to have an automatic self-cleaning action which prevents shower heads from being limed or clogged, or from dripping. This is said to be accomplished by a special spray disc which moves downward when the water is turned on, delivering a cone-like spray. When the water is turned off the disc moves upward into drain position, opening a free waterway for draining.

Each shower head is furnished chrome plated with ball joint and volume control. Vandal-proof models are available on order. Sloan Valve Co., 4300 W. Lake St., Chicago 24, Ill.

Plastic Roof Coating

Cocoon Roofing is a vinyl plastic film, applied by spraying, which is said to allow roof repairs without removing the old roof coating. Through the principle of “continuous seal” from parapet to parapet, the roofing is said to provide complete waterproofing for a building. The roofing consists of four coatings. The first is a prime coating known as Flex-Seal Clear, used in a thin wash coat to provide an adhesive base for the plastic coat, which is applied next. The third coat is a mastic containing gilsonite asphalt, used for durability purposes. The final coating is a gilsonite vehicle with aluminum paste for insulation purposes. Drying times for the first two coats are said to be negligible. Coverages are said to average 250 to 300 sq ft per gal for the first coat, 2 1/2 to 3 gal per 100 sq ft for the second, and 6 gal per 100 sq ft for the third. R. M. Hollingshead Corp., 840 Cooper St., Camden 2, N.J.
REASONS WHY SO MANY SCHOOLS ARE BEING BUILT OF WOOD

FRIENDLINESS. Large, friendly classrooms, conducive to easy concentration on school work, take advantage of the natural beauty of wood as a finishing material. Schools of wood have an inviting, home-like appearance. They belong in a neighborhood of homes.

FLEXIBILITY. Attractive schools, reflecting the natural beauty of wood, may be designed for any setting. Schools built of wood are the easiest to alter or enlarge in keeping with a community's changing needs and financial condition.

HEALTH. Wood is the ideal building material when you design classrooms that give full consideration to the health of children and teachers.

SAFETY. Wood frame construction is inherently wind and earthquake resistant. Many modern schools of wood further reduce disaster hazards—and reduce building costs, too—through designs that feature direct exit from all rooms at ground level.

Specify WEST COAST WOODS

Douglas Fir • West Coast Hemlock
Western Red Cedar • Sitka Spruce

FOR THE SCHOOLS YOU DESIGN

You plan soundly and for long building life, when you specify wood—especially West Coast Woods species—as the construction material.

Wood is durable, adaptable to every architectural style—and always in style. Wherever it is used, inside or outside, it can be depended upon to serve exceedingly well with genuine economy.

Schools of wood may be built quickly and economically. Wood is easy to obtain and craftsmen know how to use it effectively to build sturdy, solid structures of quality construction.

WEST COAST WOODS

DOUGLAS FIR • WEST COAST HEMLOCK • WESTERN RED CEDAR • SITKA SPRUCE

Lumber of Quality Produced by Member Mills

WEST COAST LUMBERMEN'S ASSOCIATION

Send for This FREE Booklet

Beautifully illustrated in full color, "Today's Better Schools" points out the many advantages of wood in school construction. This new booklet tells how schools of wood meet today's educational needs. Send the coupon (below) now for your free copy.

WEST COAST LUMBERMEN'S ASSOCIATION
1410 S. W. Morrison Street — Room 826
Portland 5, Oregon

Please send me my free copy of "Today's Better Schools."

Name ____________________________
Address __________________________
City ____________________________ Zone ______ State ______

281
Built-In Radio-Phonographs

Two Scott radio-phonograph chassis for custom installations or custom-built cabinets have been recently introduced. The Model 800-B has a 2-unit chassis, with 24 tubes including a rectifier and voltage regulator. Its audio frequency range is 35 to 20,000 cycles, with the AM range from 35 to 8,500 cycles and FM from 35 to 15,000 cycles. It also has a short wave band and plug-in to the audio systems for outside units. The set can be operated with remote control keyboards, available as extra equipment.

Second of the units is the Model 510, which has 14 tubes including 2 rectifiers. It also has the 2-unit chassis. With a 12-in. speaker, it has a fidelity of 30 to 20,000 cycles. Both sets have 3-speed automatic record-changers. Scott Radio Laboratories, Inc., 4541 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.

Porcelain-Steel Sink Tops

Miratop sink tops are made of vitreous porcelain fused to heavy gauge steel, then laminated to waterproof cushion sheets and plywood. It is said not to be affected by alcohol, household acids or heat. The tops are made in 11 colors, and in any size. Excel Sales Co., 1026 Reedsdale St., Pittsburgh 12, Pa.

Baseboard Heater Changes

The United States Radiator Corp. announces that one of its products will have the name changed from U.S. Comfort Ray to U-S Radiant Baseboard. The new models will also have the ratings increased by about 15 per cent in accordance with the proposed I-B-R rating code. United States Radiator Corp., Radiant Baseboard Div., Detroit 31, Mich.

Water Heater

Through use of a patented adjustable element, any of three volumes of water is heated in the new Smith 3-Way automatic electric home water heater. The C-shaped heating element is located in the lower part of the tank, and utilizes the immersion principle of water heating. Placed in upper position, it heats the 50 gal strata of water above it. In horizontal — or intermediate — position, the element provides 60 gal of hot water, and in the lower position, it heats 80 gal. In addition to the change of position, the element may be set for wattages of 1000, 2000 or 3000, depending on terminal connections. Units are available with zinc-clad tanks or glass-fused-to-steel. A. O. Smith Corp., Kankakee, Ill.
Air Conditioning in Textile Mills...

and John deB. Shepard, Greenville, S. C.
Consulting Engineers

Question: Is a Central Station System more desirable than a Unit System?

Answer: "Both have obvious advantages. In a central station versus units, the cost of the base mechanical system is approximately equal. The former’s cost exceeds that of the unit because it requires enclosure. This added cost, however, is offset by inherent easier maintenance and improved operating efficiency. Units, generally, should be limited to a capacity of 12,000 cfm. Central stations are often not practical beyond one floor of multistory mills, or to exceed 150,000 cfm."

Question: Does refrigeration have a place in textile mills?

Answer: "Definitely. Recent refrigeration installations give quick opportunity to spot effects of constant temperature in improved machine operation and handling of fibres. Current experiences with central systems reveal: (1) In a weave room operating on rayon fabrics with a modern central station humidifying system, the loom stops ranged from 2.3 to 5.4 per producing loom hour. The loom efficiencies averaged 92.6%, the seconds ranged between 15 and 16%. When refrigeration was added, the loom stops over a period of two months dropped to a range of 1.2 to 2.9. The efficiencies rose to 96%; the seconds dropped to a range between 4 and 7%. (2) "A cotton spinning mill, after the installation of refrigeration, increased its spindle speeds 5% and its work load 14% with no increase in ends down. (3) "A weave room running on combed broadcloth showed, after installation of refrigeration, an increase in production of 4 1/2 to 5%. (4) "A New England mill reported a 25% increase in production in a spinning room after the installation of a central station air conditioning system with refrigeration. This was attributed primarily to a decrease in absenteeism and only secondarily to a decrease in ends down.

"Records such as these highlight the results obtained with central station equipment where refrigeration is employed to fix temperatures constantly within a range of maximum efficiency and reasonable employee comfort. Advantages are frequently realized at an investment no greater than that required with straight or 100 per cent air systems. "This experience, proven in the textile field, should be significant in setting the pattern for all industrial air conditioning."

YORK SALES POLICY

York believes in channeling contract work through Architects, Engineers and Contractors. You are therefore assured of unequaled support toward providing the finest air conditioning systems for your clients. York Corporation, York, Penna.

York’s complete line of refrigerating and air conditioning products is the result of 65 years of research and encompass:

1. a complete line of equipment
2. competitive prices
3. accurate, dependable product ratings
4. technical assistance based on “case histories”
5. cooperation with architects, engineers and contractors
6. practical help from York-trained engineers
7. a national organization
8. continuous product research and development
9. certified maintenance

The big advances come from

YORK

Headquarters for—Refrigeration and Air Conditioning

*This advertisement condensed from an article authored by these consulting engineers, and published in Refrigerating Engineering, February, 1950
SELF
LEVELING
RAMP

A great time saver for your clients' loading and unloading operations. Globe Self-Leveling Ramp permits material to be wheeled directly from dock to truck, regardless of varying truck bed heights. Loads are moved faster, without hand lifting and with less breakage. Time and work savings up to 50%.

Drawing shows operation sequence of both Direct-Air and Hydraulic type Self-Leveling Ramps: (1) Ramp elevated to receive truck. (2) Truck backed into place with ramp "Lip" lowered to truck bed. (3) Ramp "riding" firmly with the truck when springs are compressed or expanded during loading or unloading.

Globe's experienced Lift Engineers will be glad to advise you on your lifting or handling problems. Suggestions or estimates are yours for the asking without obligation.

Mail coupon today for Bulletin A550 giving full details and illustrating many other types of Globe Industrial Lifts.

MAIL COUPON NOW

GLOBE HOIST COMPANY
1900 E. Emeralnd Lane, Philadelphia 18, Pa.
Please send Bulletin A550 showing Illustrations, Specifications on Self-Leveling Ramps, D3DR Steel Ramps, Sidewalk Elevators and Lifting Platforms.

Company

Name

Title

Street

City

State

GLOBE HOIST COMPANY
Des Moines 6, Iowa Philadelphia 18, Pa.

Architectural Engineering

LITERATURE
(Continued from page 178)


Metal Doors and Roofing

(1) Overly Architectural Metal Products; (2) Overly Goodwin Batten Metal Roofing and Coping. The first of these bulletins illustrates and describes combination metal door frames, jamb and trim; and kalamein and tin clad doors. Features, suggested specifications, details and dimensions are given.

The second bulletin presents a prefabricated batten type of metal roofing and coping. The component parts of the system are illustrated. Details show methods of installation and jointing. Suggested specifications are included. 8 pp., 4 pp., illus. Overly Manufacturing Co., Greensburg, Pa.*

Panel Heating

Hoffman Specialty Co. Engineering News. A series of 13 bulletins on home panel heating prepared for the use of contractors, wholesalers, engineers and architects. The subjects covered include: (1) Panel Heating; (2) Calculations for Panel Heating; (3) Structural Details of Heating Panels; (4) Supplementary Calculations for Panel Heating; (5) Air Vents for Heating Systems; (6) No. 79 Air Vent for Hot Water Lines; (7) Re-setting Series 90 Controller for Panel Heating; (8) Reseting Controller after installation; (9) Pressure Reducing Valves (out of print); (10) Radiator Vent Valves; (11) Reseting Temperature Control for Standing Radiation and for Panel Heating; (12) Ratings of Low Pressure Float and Thermostatic Traps; (13) Specifications for Panelomatic Hot Water Control System. Hoffman Specialty Co., Indianapolis 7, Ind.*

Architectural Aluminum

Reynolds Architectural Aluminum. Portfolio covers a line of extruded shapes, embossed sheet, perforated sheet, plain sheet and plate, tubing and (Continued on page 286)
Architect George Dahl knows Q-Floor is not the lowest-priced floor on the market, but the best interests of a client are served by examining the final cost of a building and by specifying that material which brings about the best end result.

The quoted price of Q-Floor should be considered in relation to all other factors which are changed by the use of Q-Floor:

- lightweight Q-Floor construction saves other materials in foundation and frame;
- dry construction saves time, avoids winter delays and makes possible a variety of economies during erection;
- earlier completion date effected by Q-Floors shortens financing time and permits earlier revenue... brings quicker cash benefits;
- quick, inexpensive, easy electrical change attracts tenants, helps fill building quickly;
- electrical flexibility protects your client's investment from electrical obsolescence.

Floor so influences other elements of a building, structurally, that the cost of a square foot of Q-Floor can be properly judged only in regard to its ability to decrease the cost of other component parts of the building. However, Q-Floor is more than economical—it is a modern essential for any building which must earn a living in this age of electricity.
LEAK!

Specify and use MINWAX WEATHERCAP

* For new or old structures, its use in coping and cornice joints, etc., assures years of weather-tight protection.

SEND FOR YOUR SAMPLE

Minwax Company, Inc.
11 West 42nd St., New York 18, N.Y.

Please send me free sample of Weathercap with descriptive folder and specification data.

Name
Address
City
State

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD

LITERATURE

(Continued from page 284)

pipe, and other aluminum products for architectural use. Full size cross sections and assembly drawings are shown for all items. In each instance, the various alloys, tempers, sizes and lengths available are detailed. Among the items shown are: suspended aluminum ceilings; thresholds; sills; jambs; mouldings; partition framing sections; copings; gravel stops and fascia plates. The portfolio is available to architects, designers, engineers, and other company officials requesting it on their company letterhead. 61 pp., illus. Reynolds Metals Co., 2500 S. Third St., Louisville 1, Ky.*

Exhaust Fans

Emerson-Electric Exhaust Fans For Business, Industrial and Institutional Buildings (Catalog Unit No. X6559). Illustrates a line of direct-drive and belt-drive exhaust fans, window fans, and ventilating fans. Information is included on the selection, installation and use of exhaust fans. Details of design, construction, specifications and performance data are given for the entire line. A copy of the catalog will be mailed to those requesting it on company stationery. 16 pp., illus. The Emerson Electric Mfg. Co., 8100 W. Florissant, St. Louis 21, Mo.*

Radiator Valves and Traps

Marsh Radiator Valves and Traps (Catalog Sections 10 and 11). Features various patterns available in the line of valves and traps. Notes and diagrams explain construction, operation and use. Each type is covered with illustrations, details, roughing-in dimensions and capacities. Details of radiator valve accessories are also included. 16 pp., illus. Marsh Heating Equipment Co., Skokie, Ill.

Slate

Buckingham-Virginia Slate Specification. Folder lists characteristics, color and texture of the slate. Tables give suggested combinations in random widths and lengths, the number of pieces to the square in each size of slate, and the length exposed when laid standard. (Continued on page 288)
It was a small plant Mr. Williams was building—150' x 250'. Instead of the usual 12" thick wall of brick, an alert young engineer suggested the new 3"-thick, insulated Fenestra* "C" Panels he'd heard so much about. Same function . . . same insulating value . . . same outside building dimensions. But inside—602 sq. ft. more floor space than he'd have had with the old-style wall. Floor area equal to a 20' x 30' room.

He also discovered:

*That the installation speed of these panels cut construction costs . . . helped get equipment under cover quickly.
*That they are lightweight, strong . . . reducing requirements for structural steel.
*That they are noncombustible.
*That they are good-looking and so smooth that dirt and grease can't get a grip.

And he will discover, when he wants to expand, that they are easily dismantled, moved and reinstalled.

Fenestra Insulated "C" Panels are standardized 3" deep, 16" wide, 10 gage painted steel or 16 B&S gage aluminum, 6' to 14' in length. Those of steel weigh only 6.50 lbs. per sq. ft. Aluminum, 3 lbs. Two formed members, joined to form a structural unit. Asphaltic impregnated felt inside full length of the joints to prevent metal-to-metal contact. Vapor-sealed, with felt stripping between formed sides and end closures. Double tongue and groove joints make a wall of "C" Panels an integral load-bearing unit. 3 positive bearing surfaces per panel for easy erection. Smooth surface permits easy flashing details.

Check into Fenestra "C" Panels right away . . . they save you time, money and won't waste floor space.

Mail the coupon, or have one of our engineering representatives call. Also ask about "D" Panels for floors and ceilings, and Holorib Roof Deck.

DETROIT STEEL PRODUCTS COMPANY
Building Panels Division
Dept. AR-6, 2252 E. Grand Boulevard
Detroit 11, Michigan

Please send me, without obligation, information on Fenestra Building Panels.

Name

Company

Address
treatment with DU PONT COPPERIZED CZC

You'll think of wood as a different structural material after it's pressure-treated with Du Pont Copperized CZC. And here's why. Copperized CZC gives long-lasting protection against termites, fire and decay without changing the inherent structural characteristics of wood. This salt-type wood preservative makes lumber and timber unpalatable to termites ... kills decay-causing fungi ... gives a high degree of fire retardance. Copperized CZC does all this while leaving wood clean, paintable, odorless and safe to handle. Sound reasons why you should specify pressure-treatment with Du Pont Copperized CZC.


DU PONT COPPERIZED CZC

The genial, friendly host in the HEART of Cleveland

Whether you come by train, plane or motor ... for business or pleasure ... you'll like the convenience of comfortable, friendly Hotel Cleveland. Only a few steps by covered passage from Union Terminal trains and garage. Close to theatres, sporting events, stores, office buildings. Quiet, sleep-inviting rooms ... spirited, colorful new decorations ... attentive service and sincerely warm hospitality will greet you.

All rooms with radio ... many with television. Singles from $4.30, doubles from $6

HOTEL CLEVELAND

Cleveland, Ohio

LITERATURE
(Continued from page 286)

headlap. The specifications cover the following items: general and guarantee, slate and application, roofing felt, cement, nails, hips, ridges and valleys. 4 pp., illus. Buckingham-Virginia Slate Corp., 1103 E. Main St., Richmond, Va.

Flue Pipe
Johns-Manville Transite Flue Pipe For Venting Domestic Gas-Burning Appliances (Form TR-84A). Pictures and describes the asbestos and cement flue piping. Drawings give sectional details of round and oval pipe and fittings. A table gives dimensions and weights for all types. Installation methods are shown, along with several combinations possible with the fittings. Johns-Manville, 22 E. 40th St., New York 18, N. Y.+

LITERATURE REQUESTED

The following individuals and firms request manufacturers' literature:
Jack Z. Baruch, 1665 S. Central Park Ave., Chicago 23, Ill.
Dennis B. Behrendt, Architect, 2144 Melrose, Chicago, Ill.
Charles B. Belinsky, Architectural Student, 3971 Blaine St., N. E., Washington 19, D. C.
David S. Booth, Student, 256 Forysthe Ave., Girard, O.
L. L. Doney, Draftsman, 1035 W. 13th St., San Pedro, Calif.
Dean M. Du Boff, Architect and Engineer, 106 E. State St., Peoria, Ill.
Robert W. Etheredge, Jr., Draftsman, 2114 Pine Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Samuel Horn, Architect, 2075 E. 29th St., Brooklyn 29, N. Y.
M. Michael Kane, Registered Architect, 1457 E. 68th St., Chicago, Ill.
Lucille H. Murawski, Architect, 3219 Hudson Blvd., Jersey City, N. J.
J. W. Sinnott, Sperry Gyroscope Co., Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.
John J. Zecca, Jr., Student, 24-41 81st St., Jackson Heights, N. Y.
When you incorporate Longspan Steel Joists into designs for warehouses, factories, garages, and similar structures, you can plan on using all possible floor space through minimizing the number of interior columns.

Bethlehem Longspan Joists are ideal for supporting the roofs of small industrial buildings because they eliminate interior columns in floor areas up to 64 ft across and greater. Besides, they reduce the need for pilasters. They permit pipes, conduits and ducts to be run through the open webs of the joists. They are suitable for use with plaster ceilings, and can also be used to good advantage in floor construction.

Bethlehem Longspans are time-savers, as well, for they reach the job completely fabricated and clearly marked, ready for installation. They come in underslung construction with top-bearing ends, or in bottom-bearing construction with square ends, and with cambers of approximately ½ in. for 30-ft spans, ¾ in. for 40-ft spans, 1 in. for 50-ft spans, and 1½ in. for 60-ft spans.

Bethlehem Longspan Joists are now in good supply. Plan to use them in your next industrial building. Meanwhile, we'll be pleased to answer any question you may have about the use of steel joists. Just get in touch with the nearest Bethlehem sales office, or write to us at Bethlehem, Pa.

BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY, BETHLEHEM, PA.

On the Pacific Coast Bethlehem products are sold by Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corporation

Export Distributor: Bethlehem Steel Export Corporation
Here's a way to give your clients at little or no extra cost!
These simple economies can offset its cost—

Many of the customary features in a home no longer have functional value when All-Year Air Conditioning is included—such things as porches, fireplaces, screens, etc. So in your preliminary planning you leave them out. This way you’ll generally save enough to make up the cost of the Servel system. And clients feel they’re making a marvelous exchange. For while the things that are omitted provide comfort for only portions of the year, Servel provides them with ideal comfort all year.

To us in new-home comforts today is All-Year Air Conditioning. Year round, the air is healthfully conditioned all through the house. Year round, the humidity is carefully controlled to eliminate stickiness in summertime and the drying-out tendencies of winter. Year round, the air is filtered clean—free of dust, dirt and pollen. Bracing in summer. Cosy in winter. The flick of a finger brings instant results. And by making the decision to include Servel All-Year Air Conditioning early in the planning stages, you can give your clients this ultimate in comfort at little or no extra cost.

Recent studies indicate that the additional expense of the All-Year Air Conditioner—over and above a conventional heating plant—can be offset by eliminating some of the usual features in a house. For instance, a house designed for All-Year Air Conditioning needs no porch, no fireplace, and no attic fan. Outside doors and windows may be kept closed; in fact, in many cases the glass may be fixed which permits the use of a simple wood frame. Therefore screens are not needed. And in most parts of the country, the total of these savings will enable you to include Servel’s All-Year system at little or no extra cost.

The Servel All-Year Air Conditioner can be easily adapted to any size, type, style or shape of home your client wants. Ask your local Gas Company for all the particulars or write to Servel, Inc., 8006 Morton Avenue, Evansville, Indiana.

finest All-Year air conditioning

Tops in new-home comforts today is All-Year Air Conditioning. Year round, the air is healthfully conditioned all through the house. Year round, the humidity is carefully controlled to eliminate stickiness in summertime and the drying-out tendencies of winter. Year round, the air is filtered clean—free of dust, dirt and pollen. Bracing in summer. Cosy in winter. The flick of a finger brings instant results. And by making the decision to include Servel All-Year Air Conditioning early in the planning stages, you can give your clients this ultimate in comfort at little or no extra cost.

Recent studies indicate that the additional expense of the All-Year Air Conditioner—over and above a conventional heating plant—can be offset by eliminating some of the usual features in a house. For instance, a house designed for All-Year Air Conditioning needs no porch, no fireplace, and no attic fan. Outside doors and windows may be kept closed; in fact, in many cases the glass may be fixed which permits the use of a simple wood frame. Therefore screens are not needed. And in most parts of the country, the total of these savings will enable you to include Servel’s All-Year system at little or no extra cost.

The Servel All-Year Air Conditioner can be easily adapted to any size, type, style or shape of home your client wants. Ask your local Gas Company for all the particulars or write to Servel, Inc., 8006 Morton Avenue, Evansville, Indiana.
When you select air conditioning for your new building, remember the words—"Air Conditioning by Chrysler Airtemp"—mean much more than they say. They mean that the building will embody all of the indoor comfort made possible by modern science... that it will have the ideal system to meet the air conditioning requirements of its occupants—year-round!

That's because Chrysler Airtemp builds a range of products and systems sufficient to meet every air conditioning need—for every type and size of building. And architects, builders and contractors can rely on Chrysler Airtemp's skilled engineers for experienced technical help and unprejudiced advice in selecting and installing the best system for the job. When desired, Airtemp Construction Corporation—subsidiary of Chrysler Corporation—will handle all or any part of the air conditioning operation—from making the original recommendation to the final installation.

Let us send you a detailed outline of Chrysler Airtemp's products and services. You'll find it interesting and rewarding. Write today for the facts.
STRENGTH, BEAUTY AND PERMANENCE THAT NO OTHER CONSTRUCTION CAN EQUAL...

**Stainless Steel Storm Windows**

Corrosion resistant . . . won't warp, bend or twist . . . never need painting . . . require virtually no upkeep . . . last a lifetime

This rather recent development—Stainless Steel Storm Windows—should be of interest not only to home owners but to architects and builders as well. For it offers a highly desirable combination of advantages hitherto not obtainable in storm window construction . . . superlative good looks, permanent freedom from upkeep expense, and service that will outlast the building itself. The life-long performance that Stainless Steel assures, means lowest cost in the long run.

Architecturally, the important thing to remember about Stainless Steel is that it is not a luxury material. Actually it is as practical as it is beautiful—is probably the most permanent, and therefore the most economical, of all structural materials.

Consider these facts:—Stainless Steel provides the highest strength-to-weight ratio of any structural material. It remains practically unaffected by corrosive attack, by extremes of heat or cold. It offers unsurpassed resistance to abrasion, wear and severe service. It is incombustible. It is easy to clean. It does not stain or discolor adjacent areas. It retains its lustrous good looks and superior strength indefinitely with the minimum of care and maintenance. With Stainless Steel, first cost is virtually last cost.

In U·S·S Stainless Steel—a perfected, service tested stainless—all these advantages are available in material form in sheets, plates, strip, bars, wire, tubing and piping of practically any dimension; in structural sections and special shapes of great variety; and in all standard architectural surface finishes. Our representatives will gladly cooperate with you in developing your designs to include U·S·S Stainless Steel to insure optimum performance at minimum cost.

**U·S·S STAINLESS STEEL**

Sheets · Strip · Plates · Bars · Billets · Pipe · Tubes · Wire · Special Sections

**UNITED STATES STEEL**
NOTEWORTHY USES OF GLASS

THIS VIEW of the new terminal building at the South Bend, Indiana, airport, presents a spectacular scene—by day as well as at night. The whole effect is heightened by the use of more than 125 Twindow units which glaze almost the entire area of this side of the building. The built-in insulation of Twindow adds to the comfort and convenience of the patrons by eliminating cold downdrafts at windows. Besides, Twindow units afford a clear view of the airport activities. Architect: Roy A. Worden, South Bend, Ind.; Associate Architect: Vincent Fagan, South Bend, Ind.; Consulting Architect: Frank Montana, Detroit, Mich.

CUTAWAY shows the construction of a Twindow unit, with two panes of Pittsburgh Polished Plate Glass. The hermetically-sealed air space between the panes provides effective insulation which minimizes downdrafts, cuts heat losses through windows, reduces condensation. When three or more panes are used, insulation is even more efficient. Forty-five standard picture window sizes are available, adaptable either for wood or steel sash.

PITTSBURGH DOORWAYS cut corners for architects. They eliminate time-consuming calculations. There is no setting or fitting to worry about. From the twelve standard and four free-standing designs, you select the one for your job, simply by specifying the number and size needed. The frame reaches the job complete and ready for bolting into the building opening—in one “package.” The massive Herculite Doors are then hung, and the work is done. Architect: Horace Coy, Toledo, Ohio.
GLASS HAS TRULY HELPED to open new vistas in store front design. With large panels of Pittsburgh Plate Glass, architects have given merchants the greater benefits that come from "open vision." For this makes the entire interior a gigantic display, presenting the merchandise to the best possible advantage. In this group of two stores, Carrara Structural Glass, Herculite Doors, Pittsburgh Plate Glass and Pittco Store Front Metal were combined to create structures of immediate appeal and distinction. Architect: Myrle E. Smith, South Bend, Ind.

HERE'S AN ELEGANT and dramatic setting in the reception room of the New York beauty salon of Michael-of-the-Waldorf. Along with other striking features are the walls of multi-paneled, beveled Pittsburgh Mirrors which pick up and reflect all the beauty, brilliance and subtlety of the furnishings and illumination. Designers: Earnshaw, Inc., New York and Philadelphia.

IN CURRENT DESIGN

DESIGN IT BETTER WITH—

Pittsburgh Glass

Your Sweet's Catalog File contains a complete listing and descriptions of Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company products.

PAINTS · GLASS · CHEMICALS · BRUSHES · PLASTICS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY
NO WASTE WITH
FIR-TEX SHEATHING

PLUS INSULATION AND
GREATER BRACING STRENGTH
AT NO EXTRA COST

Fir-Tex Sheathing, like all Fir-Tex products, provides full coverage. There is no loss in matching as with ordinary wood sheathing. Furthermore, waste incidental to trimming is reduced to the absolute minimum. In addition, Fir-Tex Sheathing provides greater bracing strength...and it insulates. It is integrally waterproofed to form a vapor barrier. All Fir-Tex Insulating Board products are termite-proof.

THE MODERN BASE
FOR PLASTER
Fir-Tex Plaster Base Lath builds insulation into the home...provides a perfect bond for plaster. Reduces plaster cracking.

FIR-TEX
INSULATING BOARDS

Need a Chimney?

Specify
VAN-PACKER
PACKAGED CHIMNEY

VAN-PACKER gives your client a better chimney at lower cost.
1. Costs 20% to 50% less than brick.
2. Proven better draft...Quicker starting draft.
3. Built to last as long as the house.
U. L. tested and approved for all fuels.
FHA acceptance.
VAN-PACKER gives you freedom of design.
1. Hang chimney from ceiling or floor and use valuable space underneath.
2. Locate heating unit independent of fireplace flue.
Write today for full descriptive literature on chimney and other types of installations.

VAN-PACKER
CORPORATION
Rm. 1749, 126 West Adams St.
Chicago 3, Illinois

CRYSTAL SILICONE
WATER REPELLENT
PROTECTS THIS BUILDING

This administration building of Concrete, Inc., St. Louis, of Monolithic reinforced concrete, is protected by CRYSTAL against the harmful effects of water for years to come.
CRYSTAL actually penetrates to prevent moisture and water damage — gives two important benefits —
1. Original Beauty Retained — Invisible after application, CRYSTAL does not change the color or surface texture ... makes surfaces stainproof and prevents efflorescence.
2. Materials Last Longer — CRYSTAL repels water throughout entire depth of penetration ... provides lasting protection to all man-made masonry and most natural stones.
One Coat Of CRYSTAL is all that's needed, applied at any temperature ... saves money ... saves time on the job!

Send for your free copy of "Exterior Masonry Waterproofing Manual"

Dant & Russell, Inc.
Portland, Oregon
Exclusive Sales Distributors

WURDACK CHEMICAL COMPANY
4952 Fyler Ave., St. Louis 9, Mo.

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD
Some houses don't need signs!

Ever notice how some houses never bear a sign like this? Check up, and you will find, in many cases, they are the homes where Bryant automatic gas heating is one of the modern features.

Somehow, people *sense* quality. They seek out Bryant heated homes because they are confident of each being a *quality* house from inside out. That's why—for architect, builder and real estate man—the very presence of Bryant equipment means greater demand for any property, a quicker deal and a better satisfied client.

No matter what your heating requirements, there's a Bryant to fit your needs. Call the Bryant representative in your locality. Let him help you. Then, specify Bryant and see for yourself why *some houses don't need signs!*

---

The most complete line of gas heating equipment in the nation

---

Bryant Heater, Dept. 233, 17825 St. Clair, Cleveland, Ohio  
( ) Send me the new booklet that tells the Bryant story. ( ) Have your distributor call on me.

Name ________________________________
Company ________________________________
Address ________________________________
City ___________________________ State ______

---

JUNE 1950  
297
Send for this handsome NEW 48-PAGE CATALOG
Available, for the asking, to architects and builders who
are interested in—
- AUTHENTIC HISTORIC PATTERNS
- CREATIVE REPRODUCTIONS OF NEW DESIGNS
- HIGHEST QUALITY OF MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP
- EXCELLENCE IN ARCHITECTURAL TASTE

All of the famous New Orleans designs and many new ones are illustrated in this 1950 Lorio Catalog. And beautiful, large, photographic reproductions of various installations throughout the United States are shown.

... from the beautiful, original lacework of historic OLD NEW ORLEANS

WE PRESENT A COMPLETE PICTORIAL CATALOG OF

ORNAMENTAL CAST IRONWORK

Every known pattern to be found among historic Vieux Carre (New Orleans) buildings and antebellum homes are faithfully reproduced by Lorio master craftsmen...cast in the finest quality iron obtainable.

LoriO IRoN woRKs installations can be seen on homes, hospitals, university buildings, doctors' clinics and other types of buildings...in the very finest of modern or traditional architectural taste.

WE OFFER A COMPLETE SERVICE IN PRODUCING CUSTOM-MADE PATTERNS FROM YOUR OWN DESIGNS...OR SPECIAL CASTINGS OF ANY KIND.

LORIO IRON WORKS
738-756 South Gayoso Street • New Orleans 19, Louisiana

---

NEW LOW GLAZING COSTS! NEW HIGH GLAZING QUALITY!

SPECIFY TREMGLAZE MASTIC GLAZING COMPOUND IN COLORS

Requires No Painting

- Specify Tremglaze Aluminum color. It bonds to aluminum, requires no painting—ever. Proven on actual jobs for over ten years. Meets Aluminum Window Manufacturers Association standards.
- Specify Tremglaze yet pay no more for completed window installations than with a putty job. Save on the paint contract; specify—“Paint first—then Tremglaze”. Put paint on the window where it belongs—Tremglaze requires no paint. Save on cost of cleaning glass also.

Consult your local Tremco Representative or write to:

THE TREMCO MANUFACTURING CO.
CLEVELAND 4 • TORONTO

For strength with beauty, durability with modernity—specify Natcor Fully Extruded Alumiluted Aluminum Moldings, the increasingly popular Natcor Moldings that have won acceptance all over the world. Send for full or 1/2 size details.

Sash No. 58—With Sill Section No. 60

BEAUTY VERSATILITY STRENGTH

Natcor STORE FRONTS
NOW IN TAUNTON, MASSACHUSETTS
Corning ALBA-LITE for Crowell-Collier Building!

Affords efficient control of fluorescent lighting, accentuates color quality

High efficiency in lighting glassware is always important. It can mean fewer fixtures, better foot-candle values, a more harmonious environment in which to work. It was for these reasons that Corning ALBA-LITE was specified for the Crowell-Collier Building.

ALBA-LITE diffusely transmits 60 to 65% of the light and diffusely reflects 25 to 35%, making its efficiency greater than 90%. Yet its diffusing qualities assure maximum obscurity of light source and minimum panel brightness. In the new Crowell-Collier Building offices illustrated above, 45-50 foot candles of illumination are maintained. The even light transmission and negligible color distortion contribute to harmonious decoration.

High efficiency is only one advantage of ALBA-LITE. It can be bent as required, affording unlimited design flexibility. Widths vary from 2" to 24", lengths from 8" to 100". ALBA-LITE will not warp, discolor, scratch or attract dust. The smooth surface of ALBA-LITE makes cleaning easy.

Bulletin LS-17 gives you complete details on Corning ALBA-LITE and illustrates many ways it is being used. It is yours for the asking. Sign and return coupon below today for your copy.

CORNING GLASS WORKS
CORNING, NEW YORK

FOR EFFICIENT, ATTRACTIVE LIGHTING...
CORNING ALBA-LITE for diffusion of fluorescent light... CORNING FOTA-LITE for high level illumination... CORNING brand LENS PANELS and PYREX brand LENS LITES for prismatic light control

CORNING GLASS WORKS
Dept. AR-6, Corning, N. Y.

Please send me a free copy of your bulletin LS-17 describing CORNING ALBA-LITE.

Name_________________________Title_________________________
Firm__________________________
Address_______________________
City___________________________Zone________State__________

JUNE 1950
Next to the SAFETY FACTOR, probably the most important advantage of Wayne Gymstands is the VERSATILITY they afford.

No matter whether you have to prepare a gym for mass crowds attending a title tilt or provide sufficient space for a large class of student gymnasts, you can do it with ease—with Wayne Rolling Gymstands. Just roll the stand back, out of the way, during classes. Roll them out to take care of that capacity crowd in the evening.

Both types of Wayne Gymstands, the permanently located type and the moveable type, offer numerous advantages. The Moveable Rolling Type needs no wall supports—can be moved to any desired location on the same floor level at will. And, both types of Gymstands have construction features which combine to give you maximum durability, comfort and convenience.

But, our catalog gives you all these details. Write for a copy. We'll be prompt to reply.

Wayne Iron Works
Representatives in 42 Cities
148 N. Pembroke Ave.
Wayne, Penna.

"Wayne Stands for Safety"

Specify
"NATIONAL"

The Approved Garage Ventilation Equipment

Standardized engineering simplicity that lends perfectly to new garage buildings — efficiency, appearance, economy of installation and shop working conditions. The method of exhaust gas removal used by "National" is recommended by health departments, insurance companies, architects, building contractors and building codes in most cities and states. 4 different types of systems to choose from. Complete packaged units — ready to install. Nothing else to buy — low in cost.

Illustration shows sectional view of "National's" underfloor disappearing tube installation. Note that tube disappears without leaving any disfigurement of floor or line — for balanced flow of air through main duct and perfect exhaust gas removal. Write for complete literature and costs.

There are more "National" Systems in Operation in the United States and Canada than all other types of similar systems combined. Literature and full information on request.

The National System of Garage Ventilation

World's Largest Manufacturers of Exclusive Garage Ventilation Equipment

Dept. 90, 318-330 N. Church Street
Decatur, Illinois

Get
Accurate
Results

with the right shape
for the job!

Specify nationally-distributed CHROMTRIM metal mouldings and be sure the mechanic will carry out your plans perfectly ... with more than 200 stock shapes quickly available, including price tag mouldings for stores.

- in aluminum—a choice of rolled and extruded shapes
- in stainless steel—most shapes have tough stainless steel cladding over easy-to-cut non-corrosive aluminum core
- wider, thinner flanges for easier nailing and greater contour smoothness on wallboard and linoleum

Individually wrapped in red-striped jackets to protect the finish and to identify genuine CHROMTRIM. Adds beauty in product design, too. Special shapes made to your order.

Write for New 1950 Catalog, or See Catalog 14b/3 in Sweet's

In Canada: R. D. Werner Co., Ltd., Oshawa, Ont.
New beauty for school and college installations at lower cost— with KENTILE

At Mt. Holyoke College, economical Kentile adds beauty to this new dining hall.

6 Reasons Why Leading Architects Specify KENTILE

LOW COST Inexpensive to buy...to install...to maintain.

BEAUTY Colorful Kentile floors can be designed in a wide variety of rich colors.

DURABILITY Colors can't wear off. They go clear through to the back of each tile.

SAFETY Provides a confident footing for all. Virtually fire-resistant.

QUIET Kentile is a resilient material that cuts down noise and clatter of footsteps.

EASY TO CLEAN Mild soap and water keeps Kentile clean...occasional no-rub waxings keep it gleaming.

• For institutions, and for private homes, Kentile offers unique advantages that are quickly appreciated by your clients.

Kentile can be installed on concrete in direct contact with the ground. It can be laid over double T&G floors, or directly over plywood...and is also ideally suited for installation on radiant heated concrete slabs.

Kentile is laid tile by tile—meaning installation and labor costs are cut to a minimum. And you're sure of enthusiastic public acceptance when you specify Kentile, because of the large-scale advertising, with big color ads in leading magazines.

JUNE 1950
SWITZERLAND BUILDS
ITS ARCHITECTURE
MODERN AND NATIVE
by G. E. Kidder Smith
Introduction by Sigfried Giedion

"SWITZERLAND BUILDS", an extraordinarily beautiful and important book, for architect and student. "SWITZERLAND BUILDS" is the only book ever published in English which depicts one of the most important sources of contemporary architecture.

"SWITZERLAND BUILDS" is written and illustrated by a renowned architect. Contains 500 superb illustrations (some in full color), 40,000 words of authoritative text. Order your copy of this impressive source of vital architectural concepts.

$7.50 each

Available at all bookshops and...

BONNIERS 605 madison ave, new york 22 phono 9-7985

Lang & Raugland, Minneapolis Architects, by using SOSS INVISIBLE HINGES, succeeded in creating modernistic interior effects in this building that could never have been realized with old style, butt type hinges!

These remarkable SOSS HINGES have NO UGLY, BULKY, PROTRUDING hinge butts to mar the graceful lines of modern design. They're the only hinge that absolutely assures the architect of the soft, smooth, streamlined, harmonious interiors that are so very necessary to really modern architecture. There's a weight-rated SOSS HINGE, operating on hardened steel links and roller bearings, for every type of installation.

Write for FREE CATALOGUE that gives complete details, blue print templates, and the many uses of this modern hinge to...

SOSS INVISIBLE HINGES
SOSS MANUFACTURING COMPANY
21769 HOOVER ROAD • DETROIT 13, MICHIGAN

The West Dodd System of Lightning Protection is inconspicuous. Leaves nothing to mar the architectural beauty of any building. When installed by factory trained experts it provides almost 100% protection from lightning. West Dodd Systems are fully approved by all authorities, including Underwriters' Laboratories and American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

FREE estimating and engineering service to architects on request. Write for complete information.

WEST DODD LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR CORP.
Goshen, Indiana
The air-conditioning problem in this company cafeteria was to select air diffusers that would "go" with its rich design and, at the same time, balance the great heat differential between the serving and the dining area.

Kno-Draft Adjustable Air Diffusers solved both problems.

Notice how well Kno-Draft’s clean, concise lines harmonize with paneling and chandeliers. Take a satisfied user's word for it that the pattern of air flow provides equalized temperature and thorough distribution—without draft—throughout the entire area.

With Kno-Draft Adjustable Air Diffusers, both air volume and direction are completely and easily controlled after installation. A screw driver is the only tool needed. Kno-Draft Air Diffusers are as much "at home" in modern as in traditional surroundings... and there are types and sizes to meet every requirement.

KNO-DRAFT DATA BOOK: Complete specifications, engineering and installation data on Kno-Draft Adjustable Air Diffusers. To get your copy, simply fill in and mail the coupon. No obligation, of course.

W. B. CONNOR ENGINEERING CORP.
114 East 32nd Street, New York 16, N. Y.

Air Diffusion • Air Purification • Air Recovery

In Canada: Douglas Engineering Co., Ltd.,
190 Murray Street, Montreal 3, P. Q.
"After a year this department looks as it did the day we opened... chairs and wall show no wear." Morton G. Baruh, Gen. Mgr., Goldman's, Oakland, Cal. Mario Gaidano, Architect, San Francisco.

To harmonize with any decorative motif

There's a choice of over a hundred standard Hendrick Grilles in distinctive designs, available in a wide range of overall dimensions, bar sizes, and number and size of perforations. Ample open areas assure good air flow. They are made with clean-cut perforations in heavy-gauge aluminum, bronze, copper, Monel, steel and stainless steel. Illustrated is design M No. 9, with 67% open area. Write for detailed information.

Because they are the finest winter air conditioning systems... the easiest to install... and nationally advertised

ARCHITECTS SPECIFY AND BUILDERS APPROVE

the Beautiful
MOR-SUN
OIL OR GAS-FIRED FURNACES

For larger homes...
MOR-SUN "TOASTER" Models

For smaller homes...
MOR-SUN "UTILITY" Models

Shipped completely assembled—ready to install!

Write for free literature and the name of our representative in your territory.

MORRISON STEEL PRODUCTS, INC.
BUFFALO 7, N.Y.
The Inspiring Life Story of a Great Contemporary Architect...

"Marcel Breuer: Architect and Designer"

by PETER BLAKE

"In addition to being a most accomplished artist in his own right, Marcel Breuer has formed a link between the turbulent days of the early twenties, when many of the technical and esthetic ideas that have produced the new architecture were first formulated, and the present day with its increasingly widespread acceptance of those ideas in this country and abroad. This book is an attempt both to document Breuer's own work and to emphasize the main points in the message he is trying to convey."

PETER BLAKE'S "Marcel Breuer: Architect and Designer" is that rare publishing achievement—a biography which captures wholly the essence and spirit of its subject. The essential meaning of Breuer's career is made clear in this significant and well-documented book as his life and works are traced from his initial contributions to architecture and design at the famous Bauhaus School in Germany to the present time. Considerable space, incidentally, is devoted to the Bauhaus experiment under Walter Gropius which has been responsible for so many notable advances in architecture and design.

Includes Many Reproductions

Fortunately, the author realized that actual reproductions of Breuer's work would explain his growth more graphically than words. Thus, the book is profusely illustrated with plans, drawings and designs made at every stage of the architect's career. In all there are 196 illustrations, giving fascinating glimpses of Breuer's talents in action; showing his increasing interest in architecture, as distinguished from furniture design, and his later pre-occupation with American techniques. The illustrative material includes not only Breuer's designs, but also the works of those who inspired him: the expressionists, Kandinsky and Klee as well as the rationalists, Maholy-Nagy, Albers and Gropius.

* * *

It is inconceivable that anybody could read Peter Blake's book without learning a great deal. But instruction is not its main concern, nor does it account for the book's intrinsic charm. That charm, rather, lies in its magical unfolding of the drama of a great human being—in the development of a talent which ripened with each new challenge.

Whether you read "Marcel Breuer: Architect and Designer" out of professional interest or for sheer enjoyment, your time will be well invested. Handsomely bound in stiff, cloth binding, distinctively illustrated, this 128-page book will be an important new addition to your library. To obtain your copy, simply fill in and return the coupon below. Just off the press, printed in a limited edition, the book is now available to you at the price of $4.00, including postage.
In 1948, after six year's experience with Enterprise Oil Burners, the Star-Tribune installed two more burners to boost their heating, air-conditioning and hot water capacity. The choice again was Enterprise—based on high satisfaction with this quality equipment—its remarkable dependability and economy.

When you specify Enterprise you can be sure of the finest in oil burning equipment.
For every new home custom-designed to meet the owner’s needs and wants, there is a home-planning family with money and a hunger for specific buying information. This is the quality owner-occupy market.

For every manufacturer interested in selling building materials, equipment, appliances or home furnishings in this profitable market, there is a service that effectively and economically delivers specific buying information to verified home-planners—at the right time and in the right manner. This service is Home Owners’ Catalogs.

Your consumer sales literature belongs in Home Owners' Catalogs if you want the money that belongs to home-planners to belong to you!

"Great Caesar's ghost... don't forget us!"
In this beautifully designed church interior, you see a typical Wurlitzer Electronic Organ installation. Note the small amount of space the instrument requires—how it simplifies planning. Then hear what the architect says about its performance. "I feel that... I can fully recommend Wurlitzer Organ installations," says Mr. Violé. "I have taken good musicians to the San Fernando Church to test the sound of this organ, and all comments are very satisfactory."

Wurlitzer makes a complete line of electronic organs—models for every type of installation. May we send you complete information?

WURLITZER
World's Largest Builder of Organs and Pianos
Under One Name

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES AVAILABLE
Advertising rates on request

Positions Open


SPECIFICATIONS WRITER: Engineer with degree in Architecture or Architectural Engineering preferred, but not mandatory. Capable of writing modern streamline type of specs with minimum of five years experience in specs writing. Must be familiar with all types of building material and construction, capable of specifying materials and methods of installation from civil, structural, architectural, mechanical, and electrical engineering drawings; also outline, coordinate and dictate specs for complete turnkey jobs from sub-surface soil investigation, site preparation for complete plants. Must be familiar with and capable of correctly interpreting building code requirements and recognized standards. Write, giving full particulars, salary required and availability. Box 495, Architectural Record, 119 W. 40th St., New York 18.

Position Sought


REGISTERED AIR COND. HT’G. & VENT. ENGINEER: with full nation-wide experience in Commercial, Industrial, Institutional and Mass Housing. Thoro fast clean production by self and assigned staff. Client clearance contact. Wide successful experience supervising and training small as well as large groups. Experience also includes HP steam, refrigeration, fume, dust collecting and reclamation systems. Locate anywhere. Mel J. Stevenson, 2970 Sheridan Road, Chicago 14, Ill.

ARCHITECT DRAFTSMAN: holds pilots license. Desire position in Architect's Office. Received B.S. in Arch. from Univ. of Illinois, Veteran, Age 26, short on office experience but long on ambition. Box 493, Architectural Record, 119 W. 40th St., New York 18.

AVAILABLE AUGUST FIRST: Owners representative or Architects Clerk of the Works. 15 years’ experience as Architects Clerk of the Works, Owners Representative and as Chief Building Inspector for construction with the United States Government. Can also handle Project Engineers Position. Box 494, Architectural Record, 119 W. 40th St., New York 18.
bentply... AT PRINCETON

Attractively designed Thonet chairs, tables and stools lend themselves to clever planning, practical usage—and meet the most rigid tests for durability. Write today for illustrations and detailed information on Thonet Bentwood and Bentply furniture.

THONET INDUSTRIES INC., DEPT.W6, ONE PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N.Y. • SALES OFFICES: NEW YORK • CHICAGO • STATESVILLE, N.C.

Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey • Thonet Chair 1216, Table 3118, Stool 8418

Walls of Beauty
INSIDE AND OUTSIDE
— AT LOW COST!

So beautiful ... yet so inexpensive! So light in weight ... yet so strong! A smooth, lustrous enamel finish in 14 decorator colors, permanently bonded to sturdy aircraft aluminum. Ideally suited for use in homes, institutions ... for in or on business buildings and theatres.

FIREPROOF • RUSTPROOF • WATERPROOF

PERMITS MODERNIZATION OF OLD BUILDINGS WITHOUT INTRODUCING STRUCTURAL STRESS PROBLEMS. EASY TO APPLY, WITH A DECIDED SAVING IN LABOR HOURS. COMPLETE INFORMATION ON REQUEST.

MAKE FRIENDS—MAKE MONEY WITH ALUMITILE

METAL TILE PRODUCTS, INC. • DEPARTMENT 502, HASTINGS, MICHIGAN

Send me additional information regarding alumitile.

I am □ Distributor □ Dealer □ Architect □ Contractor.

NAME __________________________________________ ____________

FIRM __________________________________________ ____________

ADDRESS ________________________________________________

ZONE __________________________________________ ____________

CITY __________________________ STATE ____________

JUNE 1950

309
IN-WALL EQUIPMENT
ACHIEVES FUNCTION and ECONOMY
IN SCHOOL DESIGN

Multiple use of space means economy. Hundreds of schools in cities from coast to coast now use and testify to the practical advantages of In-Wall installations—seats more students in less space, maintains better discipline, eliminates storage area.

SCHIEBER
Manufacturing Co.
12728 Burt Road, Detroit 23, Michigan

MORE THAN 85%
OF LEADING
SCHOOL ARCHITECTS
SPECIFY
"IN-WALL"

In-wall
FOLDING TABLES and BENCHES

More and more architects are making SCULPTURE ARCHITECTURALLY IMPORTANT by designing in ENDURO ARCHITECTURAL TERRA COTTA

Write for facts. Construction detail, data, color samples, estimates, advice on preliminary sketches, will be furnished without charge.

FEDERAL SEABOARD TERRA COTTA CORP.
10 EAST 40TH STREET, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.
PLANTS AT PORT ANGELO AND SOUTH AMBOY, N. J.

Kent-Moore
MONOXIVENT
EXHAUST ELIMINATING FIXTURES

You'd be surprised at what an improvement there is in mechanic efficiency and morale when you take the basic carbon monoxide away from the air they breathe. And when it comes to eliminating exhaust fumes, you'll be equally surprised at how conveniently, how efficiently it's done with Kent-Moore's J 2980 MONOXIVENT Set. It's designed for use with underfloor exhaust eliminating systems...features a special bell nipple adapter, an admitting packed stainless steel tube, and a virtually air-tight floor outlet assembly. Smart idea there too. You see, the adapter and tubing slip down into the underfloor duct for safe keeping when not in use. Fully protected, can't get lost or "borrowed". And it gets rid of unsightly hoses hanging from overhead. Important, too, from a cost point of view, is the simplified installation. Ready installed in an upright "Y" section of the main underfloor duct. No indi-

KENT-MOORE ORGANIZATION, INC.
GENERAL MOTORS BUILDING • DETROIT 2, MICHIGAN

Engineers and Manufacturers of Special Service Tools and Equipment

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD
Motor is OUT of airstream.

Positive air expulsion using squirrel-cage fan.

Negative air flow through motor hood prevents formation of explosive or corrosive fumes.

Heaviest construction of any similar device. SPECIAL metals for unusual conditions.

Streamlined inlet design ELIMINATES turbulence— aids quiet operation.

RATING CERTIFIED by independent testing agency under direction of nationally recognized authority.

For full information contact your Gallaher representative or write: The Gallaher Co., Dept. R, 4108 Dodge Street, Omaha 3, Nebr.
NO MATTER WHAT TYPE HOUSE YOU DESIGN...

Lowest Initial Cost
Lowest Installation Cost
Highest Heating Efficiency

MAKE THE BURNHAM PACEMAKER YOUR FIRST CHOICE

How to cut costs—that's your big problem today. And PACEMAKER is the answer. This new Burnham oil burning boiler shows the way to substantial savings. It's the lowest priced cast-iron boiler on the market... but it's built to Burnham quality standards. And better yet it's factory assembled. That cuts costly installation time practically in half.

HIGH EFFICIENCY—Two crown sheets and vertical fire travel... to scrub more heat from fuel. Features usually found only in expensive boilers.

PRE-CAST CONSTRUCTION CHAMBER—Refractory is built into base before you get it.

BOILER SHIPPED ASSEMBLED—A big cost-saving item in these days of high labor—Factory tested at 100 lbs. working pressure.

DOMESTIC HOT WATER—Delivers abundant hot water, Summer and Winter, at low cost. Built-in copper water heater—tankless or storage type.

CONTROLS—All mounted on front of boiler directly above oil-burner, for easy wiring.

GAS-TIGHT CONSTRUCTION—All sections machine ground for tight fit... no air leakage or escape of oil fumes.

Get all the facts on PACEMAKER—the oil burning boiler that simplifies installations and delivers what you promise!

Burnham Corporation
"PIONEERS OF RADIANT BASEBOARD HEATING"
IRVINGTON, N. Y., Dept. AR-60

Here's "what you should look for" elevator information for all architects.

DO YOU HAVE

"Elevator and Dumbwaiter Planning"—complete selection and standards information in a new 58 page booklet.

"Vertical Transportation For Modern Hospitals"—specific features which should be incorporated in hospital elevator planning.

"Shepard RAM LIFTS"—low-first cost, low operating cost all hydraulic lifts for four floors or less.

WRITE FOR YOUR COPIES TODAY

SHEPARD ELEVATOR COMPANY
2442 COLERAIN AVENUE, CINCINNATI 14, OHIO

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD
in a class-room by itself

Grant No. 1 Residence Type Sliding Door Hangers provide a lifetime of perfect operation. They are precision fitted with a twin row of continuous ball bearings, upper row carrying the weight, lower set taking care of any up-thrust or twist load. The No. 1 hangers are especially suited for schools. They can be applied to libraries (as illustrated), wardrobe doors, supply closets, and numerous other types of school doors.

Pictured here is an actual installation of the Grant No. 1 Residence Type Sliding Door Hangers, at Princeton's Firestone Hall Library. Four hundred and ninety-six carrels were equipped with Grant hangers. Besides saving precious space, the No. 1 hangers eliminate costly fitting of doors, by the use of an adjusting nut which provides for the raising and lowering of the door by the mere turn of a wrench.

GRANT also Manufactures:
- No. 16 and No. 17 Silent Sliding Door Hangers
- Stage Curtain Hardware
- Curtain & Drapery Hardware
- Hospital Cubicle Hardware
- Sash Pulleys
- Drawer Slides
- Sheaves & Track

Write Dept. R5 for complete illustrated information

GRANT PULLEY & HARDWARE CO.
33-37 57th Street
Woodside, L. I., N. Y.
representatives in all major cities

The foremost name in Sliding Devices

NOW is the time to make the LAVOILET a part of your planning

The bedpan... for generations the most unwelcomed, unwanted, uncivilized piece of equipment in the hospital... is on the way out! It will have no place in tomorrow's hospitals. It has no place in today's planning. The LAVOILET eliminates the bedpan. It is a blessing to patients, nurses and doctors. It saves space and money... reduces bathroom requirements.

Write for the complete story of the LAVOILET

AMERICAN HOSPITAL SUPPLY CORPORATION
EVANSTON • ILLINOIS

SOLVE SPACE PROBLEMS
IN CUSTOM KITCHEN PLANNING

with AKRON ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

Flexibility in kitchen design is yours when you specify Akron engineered electric ranges, ovens, griddles and fryers.

Built-ins — special finishes — extra service facilities can be included in your kitchen planning and economically overcome the limitations imposed on architectural planning by standard equipment.

All Akron Electric Cooking Equipment is quality made and has the finest automatic controls for convenient, economical electric cooking.

Submit your sketch or specifications outlining your kitchen equipment needs or write today for full details on Akron's custom service for architects.

ASSOCIATED PRODUCTS, INC.
2nd National Bank Bldg. 20 S. Ontario St.
Akron, Ohio Toledo, Ohio

JUNE 1950
HORIZONTAL SLIDING WINDOWS OF ALUMINUM

In keeping with the modern design trend
in . . . DORMITORIES
APARTMENTS
HOMES
OFFICE BUILDINGS

• Recent major installations
  of this modern window include
  a $4,000,000 men's dormitory
  at Michigan State College,
  men's and women's dorms at
  Western Michigan College,
  men's dorm at Hillsdale College
  and women's dorm at Hope
  College. Available in standard
  and special sizes and styles.

ADVANTAGES
Occupants wash their own windows from inside of the room. Install storm windows and screens from inside. Low maintenance, no putty or painting. Weatherstripped. Smooth frictionless roller operation. Ideal for continuous span installations.

Read how MOORE KEY CONTROL* can save money and man-hours

You owe it to your client to investigate this modern system of key control. It saves money year in and year out by eliminating expensive repairs and replacement of locks and keys. What's more, it guarantees security, convenience and privacy. No wonder more architects every year now specify Moore Key Control for use throughout schools, institutions, hospitals, hotels...in all factories and buildings where keys are used.

Always Specify HAWS for Highest Quality

• Sanitary Drinking Fountains • Electric Water Coolers • Drinking Faucets, Equipment, Filters and Accessories.

A reputation for reliability since 1909. Check in Sweet's or write for complete HAWS catalog.

HAWS DRINKING FAUCET CO.
1441 FOURTH STREET (Since 1909) BERKELEY 10, CALIFORNIA
Agents and Sales Representatives in All Principal Cities

P. O. MOORE, INC., Dept. A-1
300 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
Please send me special architect's manual for my A.I.A. file on MOORE KEY CONTROL.

Name
Address
City, State

MAIL COUPON today for Free Booklet
Trinity White is the whitest white cement.

You'll get fine results with this extra white cement. It's true Portland Cement made to ASTM and Federal Specifications. If your dealer does not have it, write the office nearest you: Trinity Portland Cement Division, General Portland Cement Co., 111 West Monroe St., Chicago; Republic Bank Bldg., Dallas; 816 W. 5th St., Los Angeles.

This FREE BOOKLET ... just off the press, brings You NEWLY-APPROVED RLM SPECIFICATIONS covering industrial lighting units utilizing the NEW, LONGER-LENGTH SLIMLINE Fluorescent Lamps...

also IMPORTANT REVISIONS of RLM Specifications

Everyone who buys, sells and specifies lighting equipment should have a copy of this up-to-date, officially-revised RLM Specifications Booklet. It brings you 44 pages replete with new and revised specifications for 18 different fluorescent and incandescent industrial lighting units which carry the RLM Label. Especially important are Specifications No. 28 to 31, because they bring you complete data on 4 new Industrial RLM Units that have been approved for most efficient utilization of the new 72" and 96" Slimline T-12 Lamps, the most powerful fluorescent light source! You will find this booklet invaluable in helping you measure construction and performance factors vital to lighting efficiency, economy and ease of maintenance. Take steps now to get UP-TO-DATE on the latest in lighting! Send for your complimentary copy of the REVISED RLM SPECIFICATIONS BOOKLET ... no cost or obligation, of course.

Rooms do double duty with "Modernfold" doors. By folding them against the walls, the entire area is usable as one unit. Close them—and you have private rooms for separate functions. And their efficiency doesn't stop there. Use small "Modernfold" doors in normal openings instead of swinging doors. Their accordion-like action will save you up to six square feet per opening.

Remember, a "Modernfold" door is not a curtain but a strong, durable folding door. Its sturdy metal frame is a firm foundation for beautiful, flame-resistant, washable plastic fabrics. Available in a variety of colors to match any color scheme. Mail coupon for full details, or look in your telephone book under "Doors" for the name of our installing distributor.

"Modernfold" doors are priced from $26.00 (F.O.B. New Castle) and up.

NEW CASTLE PRODUCTS, New Castle, Ind.

Gentlemen:

Please send me your architects' catalog giving full details on "Modernfold" doors.

Name:...

School:...

Address:...

City:... State:...

New Castle Products P. O. Box 812, New Castle, Ind.

by NEW CASTLE
IF you specify HILLYARD products

Because it's the original treatment you specify that protects those floors. And when Hillyard products are used you can be sure of the best protection possible...sure that months and years later your floors will be in top condition...sure that months and years later your floors will be in top condition...a credit to you and a joy to your clients. Hillyard products for floor treatment are approved nation-wide by contractors, builders, architects and flooring manufacturers.

a specialized Product for every Floor

Whatever the type floor—wood, terrazzo, cement, magnesite, tile, linoleum, asphalt tile, rubber tile, marble, cork—there's a Hillyard product ready and right for treating and maintaining that floor. And because specialized for the job at hand, Hillyard products save you and your clients unnecessary dollars.

FREE Consultation Service

Hillyard maintains a staff of trained floor experts in key cities throughout the nation. The Maintainer in your vicinity is eager to help with your floor problems. Consult him while your buildings are in the planning stage—he can show you how to save on labor time and construction costs. His advice is FREE.


THE MODERN HOUSE

by F. R. S. YORKE, A.R.I.B.A.

This home building classic, with its collection of the finest examples of modern residential architecture, from the United States, England and Continental Europe, has undergone an up-to-the-minute revision.

Photographs, plans and construction details of most recent, most interesting, most successful modern houses have been added, and an entire section is devoted to systems of prefabrication.

FOR ARCHITECTS, STUDENTS, HOME BUILDERS

Although it is illustrated with hundreds of fine photographs, this book is no mere collection of startling pictures. Materials and construction methods are analysed for each house, and preliminary chapters discuss walls, windows, roofs and planning in relation to twentieth century homes. Architects, students and home owners alike will find this new edition of THE MODERN HOUSE a source of ideas and inspiration.

Published in England by the Architectural Press, THE MODERN HOUSE is available to you by simply filling in and returning the coupon below.

Price: $6.50

THE ABOVE BOOK WILL BE MAILED POSTPAID ON RECEIPT OF PRICE

Send your order and payment direct to

Book Department, Architectural Record

119 West 40th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

Please send copy(s) of THE MODERN HOUSE

Money order or check for $...enclosed

(For N. Y. City Delivery add 2% Sales Tax—$6.63 in all)

Name

Address

City Zone State
Natural Slate for many college uses

You'll find new college buildings using natural slate in ever increasing quantity today. It's a "natural" for today's buildings, because it means low upkeep, maximum ease of use, and maximum serviceability and length of life. Slate possesses a durability that makes it ideal for blackboards, roofs, stair treads, toilet partitions, laboratory table tops, and many other uses. It's tough, but with an elasticity that makes it resistant to strain, shock, blows and the effect of settlement.

SPECIFY NATURAL SLATE BLACKBOARD

Play safe with slate

NATURAL SLATE BLACKBOARD COMPANY
THE STRUCTURAL SLATE COMPANY
Pen Argyl, Penna.

Make it Lifetime Trouble-free

Use SPOT SASH CORD

The one trouble-free method of hanging windows is with Spot Sash Cord, weights and pulleys. With this method there are no adjustments, no metal to metal contacts, no noise, no early replacements, nothing to get out of order. Proper installation, using Spot Sash Cord, means reasonable installation cost and lifetime service.

Specify Spot Sash Cord—identified by the Colored Spots, our trademark (Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.)

Samson Cordage Works
BOSTON 10, MASSACHUSETTS

JUNE 1950
"He says he wants double cheese to help wire anything but P&S outlets!"

P. S. P&S devices have been specified by wise architects for over sixty years. One good reason, as any one knows, is that P&S devices last longer, are easy to wire, and therefore cost less to install.

**Here is an easy-to-install T-slot duplex outlet**

Large-head No. 8 binding screws — spaced far apart — take No. 10 wire easily. One screw on each side backed out to speed wiring. Plate screw hole tapped in strap — no rivet to twist or turn. Washer type plaster ears. Compact one-piece bakelite body is recessed at the ends to allow more room for cable clamps and locknuts. Phosphor bronze double-grip contacts are built to last. Rated 15 amps, 125 volts; 10 amps, 250 volts, this typical P&S outlet has Underwriters' approval, meets or exceeds all Federal and R.E.A. specifications. For fine materials, sturdy construction and easy, time-saving installation — depend on P&S.

**P&S Catalog No. 1530**

(available through all P&S Distributors)

**PASS & SEYMOUR, Inc.**

12 Boyd Ave., Syracuse 9, N. Y.

Maker of the famous P&S-Despard Line

---

**JAMESTOWN METAL CORPORATION**

104 BLACKSTONE AVENUE JAMESTOWN, N.Y.

**USE this treasury of authoritative planning data**

Architectural Record’s monumental 10-year collection of

**“Time-Saver Standards”**

- the manual of essential architectural data on: architectural design; engineering data; materials technology; building practice;
- 277 complete "Time-Saver Standards," as selected month by month from the masterworks of the nation’s leading architects and engineers;
- 656-page encyclopedic volume with — 1,000 illustrations — a 4-page Classified Table of Contents — a 12-page Master Index of 1,700 subjects!

**SAVE TIME**

- designing
- drafting
- specification writing

**SAVE MONEY**

- start now

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD BOOK DEPARTMENT

1119 West 40th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

Enter my order for...... copies of the 656-page "Time-Saver Standards" at $12.00 a copy, I

incline $........... (For New York City delivery add 24c for sales tax—$12.24 in all.)

Name

Address

City State Zone

318

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD
Extruded Alumilited Aluminum Storefront Metals

* * *

Extrud-a-line Factory Assembled Entrances and Narrow Stile Aluminum Hollow Metal Doors.

ALUMILITED FINISH

For further information, write to:

THE ALUMILINE CORPORATION
339 Eldert Street
Brooklyn 27, N. Y.

ALUMILITED ALUMINUM
S t orefront

Metals

BEAUTY—STRENGTH—DURABILITY

SINCE 1888

MATOT
DUMB WAITERS

ELECTRIC AND HAND OPERATED

FOR

HOTELS • RESTAURANTS
INSTITUTIONS • CLUBS

D. A. MATOT, INC.
1533 W. ALTGELD STREET • CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

CERTIFIED FURNACE CO.
DIVISION OF
STAINLESS & STEEL PRODUCTS CO.
1000 BERRY AVENUE • ST. PAUL 4, MINNESOTA

COUNTERFLOW
HEATING UNITS

DELIVER UNIFORM, AIR-CONDITIONED WARMTH
ECONOMICALLY WITH OIL-GAS-COAL

Certified Furnaces are made of heavy boiler plate steel. (No heavier steel used in any furnace.) Every Certified furnace body is electrically welded at all seams to make it leakproof. Furnace front is permanently welded to main body to prevent gas leakage and cut installation costs. Easily changed filters remove dust, dirt and pollen from the air. Large capacity blower with self-aligning bronze bearings is driven by rubber-mounted motor. This provides efficient, trouble-free operation without noise or vibration. Attractive enameled cabinet takes up very little floor space.

Certified Counterflow Heating Units are engineered for high efficiency. Large fuel savings are effected by pre-heating the cold air in the heat saver before it is filtered and forced through the main heating chamber. Manufactured in a full line of sizes from 90,000 to 1,750,000 B.T.U.'s.

For more information about these high quality trouble-free units, just mail the coupon below.

STAINLESS & STEEL PRODUCTS CO., 1000 Berry Ave., St. Paul 4, Minn.
Send literature on the following Certified Counterflow Units:

- OIL FIRED HEATING UNITS
- MAMMOTH STEEL FURNACES
- CONVERSION OIL BURNERS
- GAS FIRED HEATING UNITS
- CONVERSION GAS BURNERS

NAME:

FIRM:

ADDRESS:

CITY: ___________ ZONE: ___________ STATE: ___________

JUNE 1950 319
Century open reflector downlites, flush type

Series 970 and 960 (Prices start at $55)

These larger Century Downlites accommodate 500, 750, and 1000 watt lamps, and are recommended for ceilings over 20' high; level or sloped not more than 7½ degrees.

Century Downlites offer these important features:
1. A specially designed Alzak reflector, together with inside frosted lamp, which directs maximum rays through only a 6° aperture.
2. Complete cut-off beyond 45 degrees from the vertical.
3. Top or bottom access available.
5. Equipped with baffle rings and tubes.

Write for free catalogue # 2

Century Lighting Inc., 419 West 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y.
626 North Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

Efficiency at Low Cost!

With Modern, Faster-Drying

Sani-Dri

Eliminates Need for Towels!

Provides cleaner, more sanitary washrooms

*New, faster-drying Sani-Dri gives you 24-hour hand or face-drying service with a stream of hot air. New heating element and faster-flow nozzle dries hands or face 25% faster than ever before! Sani-Driers have carried the Underwriter's Seal of Approval for 18 years. They have given efficient drying service in every civilized country in every climatic condition!

Saves 85% of washroom costs

Sani-Dri pays for itself out of savings! No buying or stockpiling of towels. No unsanitary litter . . . no fire hazard . . . no paper-clogged soil pipes . . . no servicing of empty towel cabinets. Sani-Dri gives years of continuous automatic drying service!

Write for literature

Distributors in Principal Cities

THE CHICAGO HARDWARE FOUNDRY CO.
"Dependable Since 1897"
8650 Commonwealth Ave.
NORTH CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Efficiency at Low Cost!
"Planning Stores That Pay"
by Dr. Louis Parnes, A.I.A.

Architects and Store Designers, Department and Chain Store Administrators

"The great majority of department stores today are not making the most efficient use of their space," says Dr. Louis Parnes, national authority on store planning.

"This is due to haphazard growth and bad planning . . . The tremendous occupancy costs, which absorb 6% or more of gross sales, can be cut down in relation to sales by good design."

In his new comprehensive study "Planning Stores That Pay," Dr. Parnes demonstrates the amazing degree to which architecture—as expressed in counter lengths, traffic flow, etc.—speeds and increases retail sales, not only for department stores but for specialty and chain stores. Point by point he conducts a tour of the store to illustrate the right and wrong aspects of profit-making design. He shows how to compute such diverse factors as, say, the ideal width of show windows and the optimum number of chairs in a shoe department.

With more than 500 illustrations, he explores every detail of the store and its arrangements—entrances, arcades, show windows, transportation systems, furniture and fixtures, receiving and shipping facilities, floor and department layouts, display arrangement and lighting, and all the hundreds of items that go to make up a modern merchandising machine. Everything is calculated from the viewpoint of efficiency, and the contribution of each part of the store to the process of selling goods profitably is the criterion of its recommended design. Diagrams, charts and scale drawings, from hundreds of leading stores and from the works of America's greatest store architects, prove each point graphically.

Why Every Department Store—Old or New—Now Needs an Architect's Service

Composite statistics of department store income and expense have long been put to invaluable use in stepping up store efficiency. Dr. Parnes shows how they also can be used as a precise basis for designs that automatically enhance sales . . . and reveals the enormous potential profits thus available. The first store to be thus fully engineered will have extraordinary advantages! But meanwhile every department store in the country can begin at once to plan its architectural transformation.

A Basic Textbook on Store Architecture

"Planning Stores That Pay" is a book of basic principles, but specific ideas flow from its pages in rapid succession. A single chapter has enough suggestions to launch a number of long-term projects in store layout, equipment, etc. Any department store administrator can see that it will pay him to call in private architects for immediate replanning, and that such replanning may pay well for itself a hundred times over.

Department stores have exhausted great resources of effort and ingenuity to maintain their life-line margin of profit. The fact that "Planning Stores That Pay" suddenly injects into this situation sensational new weapons for combating competition makes this an extremely valuable, if not indispensable, book for architects and store administrators. With it they can speak each other's language, work together, and make the most of today's great opportunities.

Order Your Copy Now

"Planning Stores That Pay" is now available to you at the price of $15 per copy. But because the demand for this book is exceeding even the most sanguine expectations, the initial printing may soon be exhausted. Therefore, to make sure of your copy of this new, basic textbook on advanced store design and planning, order your copy now.

Use the convenient coupon at the right. The book will be sent promptly on receipt of your order . . . postpaid.

---

An Architectural Record Book

Over 300 photographs and diagrams of floor plans, store fronts and interiors.

Features 112 stores and shops . . . the work of more than 60 architects and designers.

300 pages, 8½ x 11½; heavy, durable, cloth binding; 80 lb. coated stock; Detailed Table of Contents; Comprehensive Index.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. Introductory Survey
2. City Planning Considerations
3. The Selling Zone
4. The Customers' Zone
5. The Merchandise Zone
6. The Show Window
7. The Personnel Zone
8. Interior Lighting
9. Circulation and Transportation
10. Scientific Surveys and Data

CONTENTS OF A TYPICAL CHAPTER
To indicate how logically and thoroughly the book deals with its subject, here are the section headings of a single chapter (Chapter 3, entitled 'The Selling Zone'):


A few of the architects and firms whose works are discussed are:

- Carson & Lundin
- Morris Lapidus
- Shreve, Lamb & Harmon
- Kenneth Frankel
- Fred N. Severud
- Harry Devine
- William Lescaze
- H. Roy Kelley
- John S. Redden
- Albert C. Martin
- John M. Hatton
- Morris Ketchum, Jr.
- Ernest J. Kump
- Ira S. Garmen

BOOK DEPARTMENT, ARCHITECTURAL RECORD
119 West 40th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

Enclosed is $ . . . . for . . . . copy(es) of "Planning Stores That Pay," by Dr. Louis Parnes, A.I.A., at the price of $15 per copy.

Per N. Y. C. add 2% sales tax.

Name:__________________________________________
Address:________________________________________
City:___________________________________________
State:___________________________________________

JUNE 1950
First Ventilator with Certified Capacity Ratings!

The Revolutionary Improvement in Roof Ventilators and Chimney Tops

Only the Breidert Air-X-Hauster offers certified capacity ratings based on tests made with wind blowing in all directions as shown above. Only such tests can guarantee the capacities a ventilator will deliver under actual operating conditions! No matter which way the wind blows, barring interior negative pressures, the Breidert provides safe, sure ventilation.

For Chimney Tops... the Breidert Air-X-Hauster stops down-draft, exhausts smoke and fumes, completely overcomes sluggishness caused by down-draft. Thousands of Breiderts are in use all over the country.

For Vent Flues... the Breidert succeeds when conventional ventilators fail because it completely eliminates back-draft where no interior negative pressure exists. Positive flue action is assured regardless of wind direction. The Breidert is more compact and neat in appearance.

For Roof Ventilating... the Breidert is unsurpassed in efficiency, economy and appearance for use on residences, commercial and industrial buildings of all types. Stationary... no moving parts... nothing to jam or get out of order.

Send for FREE ENGINEERING DATA BOOK...

Use the coupon for complete information on the Breidert Air-X-Hauster, including certified capacity ratings.
* By Smith, Emery & Co., of San Francisco, Pacific Coast Branch of the Pittsburgh Testing Laboratory.

THE G. C. BREIDERT CO.
3129 San Fernando Road
Los Angeles 65, California

Stop that WATER with FORMULA # 640

A clear liquid sealer which penetrates deeply into masonry surfaces.

The hydrocarbon solvent in Formula No. 640 evaporates, leaving the pores filled with a balanced formula of seven different waxes and resins.

For complete specifications and a description of our other products—cement hardener, floor mastic, rubberized enamel, foundation coating, plaster bond, etc.—see our catalog in Sweet's Architectural File 9a/8 under "Waterproofing and Dampproofing."

WRITE OUR ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT for office test kit, technical data, or regarding any special problem.

J. Wilbur Haynes, Engineer

HAYNES PRODUCTS CO.
4007 Farnam Street • Omaha 3, Nebraska
MODEL F-50

has all the sturdiness and operating features of the well-known Cutler Model F—which has proved successful in use in the largest buildings throughout the world—plus a number of practical improvements.

Catalogue in Sweets

CUTLER MAIL CHUTE CO.
ROCHESTER 7, N. Y.

TECO DATA SHEETS free TO ARCHITECTS

TRIP-L-GRIP FRAMING ANCHORS

Write for your set of these six handy specification sheets and help your clients to better homes.

No item of ours in 17 years has proven so popular with architects. These simple devices for all secondary wood connections help reduce costly plaster cracks and prevent sagging openings.

Every frame connection is more rigidly fastened with 18 gauge, zinc coated steel anchors. Because loads on nails are in shear, each nail performs at maximum efficiency. Trip-L-Grip Anchors eliminate notching and shimming joists—replace ledger strips—tie roofs securely to sidewalls, help prevent uplift due to wind.

NO NAIL WORRY—Full bodied nails come packaged with the Anchors. Anchors are in 3 types of rights and lefts. Anchors are 4½" high, rectangular flange is 1½" wide, and bent portion is 1½" long.

TIMBER ENGINEERING COMPANY 1319 -18th Street, N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

Please send me FREE set of T-L-G Data Sheets, anchor samples and prices.

NAME

FIRM

ADDRESS
INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS

a Accurate Metal Weatherstrip Co., Inc. 266
abe Adam, Frank Electric Co. 187
abe Aerolit Corporation 309
abe Albert J. Burton Co. 216
abe Alstom Division 162
abe Aluminne Corporation 232
abe Alutherine Corp. 225
abe Alumiline Corporation 319
abe American Door Company 209
abe American Window Manufacturers Assn. 86-87
abe American Alum Window Co. 78
abe American Architectural Metals Co. 276
abe American Barter Corporation 60
abe American Brass Corporation 233
abe Brack Corporation 243
abe American Home Supply Corp. 313
abe Associated-Omnic Tile Company 91
abe Armstrong-Standard Tile Company 215
abe Artistic Steel & Wire Company 239
abe Artistic Structural Products Co. 278
abe American Telegraph & Telephone Co. 38
abe Anno-ped Capital Foundry, Inc. 306
abe Anoemat Corp. of America 279
abo Associated Plywood Mills, Inc. 31
abo Asbestos Ceiling Corp. 35
abo Byers, A. M. Co. 47
abo Cabot, Samuel, Inc. 212
abo Cambridge Mfg. Corp. 210
abo Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corp. 293
abo Century Lighting, Inc. 320
abo Certain-Teed Products, Inc. 170
abo Certified Furnace Co.-Division. 319
abo Christy Corporation 292
abo Chicago Steel Corporation 366
abo Combustion Equipment Division 286
abo Compound Machinery Research 366
abo Concrete Materials Corporation 229
abo Conner, W. B. Engineering Corp. 303
abo Corbin, F. J., Inc. 177
abo Crane Reliable Company 299
abo Crosby Division 260
abo Century Division 231
abo Delmar Industries, Inc. 255
abo Delco-Remy Division 35
abo Delco-Remy Corporation 97
abo Delco-Remy Products, Inc. 251
abo Delco-Remy, Ewell & marine 166
abo Delco-Remy Engine Co.-2nd Cover 186
abo Detroit Steel Products Corporation 211-287
abo Dick-Panco Co. 300
abo Dodge, F. W. Corporation 207
abo Duke-Page Co., Inc. 322
abo DuPont, E. I. duhemours & Co. 288
abo Duryea, George W. & Company 322
abo Eastman-Kodak Co. 181
abo Edwards Battery Co. 90
abo El Paso Electric Company 36
abo Elgin Brass 763
abo Eliason Brothers 280
abo Employment Opportunities 308
abo Fadden-Quigan Corporation 183
abo Federal Seaboard Terra Cotta Corp. 310
abo Federal Wire Products Co. 174
abo Fiberglass Boller Company 174
abo Filtricate Company 22
abo Formica Corporation 256
abo Fullbox Steel Corporation 256
abo Galvanizing Division 60
abo Gilder Company 311
abo Gilead Company -2nd Cover. 125
abo General Electric Co.-Wiring. 52
abo General Molders, Inc. 26
abo General Portland Cement Co. 315
abo General Sulfur Company 315
abo Globe Heat Company 53
abo Goodrich, B. F., Co.-Frothing-Division 77-266
abo Great Lakes Steel Co. 67
abo Great Lakes Steel Corporation 68
abo Grinnell Company, Inc. 59
abo Grinnell Company, Inc. 59
abo G. W. W. Gohn Company 184
abo Hagar, C. & Sons Hinge Mfg. Co. 176
abo Hager, C. & Sons Hinge Mfg. Co. 176
abo Hayes Products Co. 322
abo Heintzler, H. & Co. 272
abo Hendrick Manufacturing Co. 304
abo Hillyer & Co. 216
abo Holophane Company, Inc. 221
abo Homestake Company of America 300
abo Homa Owner's Catalogs 307
abo Hood Rail Cleaning Co. 101
abo Hope's Windows, Inc. 82
abo Horn, A. C. Company 217
abo Horn Brothers Company 241
abo House & Garden 202
abo Hunter Fan & Ventilating Co., Inc. 266
abo Ideal-Durham Mfg. Co. 14
abo Infra-Insulation, Inc. 13
abo Inland Steel Company 172
abo Insulite Manufacturing Co. 35
abo International-Van-Kannel Revolving Doors 222
abo Jackson & Church Co.-3rd Cover 318
abo Jenkins Bros. 69
abo Jerold Electrical Co. 207
abo Johns-Manville 201
abo Johnson, John A. & Sons, Inc. 63
abo Josam Manufacturing Co. 95
abo Kennedy, David E., Inc. 237-201
abo Kent-Moore, Inc. 310
abo Kinney Manufacturing Co. 180
abo Kistler-Neve Pencil Co., Inc. 21
abo Kohler Co. 38
abo Kwistock, Inc. 8
abo L.C.N. Close-Inner 235
abo L. C. N. Close-Inner 235
abo Lincoln Electric Company 247
abo Littlerand Cement Co. 253
abo Lone Star Cement Corporation 1
abo Loring Inc., The 298
abo Louisville, Louis. M. Co. 61
abo Macomber, Incorporated 255
abo Maple Flooring Manufacturers Assn. 257
abo Marble Institute of America, Inc. 249
abo Marsh Wood Products, Inc. 266
abo Masten Tile Company 302
abo Mastic Tile Corporation of America 75
abo Matl, D. & Co. 269
abo Medart, Fred Products, Inc. 185
abo Modern Perforated Cement, Inc. 36
abo Mengel Corporation 231
abo Merrill-Chapman & Scott Corp. 188
abo Masonite Division 29
abo Metal Products, Inc. 214
abo Mills Company, Inc. 228
abo Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co. 266
abo Minnesota & Pacific Railroad Co. 273
abo Minwax Company 265
abo Mississippa Glass Company 260
abo Massach.-Edwards Carpentering Co., Inc. 210
abo Moore, E. D., Inc. 214
abo Morrison Steel Products, Inc. 304-311
abo Mueller Safe Co. 311
abo National Iron Foundry Co. 288
abo National Gypsum Co. 177
abo National Gypsum Co. 177
abo National System of Garage Ventilation 300
abo National Terra Cotta & Mason Assn. 282
abo National Slate Packboard Company 317
abo Nelson, Herman Division 33-36
abo Neo-Ray Products, Inc. 323
abo New Castile Products 315
abo New York Slate Brick State Co. 29
abo Nu-Tane, Inc. 196
abo Ohio Hydrate & Supply Co. 284
abo Oilite Electric Co.-Division 266
abo Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp. 207-268
abo Pace & Seymour, Inc. 318
abo Petersen Window Co. 188-199
abo Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company 299-299
abo Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company 299
abo Pittsburgh Steel Products Co. 49
abo...
AN IMPORTANT MESSAGE REGARDING FIREPROOFING WITH LIGHTWEIGHT AGGREGATES

If you are contemplating the use of lightweight plaster aggregates in fireproofing steel columns, beams, girders, etc., we suggest that you first check with the Underwriters' Laboratories to determine if the brand you are specifying has been tested by them and subjected to their Re-examination Service. The address of the Underwriters' Laboratories is 207 East Ohio Street, Chicago, Illinois.

* * * *

During the last few years there has been a tremendous influx in the number of firms and individuals engaged in the business of producing lightweight aggregates. Today there are more than 75 companies in various parts of the United States producing lightweight aggregates being sold under different brand names. Many of these brands have not been fire tested and most of them are not subject to control of quality such as the U. L. Re-examination Service.

* * * *

All 21 members of the Vermiculite Institute, including the Zonolite Company, have subscribed to the Underwriters' Laboratories Re-examination Service for vermiculite plaster aggregate. This means that the material is examined by the Underwriters' Laboratories at regular intervals for screen analysis, density, and absence of impurities, in order to assure you continuous quality at all times. This is an assurance that the material meets the high standard of the aggregate that secured official 3- and 4-hour fire ratings. The Underwriters' Laboratories mark is printed on every bag of plaster aggregate produced by these companies.

* * * *

You may be interested in obtaining a copy of the booklet recently issued by the Vermiculite Institute, entitled "Vermiculite Plaster Fireproofing." If so, kindly write

ZONOLITE COMPANY
(Member of the Vermiculite Institute)

135 S. LA SALLE STREET • CHICAGO 3, ILLINOIS

JUNE 1950

BENISI, John, engr. See Acorn House, The.


BURROWS, Frank F. See Williams, George F.


CALLENDER, John Hancock, archt. See Acorn House, The.


CARNegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa. School of Industrial Administration. — BTS — June, pp. 136-137.


CHELSEA HOUSING PROJECT, CHELSEA, Mass. — BTS — April, pp. 116-117.


CLAREMONT Men's College, Claremont, Calif. — BTS — June, pp. 122-123.

CLAREMONT Men's College, Claremont, Calif. — BTS — June, pp. 122-123.

Cordes, Bartos & Milhous, archts. Residence of Mr. & Mrs. Max Borgenicht, Westport, Conn. Charles Middeleer, landscape archt. — April, pp. 111-115.


Community Center. See Southern Brookline Community Center.

"Condemnation Control For Houses," Vapor Barrier. — BTS — May, p. 166.

Conduit Installations. See Electrical Conduit Installations.


Container Corp. of America, Locker Room for, "Locker Room Concentrates on Efficiency." Designed by Rust Engineering Co. — May, p. 165.


Cordes, Bartos & Milhous, archts. Residence of Mr. & Mrs. Max Borgenicht, Westport, Conn. Charles Middeleer, landscape archt. — April, pp. 111-115.


Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. Rogers Center Residence Halls — BTS — June, pp. 114-117.


James, Edward D. archt. Rogers Center Residence Halls, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. — BTS — June, pp. 114-117.

Jackson, Huns, archt. See Acorn House, The.

Jacobs, Hunt, archt. See Acorn House, The.


K kicker, archt. See Acorn House, The.


K A T


Leinwebcr, Joseph W. See Smith, Hinchman & Grylls, Inc.


Midwest Interlibrary Center, University of Chicago, Ill. Shaw, Metz & Dolio, archts. — BTS — June, pp. 143-145.

Modular Coordination — it means economy now. — AE — June, pp. 160-161.


MOTELS. BTS No. 159 (Prepared in collaboration with Hotel Management). Fred-


Roberts & Schaefler, structural engrs. See Lorimer & Rose.


Rogers Center Residence Halls, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. Edward J. Dames, archt. - B.T.S. - June, pp. 114-117.


Rosenfeld, Isadore, archt. Cancer Hospital. Hospital Park Memorial Institute, Buffalo, N. Y. - B.T.S. - Feb., pp. 112-118.

Rothwell Park Metropolitan General Cancer Hospital, Buffalo, N. Y. For N. Y. State Dept. of Health. Isadore Rosenfeld, archt. - B.T.S. - Feb., pp. 112-118.

Rudolph, Paul M., archt. See Twitchell & Rudolph.


St. Clare's Hospital, Schenectady, N. Y. York & Sawyer, archts. - B.T.S. - Feb., pp. 119-123.


School Music Rooms. See Music Rooms and Equipment.


Shopping Center (proposed), Great Neck, L. I. See "Sites Moved to Office by Air Photos." - A.E. - May, pp. 159-162.

Since Shoe Store, John's, Long Island City, N. Y. Gizbinn & Heidtman, archts. - Mar., pp. 94-96.


Smith, W. T., Jr., bldr. See Jaquith, Hawley.


Solaroscope. See "Artificial Sun - Artificial Sky."


Southern Miss., archts. See Mississippi State, Jackson.


V


W

Walker & Poor, consulting architects. See Stewart, Harry W., consulting architect. See Staub & Rather.


Whitten, Snook & Adams. See McCauley, Charles H.


Williams, Paul R. See Jones, A. Quincy, Jr.


Y

Yamasaki, Minoru, dsnr. See Michigan Bell Telephone Co.

York & Sawyer, architects. St. Clare's Hospital, Schenectady, N. Y. — B.T.S. — Feb., pp. 119-123.

Yost, L. Morgan, architect. Revere Quality House, South Bend, Ind. Andrew S. Place, blr. — B.T.S. — May, pp. 140.

Z


BOOKS REVIEWED

ACOUSTICAL DESIGNING IN ARCHITECTURE. By Vern O. Knudsen and Cyril M. Harris — April, p. 22.


CHINESE HOUSES AND GARDENS. By Henry Inn. Edited by Shao Chang Lee — May, pp. 28, 30.

CONTRACTING AS A PROFESSION. By Fredric W. Maitland — Mar., p. 20.

DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF GENERAL HOSPITALS. Published by Modern Hospital Publishing Co., Inc. — Feb., p. 28.


FARM STRUCTURES. By H. J. Barre and L. L. Summet — April, pp. 218, 240.

FURNITURE FORUM. Published quarterly by Phillip L. Pritchard — Feb., p. 28.

GARDENS OF CHINA. By Oswald Siren — Jan., p. 28.

HANDBOOK OF KITCHEN DESIGN. By the Small Houses Council and Experiment Station — May, p. 28.

HEAVENLY MANSIONS AND OTHER ESSAYS ON ARCHITECTURE. By John Summerson — May, p. 20.


INSKIP'S TABLES. SQUARES AND LOGARITHMS. By George D. Inskip — May, p. 20.

MODERN FURNITURE. By Mario Dal Fabbro — Feb., p. 28.


PENCIL DRAWING STEP BY STEP. By Arthur L. Gutfill — Apr., pp. 28, 30.

PLAN YOUR HOUSE TO SUIT YOURSELF. By Tyler Stewart Rogers — April, p. 240.


PLANNING RURAL COMMUNITY SCHOOL BUILDINGS. Prepared under the supervision of Frank W. Cyr and Henry H. Linn — Apr., p. 28.

PLANNING SCHOOL LIBRARY QUARTERS. A FUNCTIONAL APPROACH. By the Sub-committee on Library Service Schools Planning Board of Illinois Library Assn., Mirded L. Nickel, Chairman — Apr., p. 30.


SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ABREVIATIONS, SIGNS AND SYMBOLS. By O. T. Zimmerman and Irving Lavine — April, p. 240.

SWEDISH COOPERATIVE UNION AND WHOLESALE SOCIETY'S ARCHITECTS' OFFICE. Edited by Koperativa Forbundets Arkitekterkontor — May, p. 28.

TREASURY OF EARLY AMERICAN HOMES, A. By Richard Pratt — Jan., p. 28.

WASHINGTON STATE HOSPITAL STUDY: A GUIDE TO EXPANDING HOSPITAL SERVICE. By Washington State Dept. of Health — Feb., p. 28.

WELDING HANDBOOK. Prepared under the direction of the Welding Handbook Committee — May, p. 30.

FREDERICK CATHEDRAL, ARCHITECT. By Victor Wolfgang von Hagen — Feb., p. 30.